

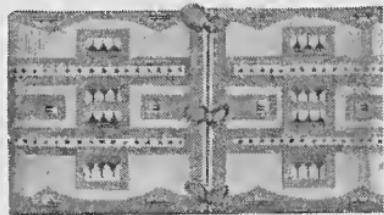
A GRAMMAR  
AND  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY  
V. ARCHDEACON McDONALD, D.D.

SPEK

HUNTINGTON FREE LIBRARY

*Native American  
Collection*



CORNELL UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

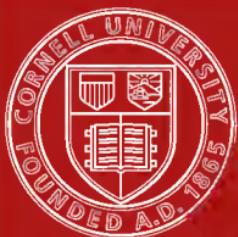
HEY  
FOVNDATION  
NEWYORK CITY  
1900

1900

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 097 807 089



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

A GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE  
[Tukkuibkutchin]



A GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY

VEN. ARCHDEACON <sup>McDONALD</sup>  
[R. *bert*]

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE  
LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

1911 p

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,  
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,  
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

## PREFACE

THE Tukudh Grammar here presented is little more than an outline of what it represents. It is, however, hoped that it will be considered sufficient to be of real service. With the help of the syllabary prefixed to it the pronunciation of even the longest words, after a few lessons, is rendered comparatively easy. Without it a long time may elapse before the correct sounds of words can be discerned. It was only after many years that they were ascertained, and that the syllabary was completed as it is. The art of reading is quickly acquired by the Natives who speak the language, especially by the more intelligent. An instance may be cited of one, who previously had a slight knowledge of reading in English. He was taught the syllabary in three days. He was then given a copy of the Gospel of St. John. This was at the end of April. In the month of June when his own and another tribe assembled at a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, he was able to read to them in their own tongue out of the Holy Gospel given to him. As a Christian leader he had been accustomed to teach them orally what he himself had been taught. This was in 1874. Since that time even old men have learnt to read the Holy Scriptures, and other books, translated into their language.



## SYLLABARIUM

---

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z.			
Ba	Be	Bi	Bo	Bu	Boo	Bou	Bei	Bui	Bar									
Da	De	Di	Do	Du	Doo	Dou	Dei	Dui	Duk									
Ga	Ge	Gi	Go	Gu	Goo	Gou	Gei	Gui	Gin									
Ha	He	Hi	Ho	Hu	Hoo	Hou	Hei	Hui	Hun									
Ja	Je	Ji	Jo	Ju	Joo	Jou	Jei	Jui	Job									
Ka	Ke	Ki	Ko	Ku	Koo	Kou	Kei	Kui	Ket									
La	Le	Li	Lo	Lu	Loo	Lou	Lei	Lui	Lik									
Ma	Me	Mi	Mo	Mu	Moo	Mou	Mei	Mui	Mar									
Na	Ne	Ni	No	Nu	Noo	Nou	Nei	Nui	Net									
Pa	Pe	Pi	Po	Pu	Poo	Pou	Pei	Pui	Per									
Ra	Re	Ri	Ro	Ru	Roo	Rou	Rei	Rui	Rre									
Sa	Se	Si	So	Su	Soo	Sou	Sei	Sui	Set									
Ta	Te	Ti	To	Tu	Too	Tou	Tei	Tui	Tik									
Va	Ve	Vi	Vo	Vu	Voo	Vou	Vei	Vui	Vet									
Ya	Ye	Yi	Yo	Yu	Yoo	You	Yei	Yui	Yet									
Za	Ze	Zi	Zo	Zu	Zoo	Zou	Zei	Zui	Zit									
Nda	Nde	Ndi	Ndo	Ndu	Ndo	Ndou	Ndei											
Gga	Gge	Ggi	Ggo	Ggu	Ggo	Ggou												
Cha	Che	Chi	Cho	Chu	Choo	Chou												
Dha	Dhe	Dhi	Dho	Dhu	Dhoo	Dhou												
Kha	Khe	Khi	Kho	Khu	Khoo	Khou												
Pha	Phe	Phi	Pho	Phu	Phoo	Phou												
Rha	Rhe	Rhi	Rho	Rhu	Rhoo	Rhou												
Sha	She	Shi	Sho	Shu	Shoo	Shou												
Tha	The	Thi	Tho	Thu	Thoo	Thou												
Wha	Whe	Whi	Who	Whu	Whoo	Whou												
Zha	Zhe	Zhi	Zho	Zhu	Zhoo	Zhou												
Nja	Nje	Nji	Njo	Nju	Njoo	Njou	Njei	Njui	Njik									
Kha	Kke	Kki	Kko	Kku	Kkoo	Kkou												
Kla	Kle	Kli	Klo	Klu	Kloo	Klou	Klei	Klui										
Kwa	Kwe	Kwi	Kwo	Kwu	Kwoo	Kwou												

## SYLLABARIUM

Tla	Tle	Tli	Tlo	Tlu	Tloo	Tlou	Tlei	Tlui
Tra	Tre	Tri	Tro	Tru	Troo	Tsou	Trou	Trei
Tsa	Tse	Tsi	Tso	Tsu	Tsoo	Tsei	Tsui	
Tta	Tte	Tti	Tto	Ttu	Ttoo	Ttou	Ttei	Ttui
Tza	Tze	Tzi	Tzo	Tzu	Tzoo	Tzou	Tzei	Tzui
Rsa	Rse	Rsi	Rso	Rsu	Rsoo	Rsou	Rsei	Rsui
Rza	Rze	Rzi	Rzo	Rzu	Rzoo	Rzou	Rzei	Rzui
Ssa	Sse	Ssi	Sso	Ssu	Ssoo	Ssou	Ssei	Ssun
Hya	Hyé	Hyi	Hyo	Hyu	Hyoo	Hyou	Hyei	
Kya	Kye	Kyi	Kyo	Kyu	Kyoo	Kyou	Kyei	
Lya	Lye	Lyi	Lyo	Lyu	Lyoo	Lyou	Lyei	
Nya	Nye	Nyi	Nyo	Nyu	Nyoo	Nyou	Nyei	
Sya	Sye	Syi	Syo	Syu	Syoo	Syou	Syei	
Tya	Tye	Tyi	Tyo	Tyu	Tyoo	Tyou	Tyei	
Vya	Vye	Vyi	Vyo	Vyu	Vyoo	Vyou	Vyei	
Zya	Zye	Zyi	Zyo	Zyu	Zyoo	Zyou	Zyei	
Zza	Zze	Zzi	Zzo	Zzu	Zzoo	Zzou	Zzei	
Ddha	Ddhe	Ddhi	Ddho	Ddhu		Ddhoo		
Kdha	Kdhe	Kdhi	Kdho	Kdhu	Kdhoo		Kdhou	
Tdha	Tdhe	Tdhi	Tdho	Tdhu	Tdhoo		Tdhou	
Chya	Chye	Chyi	Chyo	Chyoo		Chyu		
Trha	Trhe	Trhi	Trho	Trhu	Trhoo		Trhou	
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu	Tshoo	Tshou	Tshei	
Ttha	Tthe	Tthi	Ttho	Tthu	Tthoo	Tthou	Tthei	
Ktha	Kthe	Kthi	Ktho	Kthu	Kthoo	Kthou	Kthei	
Khtha	Khthe	Khthi	Khtho	Khthu		Khthou		
Thla	Thle	Thli	Thlo	Thlu	Thloo		Thlou	
Tlha	Tlhe	Tli	Tlho	Tlu	Tlho		Tlhou	
Ttra	Ttre	Ttri	Ttro	Ttru	Ttroo	Ttrou	Ttrei	
Rsha	Rshe	Rshi	Rsho	Rshu	Rshoo		Rshou	
Kkwa	Kkwe	Kkwi	Kkwo	Kkwu	Kkwoo		Kkwou	
Rsra	Rsre	Rsrí	Rsro	Rsru	Rsroo		Rsrou	
Ndyá	Ndye	Ndyi	Ndyo	Ndyu	Ndyoo		Ndyou	
Kkya	Kkye	Kkyi	Kkyo	Kkyu		Kkyoo		
Njya	Njye	Njyo	Nju	Njyoo		Njyei		

# TUKUDH GRAMMAR

This Tukudh Grammar is an attempt to teach the art of speaking and writing correctly the Tukudh language.

It is divided into three parts: namely, Orthography, Etymology, and Syntax.

## PART I.

### ORTHOGRAPHY.

The following letters are in use:

#### CAPITALS.

A B C D E G H I J K L M N O P R S T U  
V W X Y Z.

#### SMALLER OR COMMON.

a b c d e g h i j k l m n o p r s t u v w x y z.

The vowels a e i o u are sounded according to continental usage.

The letters b p and x are used only in words of foreign languages.

A dot . thus, placed under a vowel is meant to indicate a nasal sound: thus, *ttya*, *a case, box, kettle*; *täui*, *an axe*; *ttäui*, *paddle, oar*; *thlui*, *dog*.

This mark (..) placed over one of two vowels joined together denote that they are pronounced separately. Thus, *kuttugwitäug*, *prophet*; *ttrinorzi gitutteä*, *the sun will rise*; *ttrinorzi nutteä*, *the sun will set*; *ndonyäei*, *end*.

The diphthongs are five in number: oo, ei, oi, ui, ou.

In regard to the consonants, it is to be observed that dentals and gutturals abound: among them are the following: gg, kh, kk, kth, kkth, tt, tth, tdh, ttl, ttlh, vv, ss, zz, thl. They occur at the end as well as at the beginning of words: as, *tsegga*, *darkness*; *ttodh* or *ttokk*, *night*; *khahtsut*, *evening*; *kwuggut* *yoo*, *because*; *khekhtsut*, *slowly*; *kekhh*, *rabbit*; *khthuih*, *grease*; *chikkekh*, *fat*; *kthui*, *foot*; *kirkhe*, *through or by*; *tta*, *blood*; *tthah*, *awl*; *tthahtsul*, *needle*; *tdhah*, *mountain*; *vvakh*, *sleep*; *zzeh*, *house*; *zzoh*, *wolf*; *zzokh*, *snow*; *ttsekh*, *cap*; *ttlin*, *hem of a garment*; *thla*, *fishhook*; *ttlä*, *leech*; *akotugwantssi*, *so much*.

The letter c is never employed by itself in the Tukudh language, but is always connected with h, and pronounced like tch, as in *church*, thus, chitti tte, *what?* chottin tte, *who?* chyaggut tte, *why?* sut chah, *my younger brother*; set chi, *my elder sister*.

The letter g has only one sound: as in gay, go: thus, ginikhyi, *I speak*; ginyoo, *they say*; gunokhyi, *speak ye*.

The letter j is pronounced like g soft, as in ginger; thus, nyi nja, *your provision*; trenjo, *woman*; kukwadhus njo, *great master*.

The rest of the consonants are sounded as in the English alphabet.

The sound of the vowels never changes; they have always the same sound. The letter a in aka has the same sound as in man. The letter e in lyet has the same sound as in men. The letter i in tinjih has the same sound as in pin. The letter o in onjit has the same sound as in not. The letter u in kwu tsut has the same sound as in but.

## PART II.

### ETYMOLOGY.

There are in Tukudh eight sorts of words, or, as they are commonly called, parts of speech: namely, the Substantive or Noun, the Adjective, the Pronoun, the Verb, the Adverb, the Preposition, the Conjunction, and the Interjection.

### OF SUBSTANTIVES.

The Substantives or Nouns have two numbers, the Singular and the Plural.

The Singular speaks of one: as, kwittiyi, *father*; tinjih, *man*; trenjo, *woman*; trinyun, *child*; ttsyah, *boy*; nitchid, *girl*.

The Plural speaks of more than one, and is formed by annexing nut or kthut to the Singular: as kwittiyinut, *fathers*; tinjihnut, *men*; trinyunkthut, *children*; ttsyahnut, *boys*; nitchidkthut, *girls*.

Some nouns are used only in the Singular Number.

### Examples.

Tinjyik, *moose*; vutzui, *reindeer*; tivi, *sheep*; thlyoog, *fish*; rsioha, *blue fish*; thlyoog tukkui, *white fish*; eltyin, *jack fish*; tutchun, *tree*; trhokh, *dry wood*; thlyethehyokh, *bread*; anetsid, *bee*; tidike, *gull*; ttarrzui, *swan*; neggoi, *frog*.

## OF GENDER.

<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>
Tinjih, <i>man.</i>	Trenjo, <i>woman.</i>
Ezir, <i>male.</i>	Tizyoo, <i>female.</i>
Kukwad hut, <i>master.</i>	Kwiyëut, <i>mistress.</i>
Kwitti, <i>father.</i>	Kwuhun, <i>mother.</i>
Ttiä, <i>my father.</i>	Nuä, <i>my mother.</i>
Sonde, <i>my elder brother.</i>	Sonde, <i>my elder brother.</i>
Setchi, <i>my elder sister.</i>	Setchi, <i>my elder sister.</i>
Sit chyokh, <i>my younger sister.</i>	Sut chah, <i>my younger brother.</i>
Sut chah, <i>my younger brother.</i>	Sit chyokh, <i>my younger sister.</i>
Sit tinji, <i>my son.</i>	Suh gdhui, <i>my husband's sister.</i>
Sit tshi, <i>my daughter.</i>	Siz yetsi, <i>my daughter.</i>
Sit tyih, <i>my father's brother.</i>	Siz zyoo, <i>my son.</i>
Söih, <i>my mother's brother.</i>	Si yetsi, <i>my daughter.</i>
Sit tshikkui, <i>my son-in-law.</i>	Set tenyoo, <i>my son-in-law.</i>
Sah, <i>my wife's brother.</i>	Sit tyih, <i>my father's brother.</i>
Suh gdhui, <i>my brother's wife.</i>	Söih, <i>my mother's brother.</i>
Sekui, <i>my father's sister.</i>	Suh gdhui, <i>my brother's wife.</i>
Sekui, <i>my mother's sister.</i>	Sekui, <i>my father's sister.</i>
Sit tshih, <i>my grandson or grand- [daughter.</i>	Sekui, <i>my mother's sister.</i>
Sik kkyi, <i>my child.</i>	Sit tssei, <i>my grandson or grand- [daughter.</i>
Syoo, <i>my nephew or niece.</i>	Syoo, <i>my nephew or niece.</i>
Sil lig, <i>my dog.</i>	Sik kkyi, <i>my child.</i>
Sit tsi, <i>my grandfather.</i>	Sil lig, <i>my dog.</i>
Sit tsoo, <i>my grandmother.</i>	Sit tsoo, <i>my grandmother.</i>
Tinjih chukejnduk, <i>man-servant.</i>	Trigg chukejnduk, <i>maid-servant.</i>

## OF ADJECTIVES.

There are three degrees of comparison, the Positive, the Comparative, and the Superlative.

## Examples.

- Nirzi, *good*; kwiyendo nirzi, *better*; irlsit tsut nirzi, *best*.  
 Chintssi, *great*; kwiyendo chintssi, *greater*; irlsit tsut chintssi, *greatest*.  
 Kwiçyei, *wise*; kwiyendo kwiçyei, *wiser*; irlsit tsut kwiçyei, *wisest*.  
 John James yendo tsut nitchinttei, *John is stronger than James*.  
 James John yendo tsut kotutundui, *James is more active than John*.  
 Kwinttluth, *much*; kwinttluth kwiyendo, *more*; irlsit tsut kwinttluth, *most*.  
 Kvirzyoo, *bad*; kwiyendo kvirzyoo, *worse*; irlsit tsut kvirzyoo, *worst*; kwuntuji ket, *opposite*.

## OF PRONOUNS.

Pronouns are of three kinds : the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective Pronouns.

## OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are three Personal Pronouns, viz. : Si, nun, attun; with their plurals, nyiwhon, ei nyiwhon, kuttun ko kuttettun. It may be observed that the expression ei nyiwhon is very rarely used, not being required by the rest of the sentence, being understood.

## Examples.

Si kasuhndui, *I know* ; nun kanyitundui, *thou knowest*; attun katumdui, *he knows*; nyiwhon kaitundui, *we know*; nyiwhon kawhondui, kuttettun kagutundai.

“Kthoikit nizhit kwut sut ninidichil : ezyuk kwuggut choog thlukwinadhun nyiwhah zyunkohtsi”—“*We be come from a far, far country ; therefore now make ye a league with us.*”

The Personal Pronouns are thus declined :

Person.	Case.	Singular.	Plural.
First.	Nom.	Si,	I.
	Poss.	Setsun,	Mine.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut,	To me.
Second.	Nom.	Nun,	Thou.
	Poss.	Nyitsun,	Thine.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut,	To thee.
Third.	Nom.	<sup>1</sup> Attun,	He or she.
	Poss.	Vutsun,	His or hers.
	Obj.	Attun tsut,	To him or her.
		Kuttettun,	Kuttettun tsut.
		Nyiwhon,	We.
		Nyiwhotsun,	Ours.
		Nyiwhot tsut.	To us.
		Ei nyiwhon,	You.
		Ei nyiwhotsun	Yours.
		Ei nyiwhot tsut,	To you.
		Kutsun,	Theirs.
		Kuttettun tsut.	To them.

<sup>1</sup> Masculine and feminine are alike.

## OF THE RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Relative Pronouns relate in general to some word or phrase going before : they are, choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*. Ei, *that*, is often used instead of choottin, *who*, and chitti rsit, *which*. It is applied to both persons and things : as, Ei kwizyei tittiyin tekwitichile ginili, *He that acts wisely deserves praise*.

Choottin, *who*, is thus declined :

Singular.	Plural.
Nom. Choottin, <i>who</i> .	Choottinnut, <i>who</i> .
Poss. Choottin vutsun, <i>whose</i> .	Choottinnut kotsun, <i>whose</i> .
Obj. Choottin vut tsut, <i>to whom</i> .	Choottinnut, ko tsut.

Choottin, *who*; chitti, *what*, have sometimes the particle te, *ever*, annexed to them ; as, choottin te, *whoever*; chitti te, *whatever*.

Ei, *that*, is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun when followed immediately by a noun to which it refers: as, Ei ettinete, *that book*; setsun nili, *is mine*; ei ttsyah, *that boy*; kotutundui nili, *is diligent*.

Choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*; chitti, *what*, are interrogatives when used in asking questions: as, Choottin tte nili, *Who is he?* Chitti rsit ettinete tte, *Which book is it?* Chitti tte tinittiyin, *What art thou doing?*

#### OF THE ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

Adjective Pronouns are of four kinds, namely—the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative and the Indefinite.

1. The Possessive are those which relate to possession, or property. There are six of them, namely, setsun, nyitsun, vutsun, nyiwhotsun, ei nyiwhotsun, kotsun, *mine, thine, his or her, our, your, their*.

#### Examples.

Chih thlui, *this dog*, setsun nili, *is mine*. Ei thlui, *that dog*, nyitsun nili, *is thine*. Chih zzeh, *this house*, nyiwhotsun nili, *is ours*. Ei zzeh, *that house*, ei nyiwhotsun nili, *is yours*. Kotsun, *theirs*, kwinttluth kwitchintssi nili, *is very great*.

Self is added to possessives; as, sunthun, *myself*; nyiwhonthun, *ourselves*. Self is sometimes added to personal pronouns: as, attunthun, *himself*; kuttettunthun, *themselves*. It is used to express emphasis: as, sunthun chih tihsiyinh, *myself I did this*. Attunthun, *himself*; ninizzi, *he came*.

2. The Distributive are those which denote the persons or things that make up a number, as taken separately and singly. They are each, every; as, vondenut, *his brothers*; ettounyatchyo, *each of*; kotetkoogwinyatchyo, *every one*; kwittetkoogwinyatchyo, *every thing*. “Ettounyatchyo nyiwhot tet vittekwichanchyo tsut khenjit kwunduk kwitti nukwutahtsyah”—“*Every one of us shall give account of himself to God*.”

3. The Demonstrative are those which precisely point out the subjects to which they relate: Chih, *this*; ei, *that*; chihnut, *these*; einut, *those are of this class*: as, Chih thlih ha chettigwinidhun nili, *This truly is love*. Ei vik kitteltsi kwirzi nili, *That is its image only*. Chih tinjih ei yendo tsut kwikkittutzikwele kittiyin, *This man has more understanding than that*. The Demonstrative Adjective Pronoun supplies the place of the Definite Article.

4. The Indefinite are those which express their subjects in an indefinite or general manner. The following are of this kind: Ihthle, *one*; chizzi or ezzi, *other*; ettenut, *some*; akotinchi, *such*; tutthug, *all*; etchichi, *something*; kwullud, *some*.

## Examples.

Ettenut, *some*, trunkotitunjik, *are slothful*. Ezzinut zyun-kotugutundai, *others are diligent*. Ettenut rsyunkookochanchyo, *some are joyful*. Ezzinut zyuntrigoochwitti. Thlyethchyokh lud sintlunyantshit, *some bread give to me*. Kwittrid akotinchi kwitchinttsi kkwa, *such work is not great*.

## OF VERBS.

A verb is a word which signifies *being*, kwitili; *doing*, tigwittiin; *suffering*, kitshitkwilni: as, Ithli, *I am*; kukweldhut, *I rule*; sik kuttrookwadhus, *I am ruled*.

Verbs are of three kinds: Transitive, Passive, and Intransitive.

A Verb Transitive expresses an action, and necessarily implies an agent, and an object acted upon: as, Vettinithun, *I love him*; Truttoutilchyo, *I hate him*; Kettinithun, *I like it*; Truttukotilchyo, *I hate it*.

A Verb Transitive also expresses a reflex action: as, John James tsut ninjzzi yit tsut gitekhyah kenjit, *John came to James in order that he (James) might speak to him*. John James ɔkkuggikhe yit tsut tehah kenjit, *John called to James that he (James) might go to him*.

A Verb Passive expresses passion or suffering, or the receiving of an action, and necessarily implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon, as, Settitrinidhun, *I am loved*. Edward sik kirkhe vettitrinidhun, *Edward is loved by me*. Truttusittroochachyo, *I am hated*. Säun truttutroochachyo, *On my account he is hated*.

A Verb Intransitive expresses neither action nor passion, but *being*, kɔ kwitili, or *a state of being*, kɔ kwitili tukwudhut: as, Ithli, *I am*; dhihtshi, *I sleep*; chihah, *I eat*; sihnyi, *I drink*; ulkul, *I run*; geitik, *I walk*.

## OF NUMBER AND PERSON.

The verbs have three numbers, Singular, Dual, and Plural: as ulkul, *I run*; akul, *we run*; kulatah, *we run*.

In each number there are three persons: as

Verb. *To believe*.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
------------------	--------------	----------------

*First Person.* Kwikyinjishit. Kwikyinjitzhit. Kwikyinjidichi.

*Second Person.* Kwikyinjinizhit. Kwikyinjoshit. Kwikyinjochi.

*Third Person.* Kwikyinjizhit. Kwikyinjigizhit. Kwikyinjigiehi.

## OF MOODS.

Mood is a particular form or state of the verb, showing the manner in which the being, action, or passion is represented.

There are strictly only two moods of verbs, the Indicative and the Imperative.

The Indicative Mood simply indicates or declares a thing: as, kwikinjizhit, *he believes*; vikyinjiritizhit, *he is believed*; vettinithun, *I love him*; vettitrinidhun, *he is loved*.

The Imperative Mood is used for commanding, exhorting, entreat- ing, permitting: as, tozi, *go thou*; akotontiyin, *do so*; akkhetun- vidichyo, *let us remain*; todichya, *let us go*; ovisuhkthut, *let me entreat*; kookunkotundai, *let us try*; akotivittiin, *let him do so*.

The Potential Mood which implies possibility, power, will, may thus be expressed: as, kookwudhun tigwitettiya, *it can be done*; literally, *it is possible it will be done*. Kudhun akotitettiya, *he can do so*; literally, *he is able, he will do so*. Kudhun akotittiin, *he can do so*; literally, *he is able, he does so*.

The Subjunctive Mood which represents a thing as uncertain, as under a condition, may be thus expressed: as, Vah tihsyah set tinjitzhit chi akotittihiya, *If he wishes me to go with him I will do so*. Set kookontrhi kwittizzik, nukoolyo kookukwitihndui, *Though it is difficult for me, yet I will try*. Nisizzhignyakthah kwittizziyik tthui te vitteinjitetelchyah, *Although he slay me, yet will I trust in him*.

## OF THE TENSES.

There are three Tenses: Present, Past, and Future.

The Present Tense represents an action or event as passing at the time in which it is mentioned: as, yinihthun, *I think*; akotinihthun, *I think so*.

The Past Tense not only refers to what is past, but also conveys an allusion to the present time: as, Sit ettinetele kwittshilikwidhihei, *I have finished my letter*. Ei tinjih venjit set tsut kwirzi trigikhe nelhyinh, *I have seen the man that was recommended to me*. Kettui nelhyinh, *I saw him yesterday*.

The Future Tense represents the action as yet to come: as, Tunelhyah, *I will see him*. Chun nutunelhyah, *I will see him again*. Nikka niheih chi, vut tsut gitihkhyah, *If he comes to-morrow I will speak to him*. Tzut kwittle kwuttuttui kwiyendo ha kwittridtugwutelyah, *Hereafter I will work more vigorously*.

## OF CONJUGATIONS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the Active Voice, and that of the passive verb, the Passive Voice.

Examples of both are given in the following conjugations, also of the Intransitive verb. Most are only in the affirmative. A few are given in both affirmative and negative forms.

It is to be observed by one unpractised in the tongue that the verb negative being spelt with the same letters as in the affirmative may create a difficulty, the distinction resting on the division of syllables.

Verb. *To know.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

[The word *kkwa* (*not*) affixed to the affirmative form of words expresses the negative; as for example, *Kasuhndui kkwa*, *I know not.*]

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kasuhndui.	1 Käitundui.	1 Kazyunitundui.
2 Kanyitundui.	2 Kawhondui.	2 Kazyunwhondui.
3 Katundai.	3 Kagutundai.	3 Kazyungutundai.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Käihundai.	1 Käitinjik.	1 Kazyunitinjik.
2 Käitundai.	2 Kaöwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Käetundai.	3 Kagetundai.	3 Kazyungetundai.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katihsundai.	1 Katitundai.	1 Kazyunititundai.
2 Katitundai.	2 Katowhondui.	2 Kazyuntowhondui.
3 Katetundai.	3 Kagutetundai.	3 Kazyungutetundai.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui.	1 Kavutundai.	1 Kazyunvutundai.
2 Käötundai.	2 Käöwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Kavutundai.	3 Kakotundai.	3 Kazyunkotundai.

Verb. *To be ignorant of.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet kadhisinjik.	1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
2 Elyet kadhijinjik.	2 Elyet kadhowhonjik.
3 Elyet kathinjik.	3 Elyet kagithinjik.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
2 Elyet kazyundhowhonjik.
3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet käisundul.	1 Elyet käitundul.
2 Elyet kaënyitundul.	2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
3 Elyet kätundul.	3 Elyet kagitundul.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet katidhihsundul.	1 Elyet katidhitundul.
2 Elyet katidhjtundul.	2 Elyet katudhowhondul.
3 Elyet katetundul.	3 Elyet kagutetundul.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundul.
2 Elyet kazyuntudhowhondul.
3 Elyet kazyungutetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui rsho.	1 Kavutundui rsho.
2 Käötundui rsho.	2 Kaöwhondui rsho.
3 Kavutundui rsho.	3 Kakotundui rsho.

*Plural.*

1 Kazyunvutundui rsho.
2 Kazyunowhondui rsho.
3 Kazyunkotundui rsho.

Verb. *To know*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet kadhisinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhowhonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaënyitundul.
- 3 Elyet kätundul.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundai.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundai.
- 3 Elyet katethundai.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet katidhitundai.
- 2 Elyet katudhowundai.
- 3 Elyet kagithundai.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundai.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowundai.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitethundai.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kavusundai rsho.
- 2 Kaötundai rsho.
- 3 Kavutundai rsho.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kavutundai rsho.
- 2 Katowhondui rsho.
- 3 Kakotundai rsho.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kazyunvutundai rsho.
- 2 Kazyuntowhondui rsho.
- 3 Kazyunkotundai rsho.

Verb. *To be*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet iythli.  
2 Elyet enili.  
3 Elyet ili.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet itili.  
2 Elyet oththli.  
3 Elyet gili.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyunitili.  
2 Elyet zyunohthli.  
3 Elyet zounigili.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet iythlya.  
2 Elyet tenilya.  
3 Elyet ilya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet itilya.  
2 Elyet othlyya.  
3 Elyet gilya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyunitilya.  
2 Elyet zyunothlyya.  
3 Elyet zyungilya.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet tidhithlyya.  
2 Elyet tidhilya.  
3 Elyet tethlyya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet tidhitilya.  
2 Elyet tidhothlyya.  
3 Elyet gitethlyya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyuntidhithlyya.  
2 Elyet zyuntidhothlyya.  
3 Elyet zyungitethlyya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vithli rshq.  
2 Qli rshq.  
3 Villi rshq.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vithli rshq.  
2 Othli rshq.  
3 Koli rshq.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuvitili rshq.  
2 Zyunothli rshq.  
3 Zyunkoli rshq.

Verb. *To see.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Nilyin.  
2 Nyayin.  
3 Yinahyin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyayin.  
2 Noyin.  
3 Ginahyin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnyayin.  
2 Zyunnayin.  
3 Zyunginahyin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelyinh.	1 Nayinh.	1 Zyunnayinh.
2 Nayinh.	2 Nohyinh.	2 Zyunnohyinh.
3 Yinahyinh.	3 Ginahyinh.	3 Zyunginahyinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tunelyah.	1 Tunayah.	1 Zyuntunayah.
2 Tunayah.	2 Tunohyah.	2 Zyuntunohyah.
3 Tunahyah.	3 Gitunahyah.	3 Zyungitunahyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelhyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Noyin.	2 Nohyin.	2 Zyunnohyin.
3 Yinyooyin.	3 Ginyooyin.	3 Zyunginyooyin.

Verb. *To look.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinilhyin.	1 Kwinyayin.
2 Kwinyayin.	2 Kwunohyin.
3 Kwunahyin.	3 Kookwunahyin.

*Plural.*

1 Zyunkwinyayin.
2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Zyunkookwunahyin.

## PAST TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwunayinh.
2 Kwunayinh.	2 Kwunohyinh.
3 Kwunahyinh.	3 Kookwunahyinh.

*Plural.*

1 Zyunkwunayinh.
2 Zyunkwunohyinh.
3 Zyunkookwunahyinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwitunelhyah.	1 Kvitunayah.	1 Zyunkwitunayah.
2 Kvitunayah.	2 Kvitunohyah.	2 Zyunkwitunohyah.
3 Kvitunahyah.	3 Kookwutunahyah.	3 Zyunkookwutunahyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwinyayinh.	1 Zyunkwinyayinh.
2 Kwunoyin.	2 Kwunohyin.	2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Kwinyooyin.	3 Kookwinyooyin.	3 Zyunkookwinyooyin.

Verb. *To ask, or enquire.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Ochakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootakthut.	3 Giyootakthut.	3 Zyungiyootakthut.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Otakthut.	1 Zyunotakthut.
2 Otakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootankthut.	3 Giyootankthut.	3 Zyungiyootankthut.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otutelkthut.	1 Otutakthut.	1 Zyunotutakthut.
2 Otutankthut.	2 Ototokthut.	2 Zyunotohkthut.
3 Yootutakthut.	3 Giyootutakthut.	3 Zyungiyootutakthut.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelhkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verb. *To ask, or request.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ochitukthut.	1 Zyunochitukthut.
2 Ochitukthut.	2 Otuwhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Otutukthut.	3 Kotutukthut.	3 Zyunkotutukthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otisukthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otintukthut.	2 Otowhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Otetukthut.	3 Kotetukthut.	3 Zyunkotetukthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihiukthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otititukthut.	2 Otowhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Otitetukthut.	3 Kotitetukthut.	3 Zyunkotetukthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ototukthut.	1 Zyunototukthut.
2 Ototukthut.	2 Otowhokthut.	2 Zyunotowhokthut.
3 Ochootukthut.	3 Kochootukthut.	3 Zyunkochootukthut.

Verb. *To speak, negative form.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular</i>	<i>Dual</i>
1 Elyet gidhikhyik.	1 Elyet gidhitikhyik.
2 Elyet gidhikhyik.	2 Elyet gidhokhyik.
3 Elyet gokhyik.	3 Elyet kugokhyik.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet zyungidhitikhyik.
2 Elyet zyungidhokhyik.
3 Elyet zyunkugokhyik.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet gikhyah.  
2 Elyet genikhyah.  
3 Elyet gikhyah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet gitikhayah.  
2 Elyet gokhyah.  
3 Elyet kigikhyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyungitikhayah.  
2 Elyet zyungokhya.  
3 Elyet zyunkigikhyah.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet gitidhikhyah.  
2 Elyet gitidhikhyah.  
3 Elyet gitekhyah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet gitidhitikhayah.  
2 Elyet gitidhokhyah.  
3 Elyet kigitekhyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyungitidhikitikhayah.  
2 Elyet zyungitidhokhyah.  
3 Elyet zyunkigitekhyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Gikhyah rsho.  
2 Gokhyah rsho.  
3 Gookhyah rsho.

*Dual.*

- 1 Gitikhayah rsho.  
2 Gohyakh rsho.  
3 Kugookhyah rsho.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyungitikhayah rsho.  
2 Zyungokhyah rsho.  
3 Zyunkugookhyah rsho.

Verb. *To lend.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vetyidhelnjik.  
2 Vetyidhanjik.  
3 Yetilnjik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vetyidhanjik.  
2 Vetyidhonjik.  
3 Giyetyilnjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vetzyunyidhanjik.  
2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.  
3 Giyetzyunyilnjik.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vetyelnjik.  
2 Vetyanjik.  
3 Yetyanjik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vetyanjik.  
2 Vetyonjik.  
3 Giyetyanjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vetzyunyanjik.  
2 Vetzyunyonjik.  
3 Giyetzyunyanjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyitelnjik.	1 Vetyitanjik.	1 Vetzyunyitanjik.
2 Vetyitanjik.	2 Vetyitonjik.	2 Vetzyunyitonjik.
3 Yetyitanjik.	3 Giyetyitanjik.	3 Giyetzyunyitanjik.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetvelnjik.	1 Vetyoonjik.	1 Vetzyunyoonjik.
2 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyoonjik.	3 Giyetyoonjik.	3 Giyetzyunyoonjik.

Verb. *To do, one thing.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyin.	1 Titiyin.	1 Tunitiyin.
2 Tinttiyin.	2 Towhohyin.	2 Tunwhohyin.
3 Tittiyin.	3 Tigittiin.	3 Tungittiin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyinh.	1 Titiyinh.	1 Tunitiyinh.
2 Tinttiyinh.	2 Towhohyinh.	2 Tunwhohyinh.
3 Tettiiyinh.	3 Tigettiyinh.	3 Tungettiiyinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tittihsiyah.	1 Tittitiyah.	1 Tuntitiyah.
2 Tittintiyah.	2 Tutowhohyah.	2 Tuntowhohyah.
3 Titettiyah.	3 Tigitettiyah.	3 Tungitettiyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivisiyin.	1 Tivitiyin.	1 Tunvitiyin.
2 Tontiyin.	2 Towhoiin.	2 Tunwhohyin.
3 Tivittiin.	3 Tigootiyin.	3 Tungootiyin.

Verb. *To treat.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tilyin.  
2 Tinyayin.  
3 Tiyayin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tayin.  
2 Tohyin.  
3 Tigiyayin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntayin.  
2 Zyuntohyin.  
3 Zyuntigiyayin.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Telyinh.  
2 Tayinh.  
3 Tiyayinh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tayinh.  
2 Tohyinh.  
3 Tegiyayinh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntayinh.  
2 Zyuntohyinh.  
3 Zyuntegiyayinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tetelya.  
2 Tetaya.  
3 Teyitaya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tetaya.  
2 Tetohya.  
3 Tegitaya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tyuntetaya.  
2 Zyuntetohya.  
3 Zyuntegitaya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tivilyin.  
2 Toyin.  
3 Tiyooyin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tuvayin.  
2 Tohyin.  
3 Tigyooyin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntuvayin.  
2 Zyuntohyin.  
3 Zyuntigyooyin.

Verb. *To swim.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kusivik.  
2 Kunyitivik.  
3 Kutivvik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kutivik.  
2 Kuwhohvik.  
3 Kugitivvik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kuntivik.  
2 Kunwhohvik.  
3 Kungitivvik.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kesivik.  
2 Kuitivik.  
3 Ketivvik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Ketivik.  
2 Kowhohvik.  
3 Kugetivvik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kunitivik.  
2 Kunowhohvik.  
3 Kungetivvik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Kutihsivik.  
2 Kutitivik.  
3 Kutetivvik.

## Dual.

- 1 Kutitivik.  
2 Kutowhohvik.  
3 Kugutetivvik.

## Plural.

- 1 Kuntitivik.  
2 Kuntowhohvik.  
3 Kungutetivvik.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Kuvisivik.  
2 Koṭivik.  
3 Kuvitivvik.

## Dual.

- 1 Kuvitivik.  
2 Kowhohvik.  
3 Kukotivvik.

## Plural.

- 1 Kunvitivik.  
2 Kunowhohvik.  
3 Kunkotivvik.

Verb. *To be.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Ihthli.  
2 Ili.  
3 Nili.

## Dual.

- 1 Itili.  
2 Ohthli.  
3 Gilili.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunitili.  
2 Zyunohtthli.  
3 Zyungili.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Ihlih.  
2 Ilih.  
3 Illih.

## Dual.

- 1 Itilih.  
2 Ohthlih.  
3 Gililih.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunitilih.  
2 Zyunohtthlih.  
3 Zyungilih.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Tihthya.  
2 Tilya.  
3 Telya.

## Dual.

- 1 Titilya.  
2 Tohthya.  
3 Gitelya.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyuntitilya.  
2 Zyuntohtthya.  
3 Zyungitelya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Vihtli.  
2 Olih.  
3 Vilih.

## Dual.

- 1 Vitilih.  
2 Olih.  
3 Gililih.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunvitilih.  
2 Zyunohtthlih.  
3 Zyungilih.

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Ihthli chi.  
2 Ili chi.  
3 Nili chi.

## Dual.

- 1 Itili chi.  
2 Ohthli chi.  
3 Gilili chi.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunitili chi.  
2 Zyunohtthli chi.  
3 Zyungili chi.

Verb. *To speak.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ginikhyi.	1 Ginitikhyi.	1 Zyunginitikhyi.
2 Ginikhyi.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gikhyi.	3 Kigikhyi.	3 Zyunkigikhyi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhe.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gikhe.	2 Gokhe.	2 Zyungokhe.
3 Gikheh.	3 Kigikheh.	3 Zyunkigikheh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitikhya.	1 Gititikhya.	1 Zyungititikhya.
2 Gitikhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitekhya.	3 Kigitekhya.	3 Zyunkigitekhya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gikhya.	1 Gitukhe.	1 Zyungitukhe.
2 Gokhya.	2 Gunokhyi.	2 Zyungunokhyi.
3 Gokhya.	3 Kigokhya.	3 Zyunkigokhya.

Verh. *To go.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihayah.	1 Itaul.	1 Zyunitäul.
2 Ihah.	2 Ohul.	2 Zyunoohul.
3 Ahah.	3 Gœul.	3 Zyungœul.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidhizhi.	1 Chidhituö.	1 Chidhidichil.
2 Chidhizi.	2 Chidhoho.	2 Chidhohchil.
3 Chozzi.	3 Gichoö.	3 Gichochil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Tihsyah.  
2 Tjhah.  
3 Tehah.

## Dual.

- 1 Titäul.  
2 Tohul.  
3 Gitäul.

## Plural.

- 1 Titutah.  
2 Tohtah.  
3 Gitetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Chihsí.  
2 Toži.  
3 Chozzi.

## Dual.

- 1 Totuöh.  
2 Tohoh.  
3 Gitchoö.

## Plural.

- 1 Todichyah.  
2 Tochyah.  
3 Gichoochya.

Verb. *To give to eat.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Viulah.  
2 Viääh.  
3 Yiääh.

## Dual.

- 1 Viaäh.  
2 Vioäh.  
3 Giaäh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vizyunääh.  
2 Vizyunoäh.  
3 Gizyunaäh.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Viululh.  
2 Viäulh.  
3 Yiäulh.

## Dual.

- 1 Viäulh.  
2 Viöulh.  
3 Giäulh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vizyunäulh.  
2 Vizyunöulh.  
3 Gizyunäulh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Viitulah.  
2 Viitääh.  
3 Yiitaäh.

## Dual.

- 1 Viitaäh.  
2 Viitöäh.  
3 Giitaäh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vizyuntaäh.  
2 Vizyuntoäh.  
3 Gizyuntaäh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Viivilah.  
2 Viqäh.  
3 Yioäh.

## Dual.

- 1 Viitöäh.  
2 Viitohah.  
3 Giöäh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vizyunitöäh.  
2 Vizyunitohah.  
3 Gizyunöäh.

Verb. *To give to drink.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Vunluikui.  
2 Vunlunyikui.  
3 Yintluikui.

## Dual.

- 1 Vuntluikui.  
2 Vuntloukui.  
3 Ginutlukui.

## Plural.

- 1 Vunlunyitukui.  
2 Vunlunokui.  
3 Ginutlundhukui.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vuntluuikuj.  
2 Vuntluuikuj.  
3 Yintluukuj.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vuntluuittukui.  
2 Vuntluuökuj.  
3 Ginutluukuj.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vuntlundhitukui.  
2 Vuntlundhokuj.  
3 Ginutlundhukui.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vuntlutikah.  
2 Vuntlutikah.  
3 Yintlutekah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vuntlutukah.  
2 Vuntlutokah.  
3 Ginutlutekah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vuntluntukah.  
2 Vuntluntokah.  
3 Ginutluntekah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Vuntluvikah.  
2 Vuntloukah.  
3 Yintluyookah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vuntluvitukah.  
2 Vuntloukah.  
3 Ginittlyuookah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vuntluvitukah.  
2 Vuntlunokah.  
3 Ginittlunyookah.

Verb. *To rise from sleep.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khuttshisäei.  
2 Khuttshinyittäei.  
3 Khuttshittäei.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khuttshitäei.  
2 Khuttshowhöei.  
3 Khuttshigittäei.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khutshazi.  
2 Khutshozi.  
3 Khuttshigazi.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khutshisäei.  
2 Khutshintäei.  
3 Khutshetäei.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khutshitäei.  
2 Khutshowhöei.  
3 Khuttshigettäei.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khutshazi.  
2 Khutshozi.  
3 Khuttshigazi.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khutshitisuä.  
2 Khutshitintuä.  
3 Khutshitetuä.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khutshitituä.  
2 Khutshitotuä.  
3 Khutshigetetuä.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khutshitazyä.  
2 Khutshitozyä.  
3 Khutshigutazyä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khutshivisuä.  
2 Khutshöntuä.  
3 Khutshivittäei.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khutshivituä.  
2 Khutshowhohei.  
3 Khutshigöötäei.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khutshivazyä.  
2 Khutshozi.  
3 Khuttshikozyä.

Verb. *To rise from sitting.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nisekh.	1 Ninyituhekhan.	1 Nidichyah.
2 Ninyihekhan.	2 Nohekhan.	2 Notah.
3 Nuhekhan.	3 Nuguhekhan.	3 Nugutah.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nidhikhyin.	1 Nidhitikhyin.	1 Nedhidichil.
2 Nidhikhyin.	2 Nidhokhyin.	2 Nedhohchil.
3 Nidhikhyin.	3 Nugokhyin.	3 Negochil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nutihsekhan.	1 Nutituhekhan.	1 Nututotah.
2 Nutjhekhan.	2 Nutohekhan.	2 Nutotah.
3 Nutehekhan.	3 Nugutehekhan.	3 Nugutetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuvisekh.	1 Nuvituhekhan.	1 Nevidichyah.
2 Nøhekhan.	2 Nohekhan.	2 Notah.
3 Nuvuhekh.	3 Nugohekhan.	3 Nugotah.

Verb. *To fight.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsyilthut.	1 Niitsyadhat.	1 Niitsyachi.
2 Niitsyathut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyochi.
3 Niitsyathut.	3 Niisigathut.	3 Niitsigachi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsidhelthut.	1 Niitsidhathut.	1 Niitsidhachik.
2 Niitsidhæthut.	2 Niitsidhothut.	2 Niitsidhochik.
3 Niitsyelthut.	3 Niitsigelthut.	3 Niitsigelchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Niitsitelthut.  
2 Niitsitathut.  
3 Niitsitathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Niitsitad hut.  
2 Niitsitothut.  
3 Niitsigutathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Niitsitata.  
2 Niitsitota.  
3 Niitsigutata.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Niitsivelthut.  
2 Niitsyothut.  
3 Niitsvathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Niitsivad hut.  
2 Niitsyothut.  
3 Niitsigothut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Niitsivachi.  
2 Niitsyohchi.  
3 Niisigochi.

Verb. *To resist.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwititinihe.  
2 Kwititinjë.  
3 Kwititinië.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwititinitaë.  
2 Kwititinoë.  
3 Kwitigitinië.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwituntinitaë.  
2 Kwituntinoë.  
3 Kwitungitinië.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwititnidhië.  
2 Kwititinidhjë.  
3 Kwititinyoë.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwititnidhitaë.  
2 Kwititinidhoë.  
3 Kwitigitinyoë.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwituntinidhiae.  
2 Kwituntinidhoë.  
3 Kwitungitinyoë.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwititiniä.  
2 Kwititinjä.  
3 Kwititineä.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwititinituä.  
2 Kwititinoä.  
3 Kwitigitineä.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kvituntinituä.  
2 Kvituntinoä.  
3 Kvitungitineä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwititinië.  
2 Kwititinoë.  
3 Kvititinyoë.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwititunotaë.  
2 Kwititinoë.  
3 Kvitgitinyoë.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kvituntunotäe.  
2 Kvituntinoë.  
3 Kvitungitinyoë.

Verb. *To laugh.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Ihtla.  
2 Nyitla.  
3 Utla.

*Dual.*

- 1 Itila.  
2 Otla.  
3 Gutla.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunititla.  
2 Zyunitla.  
3 Zyungutla.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itla.	1 Itutla.	1 Zyunitutla.
2 Itla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 İntla.	3 Gántla.	3 Zyungintla.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihtla.	1 Tititla.	1 Zyuntititla.
2 Tíntla.	2 Totla.	2 Zyuntotla.
3 Tetla.	3 Gitetla.	3 Zyungitetla.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtla.	1 Vítitla.	1 Zyuvnititla.
2 Outla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Vitla.	3 Gotla.	3 Zyungotla.

Verb. *To dare.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotilnyoo.	1 Ketočhanyoo.	1 Zyunketochanyoo.
2 Ketočhanyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketotahnyoo.	3 Ketogutahnyoo.	3 Zyunketogutahnyoo.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnyoo.	1 Ketotanyoo.	1 Zyunketotanyoo.
2 Ketotanyoo.	2 Ketotuwhonyoo.	2 Zyunketotuwhonyoo.
3 Ketotanyoo.	3 Ketogutanyoo.	3 Zyunketogutanyoo.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotutelnja.	1 Ketotutanja.	1 Zyunketotutanja.
2 Ketotutanja.	2 Ketotutohnja.	2 Zyunketotutohnja.
3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Zyunketogutahnja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotilnyoo.	1 Ketotonyoo.	1 Zyunketotonyoo.
2 Ketotonyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketočhonyoo.	3 Ketogichonyoo.	3 Zyunketogichonyoo.

Verb. *To begin to speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Gichikhyi.
- 2 Gichikhyi.
- 3 Gitikhyi.

*Dual.*

- 1 Gichitikhysi.
- 2 Gitokhyi.
- 3 Kigitikhysi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyungitchitikhysi.
- 2 Zyungitokhyi.
- 3 Zyunkigitikhysi.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Gitchidhikhe.
- 2 Gitchidhikhe.
- 3 Gitchokhe.

*Dual.*

- 1 Gitchidhitukhe.
- 2 Gitchidhokhe.
- 3 Gigichokhe.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyungitchidhitukhe.
- 2 Zyungitchidhokhe.
- 3 Zyunkigichokhe.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Trigitikhya.
- 2 Trigitikhya.
- 3 Trigitekhya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Trigititikhya.
- 2 Trigitokhya.
- 3 Trikigitekhya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntrigititikhya.
- 2 Zyuntrigitokhya.
- 3 Zyuntrigitekhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Gichikhya.
- 2 Gitokhya.
- 3 Gitchookhya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Gitotikhya.
- 2 Gitokhya.
- 3 Kigichoohkhyia.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyungitotikhya.
- 2 Zyungitokhya.
- 3 Zyunkigichoohkhyia.

Verb. *To begin to work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwittridtigwichilyin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwichayin.
- 3 Kwittridtigwitilyin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwittridtigwitayin.
- 2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
- 3 Kwittridtigookwitilyin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kvittridtungwitayin.
- 2 Kvittridtungwitoyin.
- 3 Kvittridtungookwitilyin.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kvittritigwichidhilyin.
- 2 Kvittridtigwichidhayin.
- 3 Kvittridtigwitelyin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kvittridtigwichidhayin.
- 2 Kvittridtigwichidhoyin.
- 3 Kvittridtigookwitelyin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kvittridtungwichidhayin.
- 2 Kvittridtungwichidhoyin.
- 3 Kvittridtungookwitelyin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwititelya. | 1 Kwittridtigwitutaya.     |
| 2 Kwittridtigwitutəya.  | 2 Kwittridtigwitutoya.     |
| 3 Kwittridtigwitutahya. | 3 Kwittridtigookwitutahya. |

*Plural.*

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtungwitutaya.     |
| 2 Kwittridtungwitutoya.     |
| 3 Kwittridtungookwitutahya. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwivilyin.  | 1 Kvittridtigwitoyin.      |
| 2 Kvittridtigwitoyin.   | 2 Kvittridtigwito hyin.    |
| 3 Kvittridtigwichooyin. | 3 Kvittridtigookwichooyin. |

*Plural.*

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 1 Kvittridtungwitoyin.      |
| 2 Kvittridtungwito hyin.    |
| 3 Kvittridtungookwichooyin. |

Verb. *To be comfortable.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                     |                     |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Riomoteldhun.     | 1 Risikochadhun.    | 1 Rsyunkochadhun.    |
| 2 Rsi koton yədhun. | 2 Rsi koto dhun.    | 2 Rsyunkoto dhun.    |
| 3 Rsi koehadhun.    | 3 Rsi kookochadhun. | 3 Rsyunkookochadhun. |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                  |                     |                      |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Rsi kotelzhin. | 1 Rsi kota zhin.    | 1 Rsyunkota zhin.    |
| 2 Rsi kota zhin. | 2 Rsi koto zhin.    | 2 Rsyunkoto zhin.    |
| 3 Rsi kota zhin. | 3 Rsi kookota zhin. | 3 Rsyunkookota zhin. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                      |                        |                         |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Rsi koton telzhya. | 1 Rsi kota tazhy a.    | 1 Rsyunkota tazhy a.    |
| 2 Rsi kota tazhy a.  | 2 Rsi koto tazhy a.    | 2 Rsyunkoto tazhy a.    |
| 3 Rsi kota tazhy a.  | 3 Rsi kookota tazhy a. | 3 Rsyunkookota tazhy a. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                   |                      |                       |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Rsi koto lzhin. | 1 Rsi koto zhin.     | 1 Rsyunkoto zhin.     |
| 2 Rsi koto zhin.  | 2 Rsi koto zhin.     | 2 Rsyunkoto zhin.     |
| 3 Rsi kochoozhin. | 3 Rsi kookochoozhin. | 3 Rsyunkookochoozhin. |

Verb. *To be reluctant.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootilnyoo. | 1 Khuttitroochanyoo.   |
| 2 Khuttitroochanyoo. | 2 Khuttitrootonyoo.    |
| 3 Khuttitrootahnyoo. | 3 Khuttitrikootahnyoo. |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Khuttitroozyunchanyoo.   |
| 2 Khuttitroozyuntonyoo.    |
| 3 Khuttitrikoozyuntahnyoo. |

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootelnyooh. | 1 Khuttitrootanyooh.  |
| 2 Khuttitrootanyooh.  | 2 Khuttitrootonyooh.  |
| 3 Khuttitrootanyooh.  | 3 Khuttitrikotanyooh. |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Khuttizyuntrootanyooh.   |
| 2 Khuttizyuntrootohnyooh.  |
| 3 Khuttizyuntrikootanyooh. |

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Khuttitrootutelnja. | 1 Khuttitrootutanja.   |
| 2 Khuttitrootutanja.  | 2 Khuttitrootutonja.   |
| 3 Khuttitrootutahnja. | 3 Khuttitrikotutahnja. |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Khuttizyuntrootutanja.   |
| 2 Khuttizyuntrootutonja.   |
| 3 Khuttizyuntrikotutahnja. |

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Khuttirootilnyoo.   | 1 Khuttirootchanyoo.  |
| 2 Khuttirootonyoo.    | 2 Khuttirootonyoo.    |
| 3 Khuttirootchoonyoo. | 3 Khuttirootchoonyoo. |

*Plural.*

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 1 Khuttiizyuntroochanyoo.   |
| 2 Khuttiizyuntrootonyoo.    |
| 3 Khuttiizyuntrikochoonyoo. |

Verb. *To work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyin. | 1 Kwittridtugwayin.     |
| 2 Kwittridtugwayin.   | 2 Kwittridtugohyin.     |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyin.  | 3 Kwittridtukoogwahyin. |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtungwayin.     |
| 2 Kwittridtungohyin.     |
| 3 Kwittridtunkoogwahyin. |

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh. | 1 Kwittridtugwayinh.     |
| 2 Kwittridtugwayinh.   | 2 Kwittridtugohyinh.     |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh.  | 3 Kwittridtukoogwahyinh. |

*Plural.*

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.     |
| 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.     |
| 3 Kwittridtunkoogwahyinh. |

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtugwitelhyah. | 1 Kwittridtugwutayah.     |
| 2 Kwittridtugwutayah.   | 2 Kwittridtugwutohyah.    |
| 3 Kwittridtugwutahyah.  | 3 Kwittridtukoogwutahyah. |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.     |
| 2 Kwittridtungwutohyah.    |
| 3 Kwittridtunkoogwutahyah. |

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh. | 1 Kwittridtugwayinh.  |
| 2 Kwittridtugoyinh.    | 2 Kwittridtugohyinh.  |
| 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh.  | 3 Kwittridtugwahyinh. |

*Plural.*

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.     |
| 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.     |
| 3 Kwittridtunkoogwahyinh. |

Verb. *To give things.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunkwilhtsi. | 1 Kwutsunkwatsi.     |
| 2 Kwutsunkwantsi.  | 2 Kwutsunkohtsi.     |
| 3 Kwutsunkwahtsi.  | 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsi. |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsi.     |
| 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsi.     |
| 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsi. |

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunkwudheltssi. | 1 Kwutsundhatsui.     |
| 2 Kwutsunkwudhantsui. | 2 Kwutsundhohtsui.    |
| 3 Kwutsunkweltsui.    | 3 Kwutsunkookweltsui. |

*Plural.*

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunzyunkwudhatsui.  |
| 2 Kwutsunzyunkwudhohtsui. |
| 3 Kwutsunzyunkoogweltsui. |

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunkwuteltsyah. | 1 Kwutsuntatsyah.    |
| 2 Kwutsunkwutantsyah. | 2 Kwutsuntohtsyah.   |
| 3 Kwutsunkwutahtsyah. | 3 Kwutsungutahtsyah. |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunzyuntatsyah.    |
| 2 Kwutsunzyuntohtsyah.   |
| 3 Kwutsunzyungutahtsyah. |

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunkweltsyah. | 1 Kwutsunkwatsyah.     |
| 2 Kwutsunkontsyah.  | 2 Kwutsunkohtsyah.     |
| 3 Kwunkwahtsyah.    | 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsyah. |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsyah.     |
| 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsyah.     |
| 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsyah. |

Verb. *To give things to some one.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsunelhtsi.	1 Vutsunatsi.	1 Vutsunzyunatsi.
2 Vutsunnyantsi.	2 Vutsunohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyunohtsi.
3 Yitsunyahtsi.	3 Gitsungahtsi.	3 Gitsunzyungahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular,</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsundhelhtsui.	1 Vutsundhatsui.
2 Vutsundhantsui.	2 Vutsundhohtsui.
3 Yitsunyeltsui.	3 Gitsungeltsui.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyundhatsui.
2 Vutsunzyundhohtsui.
3 Gitsunzyungeltsui.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntelhtsyah.	1 Vutsuntatsyah.
2 Vutsuntantsyah.	2 Vutsuntohtsyah.
3 Yitsuntahtsyah.	3 Gitsuntahtsyah.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyuntatsyah.
2 Vutsunzyuntohtsyah.
3 Gitsunzyuntahtsyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsunveltsyah.	1 Vutsunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunontsyah.	2 Vutsunohtsyah.
3 Yitsunvatsyah.	3 Gitsunkotsyah.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunzyunohtsyah.
3 Gitsunzyunkotsyah.

Verb. *To give in word.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsuntetiltsi.	1 Vutsuntechatsi.	1 Vutsunzyuntechatsi.
2 Vutsuntechantsi.	2 Vutsuntetohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyuntehtohtsi.
3 Yitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsunzyuntetatsi.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Vutsuntechidheltsei. | 1 Vutsuntechidhatsui.  |
| 2 Vutsuntechidhantsui. | 2 Vutsuntechidhohtsui. |
| 3 Yitsuntechiltsui.    | 3 Gitsuntechiltsui.    |

*Plural.*

- |                            |
|----------------------------|
| 1 Vutsunzyuntechidhatsui.  |
| 2 Vutsunzyuntechidhohtsui. |
| 3 Gitsunzyuntechiltsui.    |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Vutsuntetuteltsya. | 1 Vutsuntetutatsya.  |
| 2 Vutsuntetutantsya. | 2 Vutsuntetutohtsya. |
| 3 Yitsuntetutatsya.  | 3 Gitsuntetutatsya.  |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Vutsunzyuntetutatsya.  |
| 2 Vutsunzyuntetutohtsya. |
| 3 Gitsunzyuntetutatsya.  |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Vutsunteyitiltsya.  | 1 Vutsunteyichootsya. |
| 2 Vutsunteyitontsya.  | 2 Vutsuntetohtsi.     |
| 3 Yitsunteyichootsya. | 3 Gitsunteyichootsya. |

*Plural.*

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1 Vutsunzyunteyichootsya. |
| 2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.     |
| 3 Gitsunzyunteyichootsya. |

Verb. *To give one's self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Kwuntletetiltshi.  | 1 Kwuntletechatsi.   |
| 2 Kwuntletechantshi. | 2 Kwuntletetotshi.   |
| 3 Kwuntletetatshi.   | 3 Kwuntletegitatshi. |

*Plural.*

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Kwuntluntechatshi.  |
| 2 Kwuntluntetotshi.   |
| 3 Kwuntluntegitatshi. |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshi.  
2 Kwuntletetantshi.  
3 Kwuntletetatshi.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwuntletetatshi.  
2 Kwuntletetotshi.  
3 Kwuntletegitatschi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetatshi.  
2 Kwuntluntetotshi.  
3 Kwuntluntegitatshi.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshya.  
2 Kwuntletetantshya.  
3 Kwuntletatshya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.  
2 Kwuntletetutotshya.  
3 Kwuntletegitutatshya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.  
2 Kwuntluntetutotshya.  
3 Kwuntluntegitutatshya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwuntleteteltshya.  
2 Kwuntletetontshya.  
3 Kwuntletechootshya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwuntletetutatshya.  
2 Kwuntletetotshya.  
3 Kwuntletegichoootshya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetatshya.  
2 Kwuntluntetotshya.  
3 Kwuntluntegichoootshya.

Verb. *To give clothes or paper.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwuntleltsyookh.  
2 Kwuntlenyantsyookh.  
3 Kwuntluyahtsyookh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwuntlatssyookh.  
2 Kwuntloutsyookh.  
3 Kwuntlugiyahtsyookh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.  
2 Kwuntlunohtsyookh.  
3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kwuntlelhtsyookh.  | 1 Kwuntlatsyookh.       |
| 2 Kwuntlantsyookh.   | 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.       |
| 3 Kwuntleyahtsyookh. | 3 Kwuntlegihyahtsyookh. |

*Plural.*

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.     |
| 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.     |
| 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Kwuntlulutulchul. | 1 Kwuntlutachul.   |
| 2 Kwuntlutachul.    | 2 Kwuntlutochul.   |
| 3 Kwuntluyitahchul. | 3 Kwuntlugitachul. |

*Plural.*

- |                     |
|---------------------|
| 1 Kwuntluntachul.   |
| 2 Kwuntluntochul.   |
| 3 Kwuntlungitachul. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Kwuntluveltsyookh. | 1 Kwuntluvatsyookh.    |
| 2 Kwuntlontsyookh.   | 2 Kwuntlotsyookh.      |
| 3 Kwuntluyootsyookh. | 3 Kwuntlugiyootsyookh. |

*Plural.*

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1 Kwuntluvatsyookh.     |
| 2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.     |
| 3 Kwuntlungiyootsyookh. |

Verb. *To give thanks.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual**Plural.*

- |                  |                  |                   |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kwuntluchihei. | 1 Kwuntluchitæi. | 1 Kwuntlunchitæi. |
| 2 Kwuntluchiei.  | 2 Kwuntlutohei.  | 2 Kwuntluntohei.  |
| 3 Kwuntluyiei.   | 3 Kwuntlugiyiei. | 3 Kwuntlungiyiei. |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                  |                  |                   |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kwuntlutihei.  | 1 Kwuntluititæi. | 1 Kwuntluntitæi.  |
| 2 Kwuntlutiei.   | 2 Kwuntlutöei.   | 2 Kwuntluntöei.   |
| 3 Kwuntluyitiei. | 3 Kwuntlugitiei. | 3 Kwuntlungitiei. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutitiha.	1 Kwuntlutitituä.	1 Kwuntluntitituä.
2 Kwuntlutitiä.	2 Kwuntlututoha.	2 Kwuntluntutoha.
3 Kwuntluyituteä.	3 Kwuntlutigiteä.	3 Kwuntluntigiteä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntluviä.	1 Kwuntluvituä.	1 Kwuntlunvituä.
2 Kwuntloä.	2 Kwuntlouä.	2 Kwuntlunoä.
3 Kwuntlyichooä.	3 Kwuntlugichooä.	3 Kwunlungichooä.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutechihthli.	1 Kwuntlutechitili.
2 Kwuntlutechili.	2 Kwuntlutetohli.
3 Kwuntlutetili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.

*Plural.*

1 Kwuntluntechitili.
2 Kwuntluntechili.
3 Kwuntluntechitili.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihli.	1 Kwuntlutetili.	1 Kwuntluntetili.
2 Kwuntlutetili.	2 Kwuntlutetoli.	2 Kwuntluntetoli.
3 Kwuntluteyitili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.	3 Kwuntluntetegitili.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetithlyä.	1 Kwuntlutetitilyä.
2 Kwuntlutetitilyä.	2 Kwuntlutetitolyä.
3 Kwuntluteyitilyä.	3 Kwuntlutegitilyä.

*Plural.*

1 Kwuntluntetitilyä.
2 Kwuntluntetitolyä.
3 Kwuntluntetegitilyä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntutechithlyä.	1 Kwuntlutotilyä.
2 Kwuntletetolyä.	2 Kwuntlutetotilyä.
3 Kwuntluteyichoolya.	3 Kwuntlutegichoolya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntotilya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotilya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichoolya.

Verb. *To obey.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwelthut.
- 2 Kookukwathut.
- 3 Kookukwathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookwathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookwachi.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwudhelthut.
- 2 Kookukwudhathut.
- 3 Kookukwelthut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwudhathut.
- 2 Kookukwudhothut.
- 3 Kookukookwelthut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwudhachik.
- 2 Kookukwudhochik.
- 3 Kookukookwelchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwutelthut.
- 2 Kookukwutathut.
- 3 Kookukwutathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwutathut.
- 2 Kookukwutothut.
- 3 Kookukookwutathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwutata.
- 2 Kookukwutota.
- 3 Kookukookwutata.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukoovelthut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukoovathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukoovathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookothut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukoovachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookochi.

Verb. *To govern.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kukweldhut.
- 2 Kukwədhut.
- 3 Kukwadhus.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kukwadhus.
- 2 Kukodhus.
- 3 Kukookwadhus.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kunkwadhus.
- 2 Kunkodhus.
- 3 Kunkookwadhus.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kukwudheldhut.
- 2 Kukwudhədhut.
- 3 Kukweldhut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kukwudhadhus.
- 2 Kukwudhodhus.
- 3 Kukookweldhus.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kunkwudhadhus.
- 2 Kunkwudhodhus.
- 3 Kunkookweldhus.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kudwuteldhut.
- 2 Kukwutədhut.
- 3 Kukwutadhus.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kukwutadhus.
- 2 Kukwutodhus.
- 3 Kukookwutadhus.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kunkokwutadhus.
- 2 Kunkwutodhus.
- 3 Kunkookwutadhus.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kukooveldhut.
- 2 Kukədhut.
- 3 Kukoovadhus.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kukoovadhus.
- 2 Kukodhus.
- 3 Kukookodhus.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kunkoovadhus.
- 2 Kunkodhus.
- 3 Kunkookodhus.

Verh. *To run.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Ullkul.
- 2 Nyəkul.
- 3 Akul.

*Dual.*

- 1 Akul.
- 2 Okul.
- 3 Gakul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kulatah.
- 2 Kulotah.
- 3 Kulgata.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Nelkyik.
- 2 Nyəkyik.
- 3 Akyik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyakyik.
- 2 Nokyik.
- 3 Gakyik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kulnyachil.
- 2 Kulnochil.
- 3 Kulginyachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tulkul.
- 2 Takul.
- 3 Takul.

*Dual.*

- 1 Takul.
- 2 Tokul.
- 3 Gutakul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kultatah.
- 2 Kultotah.
- 3 Kulgutatah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vulkul.	1 Kuvakuk.	1 Kuvatah.
2 Qkul.	2 Koukuk.	2 Kulotah.
3 Kwakul.	3 Kugookuk.	3 Kukulgootul.

Verb. *To jump.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultluk.	1 Chatluk.	1 Zyunchatluk.
2 Chantluk.	2 Totluk.	2 Zyuntotluk.
3 Tatluk.	3 Gutatluk.	3 Zyungutatluk.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidheltle.	1 Chidhatle.	1 Zyunchidhatle.
2 Chidhantle.	2 Chidhotle.	2 Zyunchidhotle.
3 Chiltle.	3 Gichiltle.	3 Zyungichiltle.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultle.	1 Tatle.	1 Zyuntatle.
2 Tantle.	2 Totle.	2 Zyuntotle.
3 Tatle.	3 Gitatle.	3 Zyungitatle.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tiltle.	1 Totle.	1 Zyuntotle.
2 Tøntle.	2 Tohtle.	2 Zyuntohtle.
3 Chootle.	3 Gichootle.	3 Zyungichootle.

Verb. *To sleep.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhihtshi.	1 Dhititshi.	1 Dhachyoh.
2 Dhøntshi.	2 Dhohtshi.	2 Dhochyoh.
3 Dhitshi.	3 Gotshi.	3 Gelchyoh.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtshi.	1 Ititshi.	1 Achyoh.
2 Intshi.	2 Ohtshi.	2 Ohchyoh.
3 Ìntshi.	3 Gintshi.	3 Ganchyoh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ttihchyah.	1 Ttidichyah.	1 Ttachiyoh.
2 Ttinchyah.	2 Ttochyah.	2 Ttochyoh.
3 Tttechyah.	3 Gittechyah.	3 Gittachyoh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtshi.	1 Vtitshi.	1 Vvakhchyoh.
2 Ontshi.	2 Ohtshi.	2 Dhohchyoh.
3 Vitshi.	3 Gotshi.	3 Gochyoh.

Verb. *To lie down.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshidheltui.	1 Tshidhatui.	1 Tshundhatui.
2 Tshidhantui.	2 Tshidhotui.	2 Tshundhotui.
3 Tsheltui.	3 Tshigeltui.	3 Tshungeltui.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tsheltui.	1 Tshatui.	1 Tshunatui.
2 Tshantui.	2 Tshotui.	2 Tshunottui.
3 Tshattui.	3 Tshigattui.	3 Tshungattui.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiteltui.	1 Tshitatui.	1 Tshuntatui.
2 Tshitantui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshitattui.	3 Tshigitattui.	3 Tshungitattui.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiveltui.	1 Tshivatui.	1 Tshunvatui.
2 Tshitontui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshivattui.	3 Tshigivattui.	3 Tshunvigattui.

Verb. *To be sleepy.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vvakhsitroochilchi.	1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.
2 Vvakhnyitroochilchi.	2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochilchi.
3 Vvakhyitroochilchi.	3 Vvakhketroochilchi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochilchi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochilchi.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- 1 Vvakhhsittrootantshī.
- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyittrootantshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshī.
- 3 Vvakhhyittrootantshī.
- 3 Vvakhkotrootantshī.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshī.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootantshī.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootantshī.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- 1 Vvakhhsittrootutatshī.
- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyittrootutatshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshī.
- 3 Vvakhhyittrootutatshī.
- 3 Vvakhkotrootutatshī.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshī.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottrootutatshī.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootutashi.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- 1 Vvakhhsitroochotshī.
- 1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyittroochotshī.
- 2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshī.
- 3 Vvakhhyittroochotshī.
- 3 Vvakhkotroochotshī.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshī.
- 2 Vvakhzyunnyiwhottroochotshī.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochotsi.

Verb. *To be lazy.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- 1 Trigoochisnjik.
- 1 Trigoochitnjik.
- 2 Trigoochitnjik.
- 2 Trigootowhonjik.
- 3 Trigootitnjik.
- 3 Trigootigitnjik.
- 1 Trungoochitnjik.
- 2 Trungootowhonjik.
- 3 Trungootigitnjik.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigotisinjik.	1 Trigootitinjik.	1 Trungootitinjik.
2 Trigoottitnjik.	2 Trigootohwhonjik.	2 Trungootohwhonjik.
3 Trigootetinjik.	3 Trigootigetinjik.	3 Trungootigetinjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigootitisundul.	1 Trigootititundul.
2 Trigootititundul.	2 Trigootitowhondul.
3 Trigootitetundul.	3 Trigootungiteturndul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Trungootititundul.	
2 Trungootutowhondul.	
3 Trungootungiteturndul.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigoochivisundul.	1 Trigoototinjik.
2 Trigoototinjik.	2 Trigootohwhaonjik.
3 Trigootivitinjik.	3 Trigookochootinjik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Trungoototinjik.	
2 Trungootohwhondul.	
3 Trungookochootinjik.	

Verb. *To believe.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikinjishit.	1 Kwikyinjitzhit.	1 Kwikyinjidichi.
2 Kwikinjinizhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjochi.
3 Kwikyinjizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigzhit.	3 Kwikyinjigichi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjihut.	1 Kwikyinjitudhut.	1 Kwikyinjidichik.
2 Kwikyinjihut.	2 Kwikyinjodhut.	2 Kwikyinjochik.
3 Kwikyinjihut.	3 Kwikyinjigidhut.	3 Kwikyinjiginchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjitha.	1 Kwikyinjitudha.	1 Kwikyinjtituta.
2 Kwikyinjitha.	2 Kwikyinjitha.	2 Kwikyinjota.
3 Kwikyinjitedha.	3 Kwikyinjitedha.	3 Kwikyinjigeta.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Kwikyinjivishit.	1 Kwikyinjivitizhit.	1 Kwikyinjividichi.
2 Kwikyinjōzhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjochi.
3 Kwikyinjivizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigozhit.	3 Kwikyinjigochi.

Verb. *To persuade.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Kwikyinjielshit.	1 Kwikyinjääshit.	1 Kwikyinjächi.
2 Kwikyinjääshit.	2 Kwikyinjööshit.	2 Kwikyinjööchi.
3 Kwikyinjääshit.	3 Kwikyinjigääshit.	3 Kwikyinjigachchi.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Kwikyinjielthut.	1 Kwikyinjääthut.	1 Kwikyinjäächik.
2 Kwikyinjääthut.	2 Kwikyinjööthut.	2 Kwikyinjööchik.
3 Kwikyinjääthut.	3 Kwikyinjigääthut.	3 Kwikyinjigachchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Kwikyinjiiteltha.	1 Kwikyinjiitähtha.	1 Kwikyinjiitelta.
2 Kwikyinjiitähtha.	2 Kwikyinjiitotha.	2 Kwikyinjiitota.
3 Kwikyinjiitähtha.	3 Kwikyinjigitatatha.	3 Kwikyinjiigitata.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Kwikyinjiivelshit.	1 Kwikyinjiiivazhit.	1 Kwikyinjiiivachik.
2 Kwikyinjōzhit.	2 Kwikyinjööshit.	2 Kwikyinjööchik.
3 Kwikyinjiiivazhit.	3 Kwikyinjigoshit.	3 Kwikyinjigochik.

Verb. *To call or cry aloud.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Irsrul.	1 Iturzzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Nyirzrul.	2 Orsrul.	2 Zyunorsrul.
3 Rzrul.	3 Gurzrul.	3 Zyungurzrul.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

## Dual.

## Plural.

1 Ihrsrul.	1 Iturzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Irzrul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunoohrsrul.
3 Irzrel.	3 Girzrel.	3 Zyungirzrel.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tirsrul.	1 Titurzrul.	1 Zyuntiturzrul.
2 Tîrzrul.	2 Tohrsrl.	2 Zyuntohrsrl.
3 Terzrul.	3 Giterzrul.	3 Zyungiterzrul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Virsrul.	1 Vuturzrul.	1 Zyunvuturzrul.
2 Qrzrul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunoohrsrl.
3 Vurzrul.	3 Gorzrul.	3 Zyungorzrul.

Verb. *To weep.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Nyittrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunootrekh.
3 Trekh.	3 Gutrekh.	3 Zyungutrekh.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtrekh.	1 Ititrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Intrekh.	2 Ohtrekh.	2 Zyunohtrekh.
3 İtrekh.	3 Gitrekh.	3 Zyungitrekh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titrekh.	1 Tititrekh.	1 Zyuntititrekh.
2 Tjntrekh.	2 Totrekh.	2 Zyuntotrekh.
3 Tetrekh.	3 Gitrekh.	3 Zyungititrekh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitrekh.	1 Vititrekh.	1 Zyunvititrekh.
2 Ontrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunootrekh.
3 Vittrekh.	3 Gotrekh.	3 Zyungotrekh.

Verb. *To purchase.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otikthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunoovitukthut.
2 Onyikthut.	2 Okthut.	2 Zyunoikthut.
3 Yookthut.	3 Giyookthut.	3 Zyungiyookthut.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Ovkthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoovikthut.	3 Giyoovikthut.	3 Zyungiyooovikthut.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihkthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otikthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yooteckthut.	3 Giyooteckthut.	3 Zyungiyootetukthut.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verh. *To promise.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitinihsäei.	1 Khenitteitinitäei.
2 Khenitteitintäei.	2 Khenitteitinowhohei.
3 Kheuitteitintäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.

## Plural.

- 1 Khenitteichazi.
- 2 Khenitteitunozi.
- 3 Khenitteigitchazi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kkenitteitinidhisäej.	1 Khenitteitinidhitäej.
2 Khenitteitinidhjntäei.	2 Khenitteitinidhowhohei.
3 Khenitteichittäej.	3 Khenitteigitchittäej.

## Plural.

- 1 Khenitteichidhazzi.
- 2 Khenitteichidhohzzi.
- 3 Khenitteigichilzi.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitithsuä.	1 Khenitteititituä.
2 Khenitteititintuä.	2 Khenitteitutowhoha.
3 Khenitteititetuä.	3 Khenitteigititetuä.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteitutazya.	
2 Khenitteitutozya.	
3 Khenitteigututazya.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteichisuä.	1 Khenitteitotuä.
2 Khenitteitointuä.	2 Khenitteitowhoha.
3 Khenitteichoottuä.	3 Khenitteigitchoottuä.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteitozya.	
2 Khenitteitohzya.	
3 Khenitteigitchoozya.	

Verh. *To abandon.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheöchihnyoo.	1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheöchinyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyooohnyoo.	3 Akkhegiyoohnyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.	
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.	
3 Akkhezyungiyooohnyoo.	

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheötihnyoo.	1 Akkeötinyoo.
2 Akkheötinyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyootinyoo.	3 Akkhegiyootinyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Akkhezyunotinyoo.	
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.	
3 Akkhezyungiyootinyoo.	

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Akkheötitihnya.  
2 Akkheötitinya.  
3 Akkheyootitenja.

*Dual.*

- 1 Akkheötitinja.  
2 Akkheotutohnja.  
3 Akkhegiyootitenja.

*Plural.*

- 1 Akkhezyunotitinja.  
2 Akkhezyunotutohnja.  
3 Akkhezyungiyootitenja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Akkhochikhnyoo.  
2 Akkheötönyoo.  
3 Akkheyoochoonyoo.

*Dual.*

- 1 Akkheöchitinyoo.  
2 Akkheötohnnyoo.  
3 Akkhegiyoochoonyoo.

*Plural.*

- 1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.  
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.  
3 Akkhezyungiyoochoonyoo.

Verb. *To be tired.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE

*Singular.*

- 1 Chisinji.  
2 Chitinji.  
3 Chitinji.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chitinki.  
2 Chowhohnji.  
3 Chigitinki.

*Plural.*

- 1 Chachya.  
2 Chochya.  
3 Chigachya.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Chisunduk.  
2 Chitunduk.  
3 Chetunduk.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chitunduk.  
2 Chowhohnduk.  
3 Chigetunduk.

*Plural.*

- 1 Chachil.  
2 Choohil.  
3 Chigachil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Chitisunda.  
2 Chititunda.  
3 Chitetunda.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chititunda.  
2 Chitowhonda.  
3 Chigitetunda.

*Plural.*

- 1 Chitata.  
2 Chitota.  
3 Chigitata.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Chivisinji.  
2 Chötinji.  
3 Chivitinji.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chetotunduk.  
2 Chetowhohnduk.  
3 Chikotinji.

*Plural.*

- 1 Chivachya.  
2 Chochya.  
3 Chigochy.

Verb. *To gain.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khugwisäei.  
2 Khugwinyitäei.  
3 Khugwittäei.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khugwitäei.  
2 Khugowhöei.  
3 Khugoogwittäei.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khungwitäei.  
2 Khungowhöei.  
3 Khunkoogwittäei.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khugwisäei.  
2 Khugwintäei.  
3 Khugwinttäei.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khugwithäei.  
2 Khugowhöei.  
3 Khukoogwinttaei.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khungwitäei.  
2 Khungowhöei.  
3 Khunkoogwinttäei.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khugwitisuä.  
2 Khugwitintuä.  
3 Khugwitettuä.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khugwitituä.  
2 Khugwitowhoä.  
3 Khukoogwitettuä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Khugwivisuä.  
2 Khugwitontuä.  
3 Khugotuä.

*Dual.*

- 1 Khugotuä.  
2 Khugowhoä.  
3 Khukoogotuä.

*Plural.*

- 1 Khungotuä.  
2 Khungowhoä.  
3 Khunkoogotuä.

Verb. *To lose.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Katrikwilnji.  
2 Katrikwänji.  
3 Katrikwanji.

*Dual.*

- 1 Katrikwanji.  
2 Katrikonji.  
3 Katrikookwanji.

*Plural.*

- 1 Katrunkwanji.  
2 Katrunkonji.  
3 Katrunkookwanji.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Katrikwelnduk. | 1 Katrikwanduk.    |
| 2 Katrikwənduk.  | 2 Katrikonduk.     |
| 3 Katrikwanduk.  | 3 Katrikookwanduk. |

*Plural.*

- |                     |
|---------------------|
| 1 Katrunkwanduk.    |
| 2 Katrunkonduk.     |
| 3 Katrunkookwanduk. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Katrikwutulndul. | 1 Katrikwutandul.    |
| 2 Katrikwutəndul.  | 2 Katrikwutondul.    |
| 3 Katrikwutandul.  | 3 Katrikookwutandul. |

*Plural.*

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Katrunkwutandul.    |
| 2 Katrunkwutondul.    |
| 3 Katrunkookwutandul. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- |                 |                  |                   |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Katrikwilnji. | 1 Katrikonji.    | 1 Katrunkonji.    |
| 2 Katrikönji.   | 2 Katrikohnji.   | 2 Katrunkohnji.   |
| 3 Katrikonji.   | 3 Katrikookonji. | 3 Katrunkookonji. |

Verb. *To sink, in water.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |               |               |                   |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Chinithlit. | 1 Chinitilit. | 1 Zyunchinitilit. |
| 2 Chinjlit.   | 2 Chinothlit. | 2 Zyunchinothlit. |
| 3 Chjlit.     | 3 Chigilit.   | 3 Zyunchigilit.   |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |              |               |                    |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 Chinihlit. | 1 Chinitilit. | 1 Zyuntshinitilit. |
| 2 Chinjlit.  | 2 Chinohlit.  | 2 Zyuntshinohlit.  |
| 3 Chinjllit. | 3 Chigillit.  | 3 Zyuntshigilit.   |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |               |               |                   |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 Tshitithla. | 1 Tshitilita. | 1 Zyuntshitilita. |
| 2 Tshitila.   | 2 Tshitohla.  | 2 Zyuntshitohla.  |
| 3 Tshitela.   | 3 Tshigitel.  | 3 Zyuntshigitel.  |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Tshivithlit.	1 Tshivilit.	1 Zyuntshivilit.
2 Tsholit.	2 Tshohlit.	2 Zyuntshohlit.
3 Tshivilit.	3 Tshigivilit.	3 Zyuntshigivilit.

Verb. *To sink, in mire, or in swamp.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Kwinjitchihsı.	1 Kwinjichituö.	1 Kwinjitchidichya.
2 Kwinjitchiheih.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittohchya.
3 Kwinjittaheih.	3 Kwinjitungtuö.	3 Kwinjitungidichya.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Kwinjitchidhizı.	1 Kwinjitchidhituö.	1 Kwinjitchidhidiçhil.
2 Kwinjitchinizi.	2 Kwinjitchidhowhuö.	2 Kwinjitchidhohchil.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjitungchoökh.	3 Kwinjitungichochil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Kwinjittihsyah.	1 Kwinjittitäuł.	1 Kwinjittitutah.
2 Kwinjittihah.	2 Kwinjittohul.	2 Kwinjittohtah.
3 Kwinjittehah.	3 Kwinjitungitäuł.	3 Kwinjitungitetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Kwinjitchisi.	1 Kwinjittotuö.	1 Kwinjittodichya.
2 Kwinjittözi.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittohchya.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjichoökh.	3 Kwinjitungichoochya

Verb. *To love an object.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Vettinihthun.	1 Vettinitudhun.	1 Vettunyinitudhun.
2 Vettinidhun.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinidhun.	3 Giyettinidhun.	3 Giyettunyinidhun.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

	Dual.	Plural.
1 Vettinizhin.	1 Vettinitizhin.	1 Vettunyinitizhin.
2 Vettinizhin.	2 Vettinoshin.	2 Vettunyinoshin.
3 Yettinizhin.	3 Giyettinizhin.	3 Giyettunyinizhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettitinishya.	1 Vettinitizhya.	1 Vettunyitinitizhya.
2 Vettitinizhya.	2 Vettitinoshya.	2 Vettunyitinoshya.
3 Yettitinezhya.	3 Giyettinezhya.	3 Giyettunyitinezhya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinishin.	1 Vettinotizhin.	1 Vettunyinotizhin.
2 Vettinozhin.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettunyinyoozhin.

Verb. *To like.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinihthun.	1 Kettinitudhun.	1 Kettunyinitudhun.
2 Kettinjdhun.	2 Kettinothun.	2 Kettunyinothun.
3 Kettinidhun.	3 Kettiginidhun.	3 Kettunginidhun.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinizhin.	1 Kettinitizhin.	1 Kettunyinitizhin.
2 Kettinjzhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinizhin.	3 Kettiginizhin.	3 Kettunginizhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettitinishya.	1 Kettitinitizhya.	1 Kettunyitinitizhya.
2 Kettitinizhya.	2 Kettitinoshya.	2 Kettunyitinoshya.
3 Yettitinezhya.	3 Giyettinezhya.	3 Kettungitinezhya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinishin.	1 Kettinotizhin.	1 Kettunyinotizhin.
2 Kettinozhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Yettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettinyoozhin.	3 Kettungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To be believed.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Sik-kyinjitrizhit.  | 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit. |
| 2 Nyik-kyinjitrizhit. | 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit. |
| 3 Vik-kyinjitrizhit.  | 3 Ko-kyinjitrizhit.      |

*Plural.*

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi. |
| 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi. |
| 3 Kokyinjitrichi.       |

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Sikkyinjitrıdhut.  | 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrıdhut. |
| 2 Nyikkyinjitrıdhut. | 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrıdhut. |
| 3 Vikkyinjitrıdhut.  | 3 Kokyinjitrıdhut.      |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik. |
| 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik. |
| 3 Kokyinjitrinchik.      |

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Sikkyinjitrutedha.  | 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha. |
| 2 Nyikkyinjitrutedha. | 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha. |
| 3 Vikkyinjitrutedha.  | 3 Kokyinjitrutedha.      |

*Plural.*

- |                         |
|-------------------------|
| 1 Nyiwhokkyinjirutetah. |
| 2 Nyiwhokkyinjirutetah. |
| 3 Kokyinjirutetah.      |

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                      |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Syikkyinjtroozhit. | 1 Nyiwhokkyinjtroozhit. |
| 2 Nyikkyinjtroozhit. | 2 Nyiwhokkyinjtroozhit. |
| 3 Vikkyinjtroozhit.  | 3 Kokyinjtroozhit.      |

*Plural.*

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1 Nyiwhokyinjtroochi.  |
| 2 Nyiwhokkyinjtroochi. |
| 3 Kokyinjtroochi.      |

Verh. *To desire.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tinjisihzhit.  
2 Tinjinyitizhit.  
3 Tinjitizhit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tinjitzithit.  
2 Tinjoshit.  
3 Tinjigitizhit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tinjidichi.  
2 Tinjiwhochi.  
3 Tinjigidichi.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tinjisudhut.  
2 Tinjitudhut.  
3 Tinjetudhut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tinjitudhut.  
2 Tinjowhodhut.  
3 Tinjigetudhut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tinjidichik.  
2 Tinjowhochik.  
3 Tinjigidichik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tinjitisudha.  
2 Tinjitudha.  
3 Tinjetudha.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tinjitudha.  
2 Tinjowhodha.  
3 Tinjigetudha.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tinjitudha.  
2 Tinjowhota.  
3 Tinjigeta.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tinjivisizhit.  
2 Tinjoshit.  
3 Tinjivittizhit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tinjivitizhit.  
2 Tinjoshit.  
3 Tinjikotizhit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tinjividichi.  
2 Tinjowhochi.  
3 Tinjigidichi.

Verh. *To eat.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Chihah.  
2 Chjah.  
3 Chuäh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chituäh.  
2 Chöäh.  
3 Chuguäh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunchituäh.  
2 Zyunchöäh.  
3 Zyunchuguäh.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Chihul.  
2 Chjul.  
3 Chjulh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Chitäul.  
2 Chohul.  
3 Chigul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunchitäul.  
2 Zyunchohul.  
3 Zyunchigul.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Tihah.  
2 Tjäh.  
3 Teäh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tituäh.  
2 Tohah.  
3 Giteäh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntituäh.  
2 Zyuntohah.  
3 Zyungiteäh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivihah.	1 Chuvutuäh.	1 Zyunchuvutuäh.
2 Chöäh.	2 Chohah.	2 Zyunchohah.
3 Chuvuä.	3 Gichöäh.	3 Zyungichöäh.

Verb. *To drink.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Sihnyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Nyitinyin.	2 Whonyin.	2 Zyunwhonyin.
3 Tinyin.	3 Gitinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsinyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Itinyin.	2 Owhonyin.	2 Zyunohonyin.
3 Etinyin.	3 Getinyin.	3 Zyungegetinyin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsinja.	1 Titinja.	1 Zyunititinja.
2 Títinja.	2 Towhonja.	2 Zyuntowhonja.
3 Tetinja.	3 Gitetinja.	3 Zyungitetinja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihsinyin.	1 Vitinyi.	1 Zyunvitinyi.
2 Qtinyin.	2 Owhonyin.	2 Zunowhonyin.
3 Vitinyin.	3 Gitinyi.	3 Zyungitinyi.

Verb. *To be loved.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinidhun.	1 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
2 Nyettitrinidhun.	2 Nyiwhettitrinidhun.
3 Vettitrinidhun.	3 Kwettitrinidhun.

*Plural.*

1 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
2 Nyiwhettuntrinidhun.
3 Kwettuntrinidhun.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinizhin.	1 Nyiwhettitrinizhin.
2 Nyettitrinizhin.	2 Nyiwhettitrinizhin.
3 Vettitrinizhin.	3 Kwettitrinizhin.

*Plural.*

1 Nyiwhettuntrinizhin.
2 Nyiwhettuntrinizhin.
3 Kwettuntrinizhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinezhy.	1 Nyiwhettitritinezhy.
2 Nyettitritinezhy.	2 Nyiwhettitritinezhy.
3 Vettitritinezhy.	3 Kwettitritinezhy.

*Plural.*

1 Nyiwhettuntritinezhy.
2 Nyiwhettuntritinezhy.
3 Kwettuntritinezhy.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinyooshya.	1 Nyiwhettitrittinyooshya.
2 Nyetittitritinyooshya.	2 Nyiwhettitrittinyooshya.
3 Vettitrittinyooshya.	3 Kwettitrittinyooshya.

*Plural.*

1 Nyiwhettuntritinyooshya.
2 Nyiwhettuntrittinyooshya.
3 Kwettuntrittinyooshya.

Verb. *To be persuaded.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwikyinjisittrashit.	1 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrashit.
2 Kwikyinjinyittrashit.	2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrashit.
3 Kwikyinjitrashit.	3 Kwikyinjikottrashit.

*Plural.*

1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrashit.
2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrashit.
3 Kwikyinjunkottrashit.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                        |                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjisittrathut. | 1 Kwikyinjinyinyiwhottrathut. |
| 2 Kwikyinjinyitrathut. | 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrathut.    |
| 3 Kwikyinjitrathut.    | 3 Kwikyinjikotrathut.         |

*Plural.*

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrathut. |
| 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrathut. |
| 3 Kwikyinjunkotrathut.      |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjisittrutathatha. | 1 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrutathatha. |
| 2 Kwikyinjinyitrutathatha. | 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrutathatha. |
| 3 Kwikyinjitrutathatha.    | 3 Kwikyinjikotrutathatha.      |

*Plural.*

- |                                 |
|---------------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrutathatha. |
| 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrutathatha. |
| 3 Kwikyinjunkotrutathatha.      |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- |                         |                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjisittrooshit. | 1 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrooshit. |
| 2 Kwikyinjinyitrooshit. | 2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrooshit. |
| 3 Kwikyinjitrooshit.    | 3 Kwikyinjikotrooshit.      |

*Plural.*

- |                              |
|------------------------------|
| 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrooshit. |
| 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrooshit. |
| 3 Kwikyinjunkotrooshit.      |

Verb. *To walk, of quadrupeds.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

Gäul, *they walk.*      Kugaö, *they walk.*      Kudhuö, *they walk.*

## FUTURE TENSE.

Gutaö, *they will walk.*

*To run.*

Atla, *he runs.*      Gatla, *they run.*

*To bite.*

Taul, *he bites.*      Söah, *he bit me.*

*To run.*

Thluj chiltle, *a dog ran off.*

Verb. *To walk.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geitik.	1 Geituö.	1 Geitutul.
2 Genyitik.	2 Goutik.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Getik.	3 Kugutuo.	3 Kugututul.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geihtik.	1 Geituökh.	1 Geittutul.
2 Geintik.	2 Gowhuökh.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Getik.	3 Kugetuökh.	3 Kugetuttul.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gutihтик.	1 Gutituöh.	1 Gutitäul.
2 Gutjintik.	2 Gutowhuöh.	2 Gutowhoхul.
3 Gutettik.	3 Kugotuöh.	3 Kugotuttul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kuvihтик.	1 Kuvituö.	1 Kuvitutul.
2 Goñtik.	2 Gowhuö.	2 Gowhoхtul.
3 Kuvittik.	3 Kugotuö.	3 Kugotuttul.

Verb. *To walk, mentally.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchishit.	1 Titchitizhit.	1 Titchidichi.
2 Titchizhit.	2 Tittoshit.	2 Tittochi.
3 Tittizhit.	3 Gittitizhit.	3 Gittidichi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchidhidhut.	1 Titchidhitudhut.	1 Titchidhidichik.
2 Titchidhjdhut.	2 Titchidhohthut.	2 Titchidhohchik.
3 Titchodhut.	3 Gitichodhut.	3 Gitichochik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetithah.	1 Tetitudhah.	1 Tetitutah.
2 Tetidhah.	2 Tetothah.	2 Tetotah.
3 Tutedhah.	3 Gitutedhah.	3 Gitetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivichishit.	1 Tivitizhit.	1 Tividichi.
2 Titozhit.	2 Titoshit.	2 Titochi.
3 Tiyooshit.	3 Tigyooshit.	3 Tigichoochi.

Verb. *To take one object.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Onihnjji.	1 Onitinja.	1 Zyunionitinja.
2 Oninji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunionohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonyoo.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Odhijnjik.	1 Odhitinjik.	1 Zyunionodhitinjik.
2 Odhijnjik.	2 Odhohnjik.	2 Zyunionodhohnjik.
3 Yoonjik.	3 Giyoonyoo.	3 Zyungiyoonjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihindul.	1 Otitundul.	1 Zyuniontitundul.
2 Otiindul.	2 Otowhohndul.	2 Zyunionotowhohndul.
3 Yootendul.	3 Giyootendul.	3 Zyungiyootendul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihnjji.	1 Ovitinja.	1 Zyunionvitinja.
2 Ononji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunionohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonyoo.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

Verb. *To take to one's self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochihsinji.	1 Ochitinja.	1 Zyunochitinja.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhohnji.	2 Zyunionotowhohnji.
3 Otitinji.	3 Ogititinja.	3 Zyungititinja.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochidhihsinjik.	1 Ochidhitinjik.	1 Zunochedhidhitinjik.
2 Ochidh̄itinjik.	2 Ochidhowhohnjik.	2 Zyunochedhowhohnjik.
3 Yoochithinjik.	3 Giyoochithinjik.	3 Zyungichithinjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otitisundul.	1 Otititundul.	1 Zyunochedhitinjik.
2 Otit̄itundul.	2 Otutowhohnndul.	2 Zyungichithinjik.
3 Yootitetundul.	3 Giyootitetundul.	3 Zyungiyootitetundul.
		<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Zyunotititundul.	
	2 Zyunotutowhohnndul.	
	3 Zyungiyootitetundul.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisinjji.	1 Ochitinjji.	1 Zyunochedhitinjji.
2 Onyitinjji.	2 Otowhonjji.	2 Zyunochedhowhohnjji.
3 Yootitinjji.	3 Giyootitinjji.	3 Zyungiyootitinjji.

Verb. *To help.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnji.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjji.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjji.
2 Kwutsuttrinjnji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjji.
3 Kwutsuttrinji.	3 Kwutsuttriginjji.	3 Kwutsuttriginjji.
		<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwutsuttrunitundui.	
	2 Kwutsuttrunohndui.	
	3 Kwutsuttrungundai.	

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihnjik.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjik.
2 Kwutsuttrinjnjk.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjik.
3 Kwutsuttrinjnjk.	3 Kwutsuttriginjnjk.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwutsuttrundhitinjik.
	2 Kwutsuttrundhohnjik.
	3 Kwutsuttrungidhnjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutihndul.  
2 Kwutsuttrutindul.  
3 Kwutsuttrutendul.

## Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrutitundul.  
2 Kwutsuttrutohndul.  
3 Kwutsuttrigutendul.

## Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttruntitundul.  
2 Kwutsuttrunohndul.  
3 Kwutsuttrungutendul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivihnnji.  
2 Kwutsuttrinonji.  
3 Kwutsuttrivinji.

## Dual.

- 1 Kwutsuttrivitinji.  
2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.  
3 Kwutsuttrikonji.

## Plural.

- 1 Kwutsuttrunvitinji.  
2 Kwutsuttrunohnji.  
3 Kwutsuttrunkonji.

Verb. *To help, another.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinihnji.  
2 Vuttsuttrinjji.  
3 Yittsuttrinji.

## Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinitinji.  
2 Vuttsuttrinoohnji.  
3 Gittsuttrinji.

## Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrunitundui.  
2 Vuttsuttrunohndui.  
3 Gittsuttrungundai.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Vuttsuttrininhjik.  
2 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.  
3 Yittsuttrinijnjik.

## Dual.

- 1 Vuttsuttrinitinjik.  
2 Vuttsuttrinoohnjik.  
3 Gittsuttrinijnjik.

## Plural.

- 1 Vuttsuttrundhitinjik.  
2 Vuttsuttrunohnjik.  
3 Gittsuttrundhinhjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Vuttsutritihndul. | 1 Vuttsutrititundul. |
| 2 Vuttsutritiñdul.  | 2 Vuttsuttrutohndul. |
| 3 Yittsutrutendul.  | 3 Gittsuttrutendul.  |

*Plural.*

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Vuttsuttrunitundul. |
| 2 Vuttsuttrunohndul.  |
| 3 Gittsuttruntendul.  |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                     |                    |                       |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Vuttsuttrivihngi. | 1 Vuttsuttrivinji. | 1 Vuttsuttrunvitinji. |
| 2 Vuttsutrinonji.   | 2 Vuttsutrinohnji. | 2 Vuttsutrunohnji.    |
| 3 Yittsuttrivinji.  | 3 Gittsuttrivinji. | 3 Gittsuttrunvinji.   |

Verb. *To take many.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.**Plural.*

- |                |                |                    |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1 Tukwilnji.   | 1 Tukwanji.    | 1 Zyuntukwanji.    |
| 2 Tukwinyanji. | 2 Tukohnji.    | 2 Zyuntukohnji.    |
| 3 Tukwanji.    | 3 Tukookwanji. | 3 Zyuntukookwanji. |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Tukwudhilhnjik. | 1 Tukwudhanjik.  |
| 2 Tukwudhñanjik.  | 2 Tukwudhohnjik. |
| 3 Tukwelnjik.     | 3 Tukookwelnjik. |

*Plural.*

- |                      |
|----------------------|
| 1 Zyuntukwidhanjik.  |
| 2 Zyuntukwidhohnjik. |
| 3 Zyuntukookwelnjik. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Tukwutulhndul. | 1 Tukwutandul.     |
| 2 Tukwutandul.   | 2 Tukwutohndul.    |
| 3 Tukwutahndul.  | 3 Tukookwutahndul. |

*Plural.*

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1 Zyuntukwutandul.     |
| 2 Zyuntukwutohndul.    |
| 3 Zyuntukookwutahndul. |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Tukwitelnji.  
2 Tukonji.  
3 Tukwitanji.

## Dual.

- 1 Tukwitanji.  
2 Tukwitochnji.  
3 Tukookwitanji.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyuntukwitanji.  
2 Zyuntukwitochnji.  
3 Zyuntukookwitanji.

Verb. *To send for.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Voökuitulekh.  
2 Voökuichäekh.  
3 Yoökuitäekh.

## Dual.

- 1 Voökuichäekh.  
2 Voökuitohekh.  
3 Yoökuitäekh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vookunchäekh.  
2 Voökuntohekh.  
3 Yoökungitaekh.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Voökuichidhelekh.  
2 Voökuichidhäekh.  
3 Yoökuichilekh.

## Dual.

- 1 Voökuichidhäekh.  
2 Voökuitöekh.  
3 Yookuigichilekh.

## Plural.

- 1 Voökunchidhäekh.  
2 Voökuntöekh.  
3 Yoökungichilekh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Voökuitulakh.  
2 Voökuitäakh.  
3 Yoökuitahakh.

## Dual.

- 1 Voökuitäakh.  
2 Voökuitohakh.  
3 Yoökuitahakh.

## Plural.

- 1 Vookuntaäkh.  
2 Vookuntohakh.  
3 Giyoökuntahakh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Singular.

- 1 Voökuichidhelekh.  
2 Vookuöekh.  
3 Yoökuitaäkh.

## Dual.

- 1 Voökuichidhäekh.  
2 Voökuitöekh.  
3 Yoökuitaäkh.

## Plural.

- 1 Voökunchidhäekh.  
2 Voökuntöekh.  
3 Giyoökuntäakh.

Verb. *To pour out.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Nechihnjä.  
2 Nechinja.  
3 Neyitunja.

## Dual.

- 1 Nechitunja.  
2 Netohnja.  
3 Negitunja.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunnechitunja.  
2 Zyunnetohnja.  
3 Zyunnegitunja.

## PAST TENSE.

## Singular.

- 1 Netchidhijnja.  
2 Netchidhijnja.  
3 Neyichonja.

## Dual.

- 1 Netchidhitunja.  
2 Netchidhonja.  
3 Negichonja.

## Plural.

- 1 Zyunnetchidhitunja.  
2 Zyunnetchidhonja.  
3 Zyunnegichonja.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Netitihnya.  
2 Netitinya.  
3 Neyititenja.

*Dual.*

- 1 Netitinja.  
2 Netutohnja.  
3 Negititenja.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnetitinja.  
2 Zyunnetutohnja.  
3 Zyunnegititenja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Nechihnya.  
2 Netonja.  
3 Neyichonja.

*Dual.*

- 1 Netotunja.  
2 Nutohnja.  
3 Negichonja.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnetotunja.  
2 Zyunnetohnja.  
3 Zyunnegichonja.

Verb. *To spill.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Nuteltlit.  
2 Nutchantlit.  
3 Neyichatlit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nutchatlit.  
2 Nutotlit.  
3 Neyitatlit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnutchatlit.  
2 Zyunnutotlit.  
3 Zyunnegitatlit.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Netchidhitlit.  
2 Netchidhantlit.  
3 Neyetchiltlit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Netchidhatlit.  
2 Netchidhotlit.  
3 Negichiltlit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnetchidhatlit.  
2 Zyunnetchidhotlit.  
3 Zyunnegichiltlit.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Netutultla.  
2 Netutantla.  
3 Neyitutatla.

*Dual.*

- 1 Netutatla.  
2 Netutotla.  
3 Negitutatla.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnetutatla.  
2 Zyunnetutotla.  
3 Zyunnegitutatla.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Netiltlit.  
2 Netontlit.  
3 Neyitchootlit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Netotlit.  
2 Netohtlit.  
3 Negichootlit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunnetotlit.  
2 Zyunnetohtlit.  
3 Zyunnegichootlit.

Verb. *To sprinkle.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwineinihnja.  
2 Kwineinjña.  
3 Kwineininjña.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwineinitinja.  
2 Kwineinitonja.  
3 Kwineigitinja.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwunneinitinja.  
2 Kwunneinitonja.  
3 Kwunneigitinja.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineininja.	1 Kwunneininja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwunneinohnja.
3 Kwineitinja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineitinihnja.	1 Kwineitinitunja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineitunonja.
3 Kwineitunenja.	3 Kwineigutunenja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwunneitinitunja.	
2 Kwunneitunonja.	
3 Kwunneigutunenja.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinotunja.
2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwineinohnja.
3 Kwineinyonja.	3 Kwineiginyonja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwunnetinotunja.	
2 Kwunneinohnja.	
3 Kwunneiginyonja.	

Verb. *To humble self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttitltsi.	1 Zugkhuttichatsi.
2 Zugkhuttichantsi.	2 Zugkhuttitohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutahtsi.	3 Zugkhuttigutatsi.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Zugzyunkhuttichatsi.	
2 Zugzyunkhuttitohtsi.	
3 Zugzyunkhuttigutatsi.	

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttiteltsi.	1 Zugkhuttutatsi.
2 Zugkhuttitantsi.	2 Zugkhuttutohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutatsi.	3 Zugkhuttugutatsi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttutatsi.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsi.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttugutatsi.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                       |              |                        |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 1 Zugkhuttituteltsya. | <i>Dual.</i> | 1 Zugkhuttitutatsya.   |
| 2 Zugkhuttitutantsya. |              | 2 Zugkhuttitutohtsy.   |
| 3 Zugkhuttitutatsya.  |              | 3 Zugkhuttigututatsya. |

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttitutohtsy.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigututatsya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- |                      |              |                         |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Zugkhuttiveltsya.  | <i>Dual.</i> | 1 Zugkhuttivatsya.      |
| 2 Zugkhuttutontsy.   |              | 2 Zugkhuttutohtsy.      |
| 3 Zugkhuttichootsya. |              | 3 Zugkhuttigichoootsya. |

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttivatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsy.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigichoootsya.

Verb. *To long for.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                     |              |                      |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1 Koɔkkuttinihthun. | <i>Dual.</i> | 1 Koɔkkuttinitudun.  |
| 2 Koɔkkuttinidhun.  |              | 2 Koɔkkuttinothun.   |
| 3 Koɔkkuttinidhun.  |              | 3 Koɔkkuttiginidhun. |

*Plural.*

- 1 Koɔkkuttunyinitudhun.
- 2 Koɔkkuttunyinohan.
- 3 Koɔkkuttunginidhun.

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- |                     |              |                      |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1 Koɔkkuttinihzhin. | <i>Dual.</i> | 1 Koɔkkuttinitizhin, |
| 2 Koɔkkuttinizhin.  |              | 2 Koɔkkuttinoshin.   |
| 3 Koɔkkuttinizhin.  |              | 3 Koɔkkuttiginizhin. |

*Plural.*

- 1 Koɔkkuttunyinitizhin.
- 2 Koɔkkuttunyinoshin.
- 3 Koɔkkuttunginizhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Koqkkuttitinishya. | 1 Koqkkuttitinizhya.   |
| 2 Koqkkuttitinizhya. | 2 Kookkuttitinoshya.   |
| 3 Koqkkuttitinezhya. | 3 Koqkkuttigitinezhya. |

*Plural.*

- |                          |
|--------------------------|
| 1 Koqkkuttunyitinitizha. |
| 2 Koqkkuttunyitinoshya.  |
| 3 Kookkuttungitinezhya.  |

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Koqkkuttinishin.   | 1 Koqkkuttinotizhin.  |
| 2 Kookkuttinozhin.   | 2 Kookkuttinoshin.    |
| 3 Kookkuttinyoozhin. | 3 Koqkkutiginyoozhin. |

*Plural.*

- |                           |
|---------------------------|
| 1 Koqkkuttunyinotizhin.   |
| 2 Koqkkuttunyinoshin.     |
| 3 Kookkuttungitinyoozhin. |

Verb. *To boast.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Tugtutukwitilyin. | 1 Tugtutukwichayin.     |
| 2 Tugtutukwichayin. | 2 Tugtutukwitohyin.     |
| 3 Tugtutukwitahyin. | 3 Tugtutukkookwitahyin. |

*Plural.*

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1 Tugtuntukwichayin.  |
| 2 Tugtuntukwitohyin.  |
| 3 Tugtunkookwitahyin. |

## PAST TENSE.

*Singular.**Dual.*

- |                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Tugtutukwitelyinh. | 1 Tugtutukwitayinh.      |
| 2 Tugtutukwitayinh.  | 2 Tugtutukwitoyinh.      |
| 3 Tugtutukwitahyinh. | 3 Tugtutukkookwitahyinh. |

*Plural.*

- |                        |
|------------------------|
| 1 Tugtuntukwitayinh.   |
| 2 Tugtuntukwitoyinh.   |
| 3 Tugtunkookwitahyinh. |

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>
1	Tugtutukwitutelya.	1 Tugtutukwitutaya.
2	Tugtutukwitutaya.	2 Tugtutukwitutohyah.
3	Tugtutukwitutahya.	3 Tugtutukkookwitutahya.
<i>Plural.</i>		
1	Tugtuntukwitutaya.	
2	Tugtuntukwitutohyah.	
3	Tugtunkookwitutahya.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>
1	Tugtutukwitelyin.	1 Tugtutukwitoyin.
2	Tugtutukwitoyin.	2 Tugtutukwitohyin.
3	Tugtutukwichooyin.	3 Tugtutukwichooyin.
<i>Plural.</i>		
1	Tugtutukwitoyin.	
2	Tugtuntukwitohyin.	
3	Tugtunkookwichooyin.	

Verb. *To sing.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1	Etchithli'.	1 Ethchitili.	1 Unchitili.
2	Ethchili.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3	Etli.	3 Egitli.	3 Ungitli.
<i>Singular.</i>		<i>PAST TENSE.</i>	
1	Etilih.	1 Etitilih.	1 Untitilih.
2	Etilih.	2 Etolih.	2 Untolih.
3	Ettilih.	3 Egittilih.	3 Ungittilih.
<i>Singular.</i>		<i>FUTURE TENSE.</i>	
1	Etitihthlyah.	1 Etitilyah.	1 Untitilyah.
2	Ettitilyah.	2 Ettitothlyah.	2 Untothlyah.
3	Ettitelyah.	3 Egitittelya.	3 Ungittelya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1	Vitchihthli.	1 Etotili.	1 Untotili.
2	Etoli.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3	Etchooli.	3 Egitchooli.	3 Ungitchooli

Verb. *To be sick.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Dhiltzik.
- 2 Dhantsik.
- 3 Eltsik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Dhatsik.
- 2 Dhohtsik.
- 3 Geltsik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyundhatsik.
- 2 Zyundhohtsik.
- 3 Zyungeltsik.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Eltsik.
- 2 Äntsik.
- 3 Äntsik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Atsik.
- 2 Otsik.
- 3 Gantsik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunatsik.
- 2 Zyunotsik.
- 3 Zyungantsik.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Teltsik.
- 2 Tantsik.
- 3 Tatsik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Tatsik.
- 2 Totsik.
- 3 Gutatsik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyuntatsik.
- 2 Zyuntotsik.
- 3 Zyungutatsik.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Veltsik.
- 2 Öntsik.
- 3 Vatsik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Vatsik.
- 2 Otsik.
- 3 Guvatsik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunvatsik.
- 2 Zyunotsik.
- 3 Zyunguvatsik.

### OF ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it, as : Kvirzi ettinete kug gikhyi, *He reads well*; Tinjih thlih ha nirzi, *A man truly good*; Kwinttluth tshitkwitchoë tsut attuntluth, *He writes very correctly*.

Adverbs though very numerous may be reduced to certain classes, the chief of which are those of Number (Trikwititshi), Order (Koochazi), Place (Kwittekit), Time (Kwedhah), Quantity (Tugwantssi), Quality (Kookwittij), Doubt (Nirzindo ninjiutrudhut), Affirmative (Kiitringyathun), Negative (Truttunahkkwa), Interrogation (Trotakthut), Comparison (Kookwij).

1. Of Number : as, *once*, ihthlud; *twice*, nekthud; *thrice*, ttyid, etc.
2. Of Order : as, *first*, troottshid; *second*, troottshid nikendo; *third*, nekthud nikendo; *fourth*, ttyid nikendo; *finally*, khuiko tsut, etc.
3. Of Place : as, *here*, tzut; *there*, zut; *where*, nitchin; *elsewhere*,

ihthlogkwäun ; *nowhere*, ihthlogtun ukkwa ; *herein*, tzutkwizzit ; *whither*, nitchin te ; *hither*, tzut kwäun ; *upward*, yettug tsut, oote ; *downward*, oozug ; *backward*, nitj tsut ; *forward*, ndo tsut ; *whence*, kwut sut ; *whithersoever*, nitchin te ; *how ?* nyittssq tte ?

4. Of Time : as, *now*, choog ; *to-day*, choog ttrin ; *already*, uttui ; *before*, kwiyettshi ; *yesterday*, kettui ttrin ; *long since*, nizhit tej ; *tomorrow*, nikka ; *not yet*, tthui ukkwa ; *hereafter*, tzut kwittle ; *by and by*, yendo chi ; *immediately*, inchit tsut ; *instantly*, khun tsut ; *often*, nikhun ; *sometimes*, kettug ; *soon*, nyakkwun ; *always*, sheg ; *when*, etchi tej, nitchin tej ; *then*, akotej ; *never*, ihthlud te ukkwa ; *again*, chun, etc.

5. Of Quantity : as, *much*, lyej ; *little*, kwintsul ; *sufficiently*, ettet tegwantssi ; *how much*, ttegwanttluth, etc.

6. Of Quality : as, *wisely*, kwizzi kit ; *foolishly*, kwunashi kit ; *justly*, tshitgwitchoë tsut ; *quickly*, anidhook ; *slowly*, kheh tsut ; *bad*, kwirzyoq tsut, etc.

7. Of Doubt : as, *perhaps*, vathli ; *possibly*, kookwudhun ; *doubtfully*, nirzindoninjiitrudhut.

8. Of Affirmation : as, *verily*, thlih ha ; *certainly*, ettelye ; *yes*, aha, etc.

9. Of Negation : as, *not*, elyet kkwa ; *no*, ukkwa ; *not at all*, thlo ukkwa.

10. Of Interrogation : *how*, nyittssq ; *why*, chyaggut.

11. Of Comparison : *almost*, khuijji ; *alike*, nikkit ; *less*, kwikyiye-yit.

#### OF PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions serve to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. They are for the most part put before nouns and pronouns : as, *He went from Winnipeg to Fort Simpson*, Winnipeg kwut sut Fort Simpson kwu tsut chozzi. *They are instructed by him*, Vilk kirkhe kokatromahtun.

The following is a list of the principal prepositions :

<i>Of</i> , kenjit, enjit.	<i>Into</i> , kwiz zit.	<i>Above</i> , yettug, oote.
<i>To</i> , kwu tsut, tsut.	<i>Within</i> , khuttizzit.	<i>Below</i> , kwuzzug.
<i>For</i> , kwuggut.	<i>Without</i> , chikhtuj.	<i>Between</i> , kyidetug.
<i>By</i> , kirkhe.	<i>Without</i> , kwuödh.	<i>Between</i> , kwikyitdetug.
<i>With</i> , vah, ah.	<i>Over</i> , kwuttohk.	<i>Beneath</i> , kwitte.
<i>In</i> , zit, kwizzit.	<i>Under</i> , kwitte.	<i>At</i> , tun.
<i>From</i> , kwut sut.	<i>Through</i> , kwuttlud.	<i>Near</i> , nyakkwun.
<i>Under</i> , kwiyezug.	<i>Beyond</i> , käut.	<i>Off</i> , un.
<i>Beyond</i> , kendo nizhit.	<i>Before</i> , kwunda.	<i>On or upon</i> , kwukug kug.
<i>Behind</i> , kwinti.	<i>Before</i> , nda.	<i>Among</i> , kwittet tet.
<i>Behind</i> , kwikitlyo.	<i>After</i> , kwittle.	<i>About</i> , kwizyo.
<i>Without me</i> , settun.	<i>Then</i> , akochi.	<i>Against</i> , kwinetsi netsi.

### Examples.

Natthut kirkhe tridhelkthui, *By a fall he was killed.* Nyah titutah, *We will go with you.* Zzehkwilyeि kwiz zit, kwitchin, *He dwells in the city.* Zzeh kwizzit tunginchyo, *Within the house they are.* Nutitha kwiyettshi, *Before I die.* Zyoogguttidichyo kenjit vettinihthun, *Because he is kind I love him.* Chejrzj kenjit, vejn-jitchidhihui, *Because he is generous I love him.* Nittegwiti tun chikhtui nudhut, *The gate without he stands.* Ooun chozzi, *He went off.*

### OF CONJUNCTIONS.

A conjunction is a part of speech that is chiefly used to connect sentences; so as out of two or more sentences, to make but one. It sometimes connects only words.

Conjunctions are principally divided into two sorts, the Copulative and the Disjunctive.

The Copulative serves to connect or to continue a sentence, by expressing an addition, a supposition, a cause: as, Attun akō vut chah Dawson City kookwitchin, *He and his brother reside in Dawson city.* Tseyin nili, kwuggut yoo ei ket tinjetudhut vut sun treltsuji, *He is glad, because what he wished for was given to him.* Tihsyah sah tehah chi, *I will go if he will go with me.*

The Conjunction Disjunctive serves not only to connect and continue the sentence, but also to express opposition of meaning in different degrees: as, Nikhun koçkuitrigikhe kwittizzik, tthui te kwiyendo nirzi nethilit kkwa, *Although he was frequently reproved yet he did not become better.* Giyahnininchil, kō vettun negichithichil, *They came with him, but returned without him.*

The following is a list of the principal conjunctions :

The Copulative—Akō, *and*; chi, *if*; ei, *that*; ethletsut, *both*; akotej, *then*; ezyuk kwuggut, *therefore*; kwuggut yoo, *because*.

The Disjunctive—Kō, *but*; kō, *or*; kwikkit, *as*; ket trunatchut, *lest*; kwittizzik, *though*; elyet kkwa chi, *unless*; nekthuij kwut sut ihthlog, *either*; tthui te, *yet*; nukoqlyo, *notwithstanding*; chih elyet kkwa, *ei tthui elyet kkwa, neither this nor that.*

It may be observed that the same word is sometimes used as a conjunction and as an adverb and sometimes as a preposition; as, Akochi tihsyah, *Then I will go.* Akotej genetik, akō kwiyettshi elyet kkwa, *He arrived then, and not before.*

### OF INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express some passion or emotion of the mind : as, Etzyei ! sit ttrigwahti, *Alas ! it grieves me.* Ttahnjook ! *How long !* Eikh ! zzeh thlukwututanui, *O ! the house will fall.*

## OF DERIVATION.

Of the various ways in which words are derived from one another. Having treated of the different sorts of words, and their various modifications, which is the first part of Etymology, it is proper to explain the methods by which one word is derived from another.

Words are derived from one another in various ways, namely :

1. Substantives are derived from verbs: as from *trigikhyi*, *speaking*, is derived the word *gikhyi*, *speaker*, from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trigikhyi*, *speaking*.

The word *kwundai*, *life*, is derived from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trikwundai*, *living*. The first person is *kwihndui*, the second *kwindui*, the third *kwundai*.

The word *ndetiti*, *visitor*, comes from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *ndetrititi*, *visiting*. The first person is *ndehti*, the second *ndenyiti*, the third *ndetiti*.

2. The verb *chinttluth*, *he is strong*, the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense, comes from the substantive *chuttluth*, *strength*. The first person is *chihtluth*, the second *chintluth*, the third *chinttluth*.

3. Adjectives are derived from substantives: as from *tteteh*, *wealth*; *tteteh tiyin*, *he possesses wealth*.

4. Substantives are derived from adjectives: as from *ninjo*, *long*; *ukwanjo*, *length*, *its length*.

5. Substantives are derived from substantives: as from *ttekug*, *surface of water*; *tterzra*, *vapour*.

6. Adjectives are derived from substantives: as, *tinjihkyo*, *man-like*, from *tinjih*, *man*.

7. Adverbs are derived from adjectives; as, *kookwudhun*, *possibly*, from *kudhun*, *able*.

There are so many ways of deriving words from one another that it would be extremely difficult to enumerate them. The primitive words of any language are few; the derivatives form the greater number. The examples as given must suffice.

## PART III.

## SYNTAX.

The third part of Grammar is Syntax, which treats of the agreement and construction of words in a sentence.

A sentence is an assemblage of words forming a complete sentence. Sentences are of two kinds, Simple and Compound.

A Simple sentence has in it but one subject, and one finite verb : as, *Life is short*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili.

A Compound sentence consists of two or more simple sentences connected together : *Life is short, and art is long*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili, akə kikyikwanjik nizhook nili. *Idleness produces want, vice, and misery*, Ettrië, kettuntigwidichyo, kwitukwjë, akə khuinji-kwutudhut natshi.

As sentences themselves are divided into simple and compound, so the members themselves may be divided likewise into simple and compound members; for whole sentences, whether simple or compounded, may become members of other sentences, by means of some additional connection, as in the following example : " *The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib; but Israel doth not know, My people do not consider*," " Akkihezir yit sun nili ahtundai, akə thluichoh uttze choh yek kekwadhus iäkit katundai: ko Israel katundai kkwa, sit ttsyahnut ninjiigichi kkwa." This sentence consists of two compounded members, each of which is subdivided into two simple members, which are properly called Clauses.

There are three sorts of simple sentences : the Explicative, or explaining, kitshikutrathli; the Interrogative, or asking, trotakthut; the Imperative, or commanding, kuttrockwadhus.

An explicative sentence is when a thing is said to be or not to be, to do or not to do, to suffer or not to suffer, in a direct manner : as, *I am*, iththli; *thou writest*, kwitinintluth; *Thomas is loved*, Thomas vettitirinidhun.

If the sentence be negative, the adverb *not* is placed after the verb : as, Kichihnih kkwa, *I touched him not*. In the negative form of the adverb it is, Elyet kichihndya, *I did not touch him*.

In an interrogative sentence, or when a question is asked, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, Attun jlih lyet ? i.e. *He was it* ? instead of, *Was it he* ? Alexanderchintssi Persiannut tugtinch-yokh lyet ? *Did Alexander the Great conquer the Persians* ?

In an imperative sentence, when a thing is commanded to be, to do, to suffer, or not, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, Nun kwuntlukwatshi chjheih, *Thou traitor, go*. Anidhook ooun tohchya, *Quickly go ye away*. Tdhah kug kwu tsut todichyah, *Let us go to the mountains* (literally, *To the mountains let us go*).

The principal parts of a simple sentence are the Subject, the Attribute, and the Object.

The Subject, ket trigikhya, is the thing chiefly spoken of ; the Attribute, nittssø tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo kə ket trutunahkkwa, is the thing or action affirmed or denied of it; and the Object, ket ninjiitrudhut, kə ket kinjitrifitizhit, is the thing affected by such action.

The Nominative denotes the subject, akə kwizhei kit kinji kwittshi niheih, and usually goes before the verb or attribute; and the word

denoting the object precedes the verb: as, Tinjih kwizyej tit tinjikwittizhit nintei tsut kukwadhus, *A wise man his passions govern*. Here *a wise man* is the subject; *governs*, tsut kukwadhus, the attribute, nittsso tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo, kq ket trutunahkkwa, or thing affirmed, etchichi ket tigwinyoo; and *his passions*, akq tit tinjikwitzihit nintui, the object, ket kinjiritritzhit.

Syntax principally consists of two parts, Concord and Government.

Concord is the agreement which one word has with another, in gender, number, case or person.

Government is that power which one part of speech has over another, in directing its mood, tense, or case.

A few examples of the manner in which the learners should be exercised are here given, in order to prove their knowledge, and to render it familiar to them. This is called Parsing. The nature of the subject, as well as the adaptation of it to learners, requires that it should be divided into two parts; namely, parsing as it respects etymology alone, and parsing as it respects both etymology and syntax.

#### Section 1.—Specimens of etymological parsing :

“ *Virtue ennobles us* ”—

“ Ndotigwiyin vahkwitunduinut nyiwhahtsi.”

Ndotigwiyin is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Vahkwitunduinut, *nobles*, or *well known*, is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the plural number, and in the objective case, governed by nyiwhahtsi, *makes us*, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

“ *Goodness will be rewarded* ”—

“ Kwirzíkwichanchyo kwitinutrikwutahtsyah.”

Kwirzíkwichanchyo is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kwitinutrikwutahtsyah is a regular verb in the passive voice, the indicative mood, the future tense, and the third person singular.

“ *They who forgive, act nobly* ”—

“ Einut khuttutsut ooungitilli, yinjitzkwitchintluth ha tungittiin.”

Einut is a demonstrative adjective pronoun, of the third person, the plural number, and in the nominative case. Khuttutsut ooungitilli is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, and in the third person plural. Yinjitzkwitchintluth ha is an adverb of quality, tungittiin is a regular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

## Section 2.—Specimens of syntactical parsing :

“ *Vice produces misery* ”—

“ *Kwirzyootigwittiin nersitkwitchachyo natshi.* ”

Kwirzoottigwittiin is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Natshi is a regular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative kwirzyootigwittiin, according to the rule. A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Nersitkwitchachyo is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb natshi, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Wisdom or folly governs us* ”—

“ *Kwizzi k<sub>o</sub> kwunashi nyiwhot tsut kukwadhus.* ”

Kwizzi is a common substantive of the neuter gender, third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. K<sub>o</sub> is a disjunctive conjunction. Kwunashi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kukwadhus is a regular verb, active mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case kwizzi k<sub>o</sub> kwunashi, according to the rule, which says, The conjunction disjunctive has an effect contrary to that of the conjunction copulative; for as the verb, noun or pronoun, is referred to the preceding terms taken separately, it must be in the singular number. Nyiwhot tsut is a personal pronoun, of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb kukwadhus, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Every heart knows its sorrows* ”—

“ *Kwittri ettounyatchyo tit ttrigwitti katundai.* ”

Ettounyatchyo is an adjective pronoun of the distributive kind, agreeing with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule that adjective pronouns must agree in number with their substantives. Kwittri is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Katundai is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *heart*, according to the rule, A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Tit is a personal pronoun, of the third person singular, and of the neuter gender, to agree with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule, which says, Pronouns must always agree with their antecedents, and the nouns for which they stand, in gender and

number. *Its* is in the possessive case, governed by the noun *sorrows*, according to the rule, which says, One substantive governs another, signifying a different thing, in the possessive or genitive case. Ttrigwitti is a common substantive, of the third person, the plural number, and the objective case, governed by the active verb *knows* according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Mosquitoes annoy us*” —  
“ Ttssi nenyiwhot chashit.”

Ttssi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Chashit is an irregular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case ttssi, according to the rule, which says, A noun of multitude may have a verb or pronoun agreeing with it, either of the singular or plural number as, *There is a large herd of deer*. Nenyiwhot is a personal pronoun of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb chashit, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

In closing this short sketch of the Tukudh Grammar, it need only be added that it is hoped that those interested in the language will find it to be truly serviceable.



# ENGLISH-TUKUDH DICTIONARY.

- A
- Abaddon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.  
 Abaft, *prep.* Kwikitlit tsui.  
 Abandon, *v. t.* Akkhéochikhnyoo,  
     Akkhéochinyoo, Akkheyoon-  
     yoo.  
 Abandonment, *n.* Akkhetronyoo,  
     Akkhetrikonyoo.  
 Abase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi, Zug nyant-  
     tsi, Zug yahtsi.  
 Abasement, *n.* Zugtrikwaltsi,  
     Zugtrikweltsui.  
 Abash, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, ozzi nyant-  
     tsi, ozzi yahtsi.  
 Abatable, *adj.* Kookwudhunkwi-  
     kyiyeyit trikwahtsi.  
 Abatement, *n.* Kwikiyeyit tri-  
     kweltsui.  
 Abba, *n.* Kwittyi.  
 Abbatoir, *n.* Utthuï trudhakthui  
     zzeb.  
 Abbreviate, *v. t.* Nyukkwun  
     kwilhtsi.  
 Abdicate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwirzi  
     akkhéochihnyoo.  
 Abdomen, *n.* Tirzruk.  
 Abdnce, *v. t.* Kwitsi ihkwul,  
     Kwihtsi chihnduk.  
 Abducent, *adj.* Trunduk.  
 Abduct, *v. t.* Nukwune ha ooun  
     ihkthah.  
 Abduction, *n.* Nukwune ha ooun  
     tronjik.  
 Abductor, *n.* Ihthlé nukwune ha  
     ihthlé ooun ekdhah.  
 Abed, *adv.* Etshíkit kug.  
 Aberrant, *a.* Kwut sut tekwit-  
     tazzit.  
 Aberration, *n.* Tshitgwitchoë  
     kwut sut teititizzit.
- Abet, *v. t.* Nitsutkoväe.  
 Abettor, *n.* Ihthlé nitsutkwäe.  
 Abeyance, *n.* Ihthlé nirzi ndo  
     ninjiitrudhut, Kutooli.  
 Abhor, *v. t.* Kookwilsyei, Koo-  
     kwäsyei, Yikkwahsyei.  
 Abhorrence, *n.* Kettrikwäsyei,  
     Kittritkwitchië.  
 Abide, *v. t.* Akkhetihchyö, Ak-  
     khetinitchyö, Akkhetinchyö.  
 Abiding, *adj.* Akkhetukoonchyö.  
 Ability, *n.* Kookwudhun, Chu-  
     tluth.  
 Abject, *adj.* Ginili kkwa, Elyet  
     gili.  
 Abjectness, *n.* Kookwili tukwu-  
     dhut.  
 Abjuration, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë  
     ha trutunahkkwa.  
 Abjure, *v. t.* Kinjininttui ha  
     tunulhkkwa.  
 Ablative, *adj.* Kwut sut tronji.  
 Ablaze, *adv.* Truttukun.  
 Able, *adj.* Kudhun, Kookwu-  
     dhun, Ttui-kwittiin.  
 Abłution, *n.* Kookwuätrahah,  
     Khuttikuätraträhah.  
 Ably, *adv.* Kwuttui ha.  
 Abnegate, *v. t.* Vinulkkwa, Vinya-  
     kkwa, Yinabkkwa.  
 Abnormal, *adj.* Kochitri kwi-  
     netsi.  
 Aboard, *adv.* Ttrikhchoh kug.  
 Abode, *n.* Trikwitchin tekkit,  
     Zzeb.  
 Abolish, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwilbtsi,  
     Kwizha kwilhtsi.  
 Abolition, *n.* Kvitshilitrikwelt-  
     sui, Kwuggut kkwa trikwelt-  
     sui.

Abominable, *a.* Truttutroochachyo, Kittritkwitchie.  
 Abominate, *v. t.* Kittritchie.  
 Kittritinyie, Yittritchie.  
 Aboriginal, *adj.* Trootshid, Tenotei.  
 Aborigines, *n. pl.* Tinjih troottshidnut, Kthoikit iihthlog troottshidnut.  
 Abortion, *n* Trenjo nelsit, Kwittshi kwukooli.  
 Abortive, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.  
 Abound, *v. i.* Lyei siyin, Lyei nittiin, Lyei yittiin.  
 About, *prep.* Kwinukoë; *adv.* Kwizyo; *prep.* Ezyuk kwäun.  
 Above, *prep.* Oottug, Yettug, Yette.  
 Above-all, *adv.* Kwikkyi, kug.  
 Abrade, *v. t.* Kwukug etchihshit, Kwukug etchizhit, Kwukug ettizhit.  
 Abreast, *adv.* Nikherkhe.  
 Abridge, *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilh-tsi.  
 Abridgement, *n.* Nyukkwun tri-kweltsei.  
 Abroad, *adv.* Chiktei, Chizzi kthoikit.  
 Abrogate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilh-tsi.  
 Abrupt, *adv.* Kviratet, Khun tsut.  
 Abruptness, *n.* Tiratet.  
 Abscess, *n.* Etsi, Hokh-nillui.  
 Abscond, *v. i.* Khuttitinilhi.  
 Absence, *n.* Kwutulchi.  
 Absent, *adj.* Tulchi.  
 Absolute, *adj.* Thlo ha tinchyo.  
 Absolutely, *adj.* Thlanchi ha tukoonchyo.  
 Absolution, *n.* Oounkwitichya.  
 Absolve, *v. t.* Oounkwitichibhli.  
 Absorb, *v. t.* Ettok, Sihnyi, Khuttuttsut onihnj, Telhnji.  
 Absorbent, *adj.* Khutizzit tanji.  
 Abstain, *v. i.* Kwut sut otchisutun.

Abstentious, *adj.* Tritinyin kó truä lyei kwut sut khuttikutrunahtyi.  
 Abstergent, *adj.* Kutrachi kenjit nirzi.  
 Abstiunce, *n.* Kettitrinidbun kwut sut kbuttikutrunahtyi.  
 Abstract, *v. t.* Kwut sut ihkwul.  
 Abstract, *n.* Nyukkwun trikwelt-sui.  
 Abstract, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-chyo, Kwidhei.  
 Abstraction, *n.* Tiyinji kwine-tug, Khuttinetug.  
 Abstruse, *adj.* Nukwinahj, Kodalhui kwikkittutzitreibung.  
 Absurd, *adj.* Ninjjiitriudhut kkwa kwikkit.  
 Abundant, *adj.* Kwintluth ko-ji, Lyei.  
 Abuse, *n.* Teko vah tigwittiyin.  
 Abusive, *n.* Kookunkinjitchi-thuza.  
 Abutting, *adj.* Kwuntuji ket.  
 Abyss, *n.* Chekh kkwa.  
 Accede, *v. t.* Giinilhshin, Giuyashin, Giinashin.  
 Accelerate, *v. t.* Khun tsut ahah elhtsi.  
 Accent, *n.* Titezyoo etchoog tri-kwahtsi.  
 Accept, *v. t.* Ochisnji, ochidhishinjik, otitihsundul.  
 Acceptable, *adj.* Sso ha trotitinji.  
 Acceptance, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha tronji.  
 Acceptation, *n.* Kinji nittso kwidhei kwikkittutzitreibung.  
 Access, *n.* Nittekwachi.  
 Accessible, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwu tsut tretah.  
 Accessory, *adj.* Etchichi kwi-kyikug.  
 Accident, *n.* Khuttinetug nu-kwitchanui.  
 Acclaim, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha kinjituruk.

- Acclivity, *n.* Khutethuk.  
 Accommodate, *v. t.* Nittsø koo-kooli kwilhtsi.  
 Accommodation, *n.* Kwittekkit kooли.  
 Accompany, *v. t.* Vah chihsı, Vah chiheih, Yah taheih.  
 Accomplice, *n.* Kvirzyoö kenjit kwitchya.  
 Accomplish, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwihi-  
ei, Kwittshilikwidhjei.  
 Accomplished, *p. p.* or *adj.* Kwittshilikwitchöei.  
 Accord, *n.* Thlikwinyathun.  
 Accord, *v. t.* Kwnnluchihei; *v. i.* Giinilshin, Giinuilthun.  
 Accordance, *n.* Nittsø tukoon-  
chyo kwikkit.  
 Accordingly, *adv.* Ezyukkwuggut.  
 According to, *prep.* Kwikkit.  
 Accost, *v. t.* Trottshid ihthle tsut ginihkhysi.  
 Accouchement, *n.* Trenjo tri-  
ny un nantshi.  
 Account, *n.* Trikwititshi, Tri-  
khwahnduk, Kenja.  
 Account, *v. t.* Kwtichitshi; *v. i.* Ket kwitti ginihkhysi.  
 Accountable, *adj.* Khenjit gite-  
khyä tronyoo.  
 Accredit, *v. t.* Kwittejnjinrichau-  
chyo vunttlichehei.  
 Accretion, *n.* Nassi, Kwukug nassi.  
 Accrue, *v. i.* Kwu tsut nilsi,  
Nukwutunulnui.  
 Accumulate, *v. t.* Khuttitinhnja.  
 Accurate, *adj.* Nenjik thlanchi ha tigwettiyin, Teko kettun tukoonchyo, Thlo ha.  
 Accurately, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.  
 Accursed, *adj.* Kvirzyoö ket trigikhe.  
 Accuse, *v. t.* Gitetilnji, Gite-  
chanji.  
 Accustom, *v. t.* Nikhun tihsiyin khudhiltshi, Kookwili.
- Accustomed, *adj.* Nikhun tigwi-  
ttiin, Kookwäi.  
 Ache, *n.* Rsrah.  
 Achieve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei,  
Khugwinittaei, Khugwittaei.  
 Acid, *adj.* Trakkui.  
 Acknowledge, *v. t.* Chitti kasuh-  
ndui ket kwelhnduk.  
 Acquaintance, *n.* Ihthle vahkwi-  
tundui.  
 Acquiesce, *v. i.* Ahä yinihthun.  
 Acquire, *v. t.* Khukwisaei.  
 Acquisition, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.  
 Acquit, *v. t.* Vikwitentinjik dhilhtsi.  
 Acrid, *adj.* Tuttutsuk.  
 Acrimonious, *adj.* Tututtsuk, Ttrinitsi.  
 Acrimony, *n.* Tututtsuk ttrigwin-  
tsi.  
 Acrobat, *n.* Ttlhyah kug atzo.  
 Across, *prep.* Ihthlog ttsui kwut  
sut ihthlog tsui kwu tsut.  
 Across, *adj.* Ndyoth ttsui.  
 Act, *n.* Tigwittiin; *v. t.* Tihsiyin.  
 Actinism, *n.* Ttrinorzi ttlhyah ttui.  
 Action, *n.* Tigwittiin.  
 Active, *adj.* Kotutundui.  
 Activity, *s.* Kotukwutundui.  
 Actual, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Actuate, *v. t.* Tetukwitinileh.  
 Acute, *adj.* Chinyun, Tututtsuk.  
 Adapt, *v. t.* Kookooli kwilhtsi.  
 Adaptable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kookkooli trikwahtsi.  
 Add, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.  
 Addict, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kwuntle-  
titilhtsi.  
 Addition, *n.* Kwikkyikug tri-  
kwahtsi.  
 Address, *v. t.* Kwu tsut gitihkhyä,  
Kwu tsut kwitinihtluth.  
 Adduce, *v. t.* Ndo kwundo ui-  
nilhnji.  
 Adept, *n.* Kwinttluth kikyanjik.

Adequate, *adj.* Thl̄o ha ettet tegwantssi.  
 Adhere, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhəntun, Kultun.  
 Adhesion, *n.* Kuttratun tukwudhut.  
 Adhesive, *n.* Kuttratun.  
 Adjacent, *adj.* Kwu tsut nyakkwun köei.  
 Adjective *n.* Etchichi vorzi chitti kit nili ket tiuyoo.  
 Adjoin, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tsut tihchyo.  
 Adjourn, *v. t.* Yendo kwundo kwu tsut titchihthli.  
 Adjunct, *n.* Etchichi chizzi tsut kwunkyo nili.  
 Adjure, *v. t.* Ihthl̄e tshinjitzkwichöe kwinittei ha vut tsut ginihkhya.  
 Adjust, *v. t.* Thl̄o ha tshitgwitchöe kwilhtsi.  
 Adjustable, *adj.* Kookwudhun thl̄o ha tshitgwitchöe trikwahtsi.  
 Administer, *v. t.* Kunkulnduk.  
 Admire, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Admittance, *n.* Nititetrah tigwittiyin.  
 Admonish, *v. t.* Kookkunkinjithsyah.  
 Admonition, *n.* Kwiteitintiyin.  
 Ado, *n.* Käutseinuttrigwiei.  
 Adolescent, *adj.* Tikyitrichit.  
 Adopt, *v. t.* Ihthl̄e vik kkyi khenjit otchisini.  
 Adore, *v. t.* Kwinttluth vet tinithun, Vut tsut gittinihchi.  
 Adorn, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Adrift, *adj.* Nukwichanui ulla.  
 Adroit, *adj.* Thl̄ih ha kudhun.  
 Adulation, *n.* Nukwune ha tettrichile.  
 Adult, *n.* Ihthl̄e tikyidhut.  
 Adulterate, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Tugwitinyashit, Tugwitashit.

Adultery, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.  
 Advance, *n.* Ndoretah, Tugtrikwahtsi.  
 Advantage, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei, Kvirzi tukwudhut.  
 Advent, *n.* Ninutetudhut, Nukwichizhit.  
 Adventitious, *adj.* Kwikkyi kug, Nukwichanui.  
 Adventure, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 Adverb, *n.* Kinji tsut nithlinetsi trigwahtsi.  
 Adversary, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.  
 Adverse, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo.  
 Advert, *v. i.* Kwu tsut khuttseinileh.  
 Advertisement, *n.* Kwikyikwahnjik.  
 Advice, *n.* Khenitteikwitinjei.  
 Advisable, *adj.* Kitshitrikwundui.  
 Advocate, *n.* Chizzi enjit gikhyi.  
 Aegis, *n.* Yitvitindui.  
 Aeronaut, *n.* Tethut atthah.  
 Afar, *adv.* Nizhit.  
 Affable, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Kikwudhun tidichyo.  
 Affair, *n.* Etchichi tigwittiyin.  
 Affect, *v. t.* Ihthl̄e enjit kwikkenihiyi.  
 Affectation, *n.* Nukwune kwiketrunahtyi.  
 Affected, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin.  
 Affecting, *adj.* Khuttitigwitiinyoo.  
 Affection, *n.* Chettigwinidhun.  
 Affectionate, *adj.* Khuttitrinidhun.  
 Affiance, *n.* Kinji kwunntlukwittäei nikhuttriniditi kenjit.  
 Affidavit, *n.* Kwunduk trutuntluth kinji nintui ha.  
 Affiliate, *v. t.* Kwitinji kit ochisini.  
 Affinity, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.

Affinity, *n.* Nikhuttriniditti kirkhe nithlutrutzazzi, Nikkit tigwidichyo.

Affirm, *v. t.* Thlq ha titchikhnyoo.

Affirm, *v. i.* Kwinittui ha tichikhnyoo.

Affirmation, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë tigwinyoo.

Affix, *n.* Kinji vit tsj trutuntluth iihthlog kwunkyoq trentsui.

Affix, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kudhelhtun.

Afflation, *n.* Kwuk kug truttuzuk.

Afflatus, *n.* Trutuzzuk, Kuttugwitäug viz zit truttuzuk.

Afflict, *v. t.* Rsrah kwilhtsi.

Affliction, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.

Affluence, *n.* Tteteht.

Affluent, *adj.* Chile, Kwinttloth koolji.

Afford, *v. t.* Kihthun nulndui ko ovihkthut.

Affray, *n.* Kookovasyook ha khtsuttunithlutratinyyoo.

Affright, *n.* Kviratet nutchut trutanui.

Affright, *v. t.* Natchut elhtsi.

Affront, *n.* Kvirzi kitlit teko tutrahyin.

Affront, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, Tritenji tilhyin.

Afloat, *adv.* Ulla.

Afoot, *adv.* Tikthuih kug tretab.

Aforetime, *adv.* Tenotej.

Afraid, *adj.* Natchut, Trunachut.

Afresh, *adv.* Chun, Ketchid.

After, *prep.* Kwittle, Kwikittlyo.

Afterbirth, *n.* Trinyun etchyakh.

Afternoon, *n.* Trintlud tle khatstut kwu tsut.

Again, *adv.* Chun.

Against, *prep.* Kwinetsi.

Age, *n.* Trikwedhah.

Aged, *adj.* Tinyanchi.

Agency, *n.* Traeh kirkhe kwitrid tigwittiin.

Agenda, *n. pl.* Etchichi tigwittiya.

Agent, *n.* Ihthle ezzi tekkit kwitridtugwahyin.

Agglutinant, *adj.* Nitsut kuttreltun.

Agglutinate, *v. t.* Etchichi kuttreltun kwilhtsi.

Aggrandise, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi.

Aggravate, *v. t.* Kvirzyoq kwiyeendo kwilhtsi.

Aggregate, *n.* Tutthug.

Aggregate, *v. t.* Thlutchunkwictchihthli.

Aggression, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ket tigwittiin.

Aggressive, *adj.* Troottshid khutsuttinyoo, Rsiitsut tittiyin.

Aggrieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Ttrigwanti, Yit ttrigwahti.

Aghast, *adj.* Nutchut kirkhe truttuzuk kettun ko kodhuih.

Agile, *adj.* Nutowhot.

Agility, *n.* Nutrutowhot.

Agitate, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.

Agnation, *n.* Kwittyi ttsui titazzi.

Agnomen, *n.* Orzi kwikkyikug.

Agnostic, *n.* Ihthle akotinyoo elyet kookwidhun Vittekwichanchyo enjit etchichi kazyunitundai.

Ago, *adv.* Kwedhah kwunno.

Agonise, *v. i.* Rsrah ha khuijiji-sudhut.

Agonise, *v. t.* Rsrah ttrigontsi ha khuinjielthut.

Agony, *n.* Rsrah kwinttloth tsut.

Agree, *v. t.* Thliinilshin, Giinilshin.

Agreeable, *adj.* Kvirzi kwindhun.

Agreed, *pp.* Kinjiritinidhut

Agriculture, *n.* Nunh kwitridtewrigwahyin.

Aground, *adv.* Nunh kug.

Ahead, *adv.* Kwittshi, Ndo tsut.

Aid, *v. t.* Kwutsutrihnji.

Ail, *v. t.* Rsikochadhun kkwa telthun.  
 Ailment, *n.* Tsik, Teti.  
 Aim, *n.* Kookkutrikwundai, Ezyuk tsui.  
 Air, *n.* Ei choq zyunituzuk.  
 Aisle, *n.* Trigichinch zzeb kwizit kwinië.  
 Ajar, *adv.* Kwulud kiitinedityin.  
 Akin, *adj.* Nithlutrutazzi.  
 Alacrity, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha otrichilzyin.  
 Alarm, *n.* Koogwunatchut koqlı kwinyoo.  
 Alas, *inter.* Etzyei.  
 Albeit, *adv.* Kwitzyik.  
 Album, *n.* Ettinsetle vuk kng trutuntluth kkwa, Kwikitteltsi kenjit.  
 Alcohol, *n.* Kkon choq kwinttloth ninttui.  
 Alcove, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk nu-kwinahi.  
 Alder, *n.* Kokhtutchun.  
 Alderman, *n.* Zzehkwilyei kntouchatri kwittyi.  
 Alert, *adj.* Kotutundai.  
 Alias, *adv.* Etchoog.  
 Alibi, *n.* Ezzi kwittekit.  
 Alien, *n.* Atshin, Chizzi kthoikit kwitchin.  
 Alienate, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut ooun-chihei, Nizhit khuttikkunilh-tyi.  
 Alike, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.  
 Aliment, *n.* Truä.  
 Alive, *n.* Kwundai.  
 All, *adj.* Tutthug, Ettounyat-chyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.  
 All-along, *adv.* Nikkyo.  
 Allay, *v. t.* Rsrah kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Allege, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.  
 Alleluia, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tuntetoë.  
 Alleviate, *v. t.* Nitti kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrah kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.

Alliance, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitili nikhuttriniditi kirkhe, Kwitechya trikwahtsi.  
 Allocate, *v. t.* Ninihthli.  
 Allocution, *n.* Trigikhya.  
 Allodium, *n.* Nunhkug tinjih thun tsut kukwadhus.  
 Allot, *v. t.* Khutrazi ha kwunttluchihthli.  
 Allow, *v. t.* Zyo telthun.  
 Alloy, *n.* Itsı kyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet treltsui.  
 Alloy, *v. t.* Itsı kwikyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet kwilhtsi.  
 Allspice, *n.* Tuniditshit tutthug.  
 Allude, *v. i.* Ket titchikhnyoo, Vet titchikhnyoo.  
 Allure, *v. t.* Yinjitihkwl, Yinjinlhlyoo.  
 Alluvium, *n.* Hunh nillui kirkhe nunh kug kwutchud natsi.  
 Ally, *n.* Kwitechya, Kwullug.  
 Almanac, *n.* Nukwutudhut ttrin, rsianun ket trutuntluth.  
 Almighty, *adj.* Chuttuth tutthug, Thlanchi ha nitchinttui.  
 Almost, *adv.* Khuinji.  
 Alms, *n.* Nersitchachyonut enjitozi.  
 Aloes, *n.* Chukoondui vutrha-trun.  
 Aloft, *adv.* Oottug, Yette.  
 Alone, *adj.* Thun tihchyo.  
 Along, *adv.* Kerkhe, Nikhah.  
 Alongside, *adv.* Kerkhe.  
 Aloof, *adv.* Nizhit tsut.  
 Aloud, *adv.* Kwittezyoo tetchintssi.  
 Alphabet, *n.* Kwittshah trutuntluth.  
 Already, *adv.* Uttui, Choog kwiyettsi.  
 Also, *adv.* Tthui.  
 Altar, *n.* Atteinjitrahtsi tekkit.  
 Alter, *v. t.* Eichoog kwilhtsi.  
 Alterable, *adj.* Kookwudhun etchoog trikwahtsi.

Altercation, *n.* Kwuvetchoh ha khutsuttigwinyoo.  
 Alternately, *adv.* Ninje nukoo-kweä.  
 Although, *conj.* Nukoolyo, Kwittizzik.  
 Altitude, *n.* Eyettug tsut.  
 Alum, *n.* Itsitoggwui trakkui.  
 Always, *adv.* Sheg, Kwilyin kwi-tethli.  
 Amanuensis, *n.* Ihthle chizzi enjit attunluth.  
 Amass, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli.  
 Amatory, *adj.* Kettitrinidhun ket kwinidhun.  
 Amaze, *v. t.* Kettritssoyinjii-nilshit.  
 Amazement, *n.* Neinjitrigwitinji.  
 Amazon, *n.* Trenjo nuvve.  
 Ambassador, *n.* Kudhäug.  
 Amber, *n.* Tzih dhuttso chantrin.  
 Ambiguous, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ket ninjiitrudhut.  
 Ambition, *n.* Yinjikwutchile koökkuttrinidhun.  
 Ambush, *n.* Kwittekkit ninii khutrotahyin.  
 Amelioration, *n.* Ndo tsut nirzi trikwahtsi.  
 Amen, *adv.* Ako tukochyo, Kwickkit kolih.  
 Amenable, *adj.* Ket kwitti trigikhyi.  
 Amend, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.  
 Amendment, *n.* Etchoog kwiendo kwrizi kenjit.  
 Amenity, *n.* Rsikotrathun.  
 Amethyst, *n.* Ttshih tattloth.  
 Amiable, *adj.* Chettitrinidhun ket ginili.  
 Amicable, *adj.* Kheyinjitalachyo, Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Amidst, *prep.* Kwntlud, Kwitet.  
 Amiss, *adj. adv.* Teko; Tshit-gwitchie.  
 Amity, *n.* Kwulug kit.

Ammunition, *n.* Tikekwuttul, Tikekkon, Gunpowder.  
 Amnesty, *n.* Tekötittiinnut kwet oounkwitchotli.  
 Among, *prep.* Kwitet, Tet.  
 Amorous, *adj.* Khuttitrinidhun ninjiitrudhut.  
 Amount, *n.* Ugwantssi.  
 Amphibious, *adj.* Nunh kug akö choo kugtrikwundai neggoi kit.  
 Ample, *adj.* Thlo ha lyei, Kwinttsi.  
 Amplify, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei kwilhtsi.  
 Amputate, *v. t.* Kookeinihti, Kéinninti, Yikkéiniti.  
 Amulet, *n.* Ettinetle tikug kut-trunahtyi, Nuntuldhun.  
 Amuse, *v. t.* Ttlok kwilhtsi.  
 An, *adj.* Ihthle.  
 Anabasis, *n.* Oottug tretah.  
 Analogy, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Kwunun kwikkit.  
 Analysis, *n.* Nikkyittinitrikwiti.  
 Anathema, *n.* Kwrzyoo kwu tsut trigikhyi.  
 Anatomy, *n.* Tinjih zyin tritti kirkhe kikyitranji.  
 Ancestor, *n.* Titsi, Ithle nizyoq-nedichi kirkhe itili.  
 Ancestry, *n.* Titsuino.  
 Anchor, *n.* Kuttruthug.  
 Ancient, *adj.* Tenotui.  
 Ancients, *n. pl.* Unjonut.  
 Auncle, *n.* Tikthuichunuttze.  
 And, *conj.* Ako.  
 Anecdote, *n.* Kwunduk nyuk-kwun.  
 Anew, *adj.* Chun, Ketchid koöli.  
 Angel, *n.* Zyehkug kudhäug.  
 Anger, *n.* Zikkwunatsi, Zinatsi, Kwivetchoh.  
 Angle, *v. t.* Odhelthla.  
 Angler, *n.* Yoovelthla.  
 Anglican, *adj.* Ttshizitkwitchin, Ttsizitkwitchin.

Angry, *adj.* Vatchoh, Zinahtsi.  
 Anguish, *n.* Trikwultlut.  
 Animadversion, *n.* Kookkujinji-truteza.  
 Animal, *n.* Ihthlekwundui tiyin, Utthui.  
 Animate, *v. t.* Tutekwitinileh.  
 Animosity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo kwinttluth tsut.  
 Anise, *n.* Kwanzi nizi trahtsun dhundui nasi.  
 Annex, *v.t.* Kwikyikng kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Annihilate, *v.t.* Etchichi kwug-gut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Anniversary, *adj.* Nukwutudhut nunukwutudhut.  
 Announce, *v.t.* Kvirzi kitlit ket kwlhnduk.  
 Annoy, *v.t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.  
 Annoyance, *n.* Käuttsejntri-gwiei.  
 Annual, *adj.* Nunukwudhut.  
 Annuity, *n.* Nunukwutudhut ket kwunttlukwittäei.  
 Annul, *v.t.* Kwnggut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Anodyne, *adj.* Chukoondui rsrali kwikiyeyit trahtsi.  
 Anoint, *v.t.* Dhiltlheh.  
 Anomaly, *n.* Kochitri netsi.  
 Anon, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Inchit tsut.  
 Anonymous, *adj.* Orzi kettun.  
 Another, *adj.* Chizzi, Ezzi.  
 Answer, *v.i.* Kwitti ginihkhysi; *n.* Kwittitrigikhysi.  
 Answerable, *adj.* Kwittigitekhyatronyoo.  
 Ant, *n.* Nechih.  
 Antagonise, *v.i.* Kwinetsi ti-gwilhyin.  
 Antagonism, *n.* Kwinetsi tukodhut.  
 Antarctic, *adj.* ssokh chintssi kwuntui ket.  
 Antecedent, *n.* Kwiyettshi tu-

kwudhut; *adj.* Kwiyettshi tei.  
 Antedate, *v.t.* Kwedhah kwiyettshi kwitinihtluth.  
 Antediluvian, *n.* Noah kwundui nutinyohei kwiyettshi.  
 Antemeridian, *n.* Ttrintlud kwiyettshi.  
 Antemundane, *adj.* Nunhkotlit kwiyettshi.  
 Anterior, *adj.* Kwiyettshi tei.  
 Anthelmintic, *adj.* Kyoq rseyet-gutahtsi.  
 Anthracite, *n.* Chyookh tutchnd.  
 Anthropoid, *adj.* Tinjih kit kwitetchin.  
 Antichrist, *n.* Kreist netsi.  
 Antichristian, *adj.* Kreist nutinde netsi.  
 Anticipate, *v.t.* Kwittshi onihnji, Kwittshi kwinilhyin.  
 Antidote, *n.* Chukoondui kwiryoq rsinutrahtsi.  
 Antifebrile, *adj.* Tsik nidhah netsi chukoondui nirzi.  
 Antinomian, *n.* Ihthle tugwitië netsi.  
 Antipathy, *n.* Kwitsi tukoon-chyo.  
 Antipodes, *n. pl.* Einut nunh kug kwuntui ket kookwundai.  
 Antiquity, *n.* Tenotei, Nizhit, tei.  
 Antiscriptural, *adj.* Ettinetlersyotitinyoo netsi.  
 Antiseptic, *adj.* Chukoondui achat netsi tugwahyin.  
 Antler, *n.* Vutzui tchi rsretukonlsej ihthlog.  
 Anxiety, *n.* Käuttsejnjinjikwattshit.  
 Any, *adj.* Ihthle, Kwlud, Choointe.  
 Apace, *adv.* Khun tsut.  
 Apart, *adv.* Nithliun.  
 Apartment, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.  
 Apathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui kettun.

Ape, *n.* Utthui tinjih kit vik kwitetchin.  
 Aperient, *n.* Vuttrahtrun ninttui kkwa chukoondui.  
 Aperture, *n.* Un.  
 Aphasia, *n.* Trigikhya ttluth kettun.  
 Aphony, *n.* Titezyoo kkwa.  
 Aphorism, *n.* Kuttukwitadhus kinji nitsin ha trik wahnduk.  
 Apiece, *adv.* Ettonnyatchyo tsut iihthlog.  
 Apocalypse, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi Ettinetle.  
 Apocrypha, *n.* Kuttukwitadhus Ettinetle ket nirzindho-ninjii-trudhut.  
 Apollyon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.  
 Apology, *n.* Ket trigwitti khenjit trigikhya.  
 Apoplexy, *n.* Khun tsut khutta-nutrutundai kkwa.  
 Apostasy, *n.* Titigwiyyin kwut sut kethletritizit.  
 Apostle, *n.* Kudhäug Kwunduk Nirzi ket kwutahnduk.  
 Appal, *v. t.* Nutchutehlnui elhtsi, Vizzit nutchuttulnui.  
 Appanage, *n.* Truä, Chtruä.  
 Apparatus, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Apparel, *n.* Kwutchakh.  
 Apparent, *adj.* Kwikkit koo-kwitetchin.  
 Apparition, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nikyo.  
 Appeal, *v. i.* Koçkugginikhhyi.  
 Appear, *v. i.* Sik kwitechin.  
 Appearance, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Appease, *v. t.* Viz zit ssotulnui.  
 Appellation, *n.* Orzi.  
 Append, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilh-tsi.  
 Appendix, *n.* Etchichi kwikkyi-kug trik weltsui.  
 Appertain, *v. i.* Kwu tsut iihthli.  
 Appetite, *n.* Truä ket tinjirititzhit.

Applaud, *v. t.* Techidhile thlun-leihtun ha.  
 Applause, *n.* Thlunlutrutun.  
 Apple, *n.* Chug choh.  
 Appliance, *n.* Etchichi kah kwit-tridtetrigwahyin.  
 Applicable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vah tigwittiyan.  
 Applicant, *n.* İthlę etchichi ket otutukthut.  
 Apply, *v. t.* Kwu tsut ninihei, Vah kwittridtigwilhyin.  
 Appoint, *v. t.* Vit-tukwitilhtshi.  
 Appointment, *n.* Kookudhunduk kwu tsut kuttukwitri-chiltshai.  
 Apportion, *v. t.* Nikkittinikwictchihtli.  
 Apposite, *adj.* Kookoqli.  
 Appraise, *v. t.* Venja kwilhtsi.  
 Appreciate, *v. t.* Vinihtli.  
 Apprehend, *v. t.* Kwickittutzi-dhele, Akotinihthun, Nutchut ha yinihthun.  
 Apprehension, *n.* Trunatchut.  
 Apprise, *v. t.* Kwittshi vah kwelhnduk.  
 Approach, *v. t.* Kwu tsut nyakkwun ninihsai.  
 Approval, *n.* Kwrzi kwindhun.  
 Appropriate, *v. t.* Khuttut-tsontonihnuji.  
 Approve, *v. t.* Kwrzi yinihthun.  
 Approximate, *v. t.* Nyakkwun ninihtli.  
 Apricot, *n.* Chug anidhok tini-tirzi.  
 April, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiän-nun ttankthut.  
 Apron, *n.* Nitlitra, Ndoneitei.  
 Apropos, *adv.* Kwu tsut nili.  
 Apt, *adj.* Vukwudhun.  
 Aptitude, *n.* Troochilzyin.  
 Aquafortis, *n.* Choq-ninttui.  
 Aqua vitae, *n.* Kwundai choo, Kkon-choo.

Aquiline, *adj.* Ezyiniti kit.  
 Arable, *adj.* Nunh kuttruto kenjit nirzi.  
 Arbitrator, *n.* Ihthle khuttsuttigwinyoo kenjit kuttoutichattri.  
 Arbitration, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo ket kinjikwitinidhut.  
 Arbour, *n.* Kwanzi tekkit kitettchiti nutthultrotthui.  
 Arch, *n.* Ultuih kit ulrsui.  
 Arch, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Archangel, *n.* Žyehkugkudhäugtshid.  
 Archbishop, *n.* Gikhyichoh-ttshid.  
 Archdeacon, *n.* Gikhyichoh enjit kwittrid tugwahyin. Deacon, ttshid.  
 Archenemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilheitshid.  
 Archer, *n.* Ihthle uttahtuk.  
 Architect, *n.* Zzehkwahtsittshid.  
 Archives, *n.* Kwittekit kuttrookwadhat khuttrutnluth kuttrunahtyi.  
 Arctic, *adj.* Yoti tsui kthoikit.  
 Ardent, *adj.* Trikwutahtle.  
 Arena, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun kwittekit.  
 Argue, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo, Kwikyinjelshit.  
 Argument, *n.* Kwikyinjitrashit.  
 Arid, *adj.* Nuninchokh.  
 Aright, *a.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut.  
 Arise, *v. i.* Khuttshisäei.  
 Aristocracy, *n.* Vahkwitundui-nut.  
 Arithmetic, *n.* Trikwitittshi.  
 Ark, *n.* Ttyä, Ttrikhchoh.  
 Arm, *n.* Kwikyin, Tikyin.  
 Arm, *v. t.* Vidhizzin ha rsiniinilnji.  
 Arm, *v. i.* Vidhizzin ha rsiniinilnji.  
 Armful, *n.* Kwikyin tukwiti-nyahei.  
 Armhole, *n.* Kwikkek, Ekkek.

Armistice, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ihthle khegutachyo.  
 Armour, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Armoury, *n.* Kwittekit vidhizzin kuttrunahtyi.  
 Armpit, *n.* Tike.  
 Army, *n.* Nuvvenotli.  
 Arnica, *n.* Chukoondui rsikochadun kwahtsi.  
 Aroma, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.  
 Around, *prep.* Kwinuköe.  
 Arouse, *v. t.* Khunkwittshi khu-chihei.  
 Arraign, *v. t.* Kwtigitekhyia kenjit voøkugginikhhyi.  
 Arraignment, *n.* Gitruchahnji kenjit voøkuttrigikhyi.  
 Arrange, *v. t.* Rsininilnji.  
 Arrangement, *n.* Rsinutrikwanji.  
 Arraut, *adj.* Kvirzyoø ket vahkwitundui.  
 Array, *v. t.* Rsinukonilnji.  
 Arrears, *n.* Kwikittlyo kwittinutrikweltsei kkwa.  
 Arrest, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha vukkotulggo.  
 Arrival, *n.* Ketettrininchil Kuttukthug.  
 Arrive, *v. i.* Ketenihsi (by land); Kusuhkthug (by water); Kusinjik (with family).  
 Arrogance, *n.* Ersitkwitchei.  
 Arrogate, *v. t.* Kheh setsun kkwatshtigwitschië ket ginikhhyi.  
 Arrow, *n.* Kkikh.  
 Arrowhead, *n.* Khihdeettshi.  
 Art, *n.* Kikyikwanji trikwaei.  
 Artery, *n.* Ei zit kwittri ttsut tizyin nikkyoø tsut tta nillui.  
 Artful, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Artfully, *adv.* Nukwune ha.  
 Article, *n.* Etchichi kwulud, Kwikinjikwizhit kwunun.  
 Articulate, *adj.* Niko.  
 Artifice, *n.* Nukwune.  
 Artificer, *n.* Kikyikwanji kirkhe kwittridtugwahyin.

- Artificial, *adj.* Kikyikwanji kirke tretsui.
- Artillery, *n.* Nutruve kenjit vidhizzin.
- Artisan, *n.* Ihthlé kwittrid katumdui tutchun ahtsi kit.
- Artless, *adj.* Nukwune kettun.
- As, *adv.* Kwikkit, Nittso.
- Asbestos, *n.* Itsí, Ttokh, Tsyoookh.
- Ascend, *v. i.* Gichiheih, Gitchihshit.
- Ascendancy, *n.* Tugtetukwichoo-yin.
- Ascendant, *adj.* Tugtinchyo, Tugtukwudhut.
- Ascension - day, Ttrin Kreist zychkung kinetitchithudhut.
- Ascent, *n.* Koogwichotí.
- Ascertain, *v.t.* Thlanchi ha kasuhndiu.
- Ascribe, *v. t.* Kwuntlukwitchih- ei, Kwittichihtsi.
- Aseptic, *adj.* Tatchut koogwunatcughtut kkwa.
- Ashamed, *adj.* Tritenjii, Ozzi tinchyo.
- Ashes, *n.* Tshiglyoth.
- Ashore, *adv.* Tterkhe.
- Ash-Wednesday, *n.* Khuttutak-kui ttrin trootshid.
- Aside, *adv.* Kwinéut.
- Ask, *v. t.* Otchisuhkhut; *v. i.* Otelkthut.
- Asleep, *adv.* Dhitshi, Gelchyoth.
- Aspect, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
- Aspen, *n.* Kuikh.
- Asperity, *n.* Kwittritukwatchyo.
- Asperse, *v. t.* Ihthlé enjit kwirzyoo ginihkhyi.
- Asphyxia, *n.* Kwittri tadhuk kkwa.
- Aspirant, *n.* Ihthlé yinjikwittchile kwinttluth ket tinjitzhit.
- Aspire, *v. t.* Tug tsut tinjisihzhit.
- Asquint, *adv.* Thluneikwitchoo-yin.
- Ass, *n.* Thlujchoh-uttzechoh.
- Assail, *v. t.* Vukkochidhelggo.
- Assailant, *n.* Ihthlé kwukkochilggo.
- Assassin, *n.* Ihthlé ninii chizzi dhelkthui.
- Assault, *n.* Kwukkotritchilggo.
- Assay, *v. t.* Itsí vikkekwihindui, Vikkeikwitilhti.
- Assemblage, *n.* Thlelchil, Thlitrelchil.
- Assembly, *n.* Thlelchil.
- Assent, *v. i.* Akotinithun.
- Assert, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.
- Assets, *n. pl.* Ihthlé ninidhut kókidhun vet kóui kwitti nukwahtsi.
- Asseverate, *v. t.* Tshinjikwitchoë akotichikhnyoo.
- Assiduous, *adj.* Kotutundai.
- Assign, *v. t.* Kwuntllutetchihthli.
- Assignment, *n.* Nituttsut trutetah kuttukwitrichiltshei.
- Assimilate, *v. t.* Etchichi kit kwilhtsi.
- Assist, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrinihnji.
- Associate, *v. t.* Kwitchya kit kwunkyo iihthli.
- Association, *n.* Kwitchya-kwitiili.
- Assort, *v. t.* Kwitsininilhnji.
- Assuage, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi, Rsráh kiyeyit kwilhtsi.
- Assume, *v. t.* Khuttikug onihnjí, Akotukoonycho tukoonycho yinihthun.
- Assumption, *n.* Kwikit kwnidhun.
- Assurance, *n.* Thlo ha khuttikwutundui.
- Asterisk, *n.* Koogwiteyin ssun tsut kwikit, \*.
- Astonish, *v. t.* Neinjitimkwelnduk.
- Astray, *adv.* Tetchozzi, Kwinié kwut sut tetchozzi.
- Asunder, *adv.* Kwittsi, Kwinéut.

At, *prep.* Zut.  
 Atheist, *n.* Ihthlē Vittekwichanchyo koqlı kkwa yinidhun.  
 Atlantic, *n.* Choqchoh vahnunh-kotlit kthoikit aqo chih kthoikit kyitdetug.  
 Atone, *v. i.* Kwitti-nukwiltsi.  
 Atonement, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-tsi, Rsrinnekwinili.  
 Atrocious, *adj.* Kwrzyoq kwinttluth tsut.  
 Attach, *v. t.* Tilchokh, Khuttutsut khugwisahei.  
 Attack, *v. t.* Vukkotulggo.  
 Attain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Ket-tetchihsı.  
 Atteimpt, *v. t.* Kookukwihndui.  
 Attend, *v. t.* Ket ningiithut, Khukotilyin, Tilchi.  
 Attendance, *n.* Khukotahyinnut.  
 Attent, *adj.* Khutroheltshesi.  
 Attention, *n.* Khutrotahyin.  
 Attentive, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-dhut.  
 Attenuated, *adj.* Tsik dhitlit.  
 Attest, *v. t.* Ket kwelhnduk.  
 Attire, *n.* Kwutchakh ; *v. t.* Nukwitelzi, Nutilzi.  
 Attitude, *n.* Ihthlē nittsso tu-dhaë.  
 Attorney, *n.* Ihthlē chizzi enjit tittiyin.  
 Attraction, *n.* Yinjirutakyit.  
 Attribute, *n.* Ihthlē nittsso tin-chyo.  
 Attribute, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Tou-chihnyoo.  
 Auction, *n.* Kwrzi kitlit nutrahndui, kwiyendo lyei ket gikhyi vutsunrahtsi.  
 Audacious, *adj.* Ketotahnyoo.  
 Audible, *adj.* Trikwichitthuk kookwudhun.  
 Audience, *n.* Troheltshesi, Odheltshenut thlitrelchil.  
 Auditor, *n.* Odheltshesi.  
 Aught, *n.* Etchichi.

Augment, *v. t.* Kwiyendo, lyei kwilhtsi.  
 August, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiänun nikkyittankthut.  
 August, *adj.* Chintssi.  
 Aunt, *n.* Tiyeckui.  
 Aurora Borealis, *n.* Yikkui.  
 Austere, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.  
 Authentic, *adj.* Thlöh ha.  
 Author, *n.* Ettinetle etinyotluth.  
 Authority, *n.* Kuttukwitatdhut.  
 Autobiography, *n.* Ihthlē kheh tik kwundui etinyotluth.  
 Autocrat, *n.* Ihthlē thlöh ha thun kukwadhwutchohtthid.  
 Autograph, *n.* Ihthlē thun vit attuntluth.  
 Automaton, *n.* Thun nututunde.  
 Autonomy, *n.* Thun khenjit kuttrook wadhus.  
 Autopsy, *n.* Ihthlē ninidhut tlep shitti kirkhe ninidhut koök-kutrurntyi.  
 Autumn, *n.* Khuijsun.  
 Auxiliary, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji.  
 Avail, *v. t.* Vutsuttrinjhı ; *v. i.* Kookoqlı iihthli.  
 Available, *adj.* Etchichi kookwudhun kwikirkhe kwutsuttrinji.  
 Avarice, *n.* Chekwinyathun.  
 Avenge, *v. t.* Etchichi kenjit ihthlē vik kwinilhsı.  
 Aver, *v. t.* Thlöh ha chikhnyoo.  
 Average, *n.* Thlugwanchyo kwnidhun.  
 Averse, *adj.* Kwitsitinchyo.  
 Aversion, *n.* Kittritwichië.  
 Avert, *v. t.* Khutsutnetinikhthli.  
 Avidity, *n.* Kwantluth ket tinjikwitizhit.  
 Avoid, *v. i.* Unnetinileh.  
 Avouch, *v. t.* Ket kwilhnduk.  
 Avow, *v. t.* Kwrzi kitlit ket kwilnduk.  
 Await, *v. t.* Noudhilyin.  
 Awake, *v. i.* Gunilnji.

Awake, *v. t.* Khutchihei.  
 Award, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri ; *n.* Kuttoutichatri.  
 Aware, *adj.* Vah trikawahnduk, Khoutahyin.  
 Away, *adv.* Tulchi ; *int. Un.*  
 Awe, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ha trunatchut.  
 Awful, *adj.* Trunatchut trudhakthui.  
 Awhile, *adv.* Ihthle.  
 Awkward, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchie.  
 Awl, *n.* Ttha.  
 Awry, *adj.* Chulrsrui.  
 Axe, *n.* Täui.  
 Axiom, *n.* Thlitechwitli kwizzi kookwitetchin.  
 Aye, *adv.* Aha, Thlih kha, Sheg.  
 Azoic, *adj.* Kwundui kettun.  
 Azymous, *adj.* Tinyatyookh-kwwa, Tinilityookh.

## B

Bää, *n.* Tivi ttrekh.  
 Babble, *v. i.* Trinyuntsul kit ginih-khyi.  
 Babbler, *n.* Ihthle kwuggut kwwa gikhyi.  
 Babe, *n.* Trinyun-tsul.  
 Babel, *n.* Nutrikwunahyit.  
 Bachelor, *n.* Tinjih trenjo ettun.  
 Back, *n.* Tinjih nun, Niti.  
 Backbite, *v. t.* Ihthle vin netug vet kwirzyoo ginihkhya.  
 Backbiter, *n.* Ihthle tulchinut enjit kwirzyoo gikhyi.  
 Backbone, *n.* Tinuntthun.  
 Backdoor, *n.* Zzeh-kitlit kitte-nivyakh.  
 Backside, *n.* Tinun-tsui.  
 Backslide, *v. i.* Njinutulnjuk.  
 Backstairs, *n. pl.* Vizzitkoowao-chotli kwikitlit.  
 Backward, *adj.* Kwinidhun kwwa, Tritsunyoo.

Bacon, *n.* Tsitchoh-tthui.  
 Bad, *adj.* Kvirzyoo, Kvirzi-kwwa.  
 Badge, *n.* Vahkwitundai kookwiteyin.  
 Badinage, *n.* Ttlotrigikhya.  
 Badly, *adv.* Nersitkwichachyo.  
 Badness, *n.* Trigwandyoth.  
 Baffle, *v. t.* Nukwune kirkhe vit tugtihchyo.  
 Bag, *n.* Oontsyookh.  
 Baggage, *n.* Kwutchakh, Khuitug trikwahtsi kwuttul.  
 Bail, *v. t.* Ttya ha kq ttshik ha tuihryah.  
 Bairn, *n.* Trinyun.  
 Bake, *v. t.* Thlyethchyokh elch-yokh.  
 Balance, *n.* Vikkeitrikwitahti.  
 Bald, *adj.* Ettshikul.  
 Baldhead, *n.* Ettshitikookul.  
 Bale, *n.* Etchichikdhah.  
 Baleful, *adj.* Ttrigwitti ha tekwintinyäei.  
 Balk, *n.* Kwinetsi tukwudhut.  
 Ball, *n.* Tikkettshi, Uwhoh, Chittigwo, Khutratzo thlitrelchil.  
 Ballad, *n.* Elig-tsul.  
 Ball-room, *n.* Khutratzo-trunko-nudhuk.  
 Balm, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhu-nndui, Ttlekh.  
 Balsam, *n.* Ttokh-nechoh choo.  
 Ban, *n.* Kvirzikilit trikawahnduk, Kvirzyoqwutsut trigikhyi.  
 Banal, *adj.* Kwiyinji, kwizhei.  
 Band, *n.* Etchichi tuächoh.  
 Bandage, *n.* Tutarachoh.  
 Bane, *n.* Rsyetekkoogwitahtsi, Nyin chukoondui, Chukoondui irzyoo.  
 Bang, *v. t.* Ðhelkthui; *n.* Trudhakthui.  
 Banish, *v. t.* Ooun tinihsit.  
 Banishment, *n.* Kheh tik kthoikit kwut sut ooun-tritchileh.

Bank, *n.* Ttletik, Kwittekit itsi kutrunahtyi, Itsitnitirilitekkit.  
 Bankrupt, *n.* Ihthle vet kwit-chotli kidhun kwitti nukwahtsi.  
 Banner, *n.* Vinuaë.  
 Bans, *n. pl.* Nithlutrotendul kwet trikawahnduk.  
 Banquet, *n.* Ninjikwudhut-kwitchenssi.  
 Banter, *v. t.* Ttlo-tuvathli.  
 Baptism, *n.* Kwinetrinja.  
 Baptist, *n.* Bapteiz-ahtsi.  
 Baptize, *v. t.* Bapteiz-elhtsi.  
 Bar, *n.* Kwutkunkuldhaë.  
 Barb, *n.* Titezo.  
 Barbarian, *n.* Atshin, Ezzikthoikit tinjih, Tinjih ttrigintssi.  
 Barbarous, *adj.* Ttrigontssi.  
 Barber, *n.* Ihthle kwitezko aksittshirkhe ti.  
 Bare, *adj.* Vukugtuëlsyookh kkwa, Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Bare-faced, *adj.* Khuözzi tilli kkwa.  
 Bare-footed, *adj.* Tikthui-tuëlsyookh kkwa.  
 Bare-handed, *adj.* Tinilli-tuëlsyookh kkwa.  
 Bare-headed, *adj.* Tittshi-tuëlsyookh kkwa.  
 Bare-necked, *adj.* Tikkokh-tuëlsyookh kkwa.  
 Bargain, *n.* Niti-trokthut, Niki-chikhe-kkutrokthut.  
 Barge, *n.* Ttrichoh.  
 Bark, *n.* Thlui kô Zzoh yittshi, Thlui nudhatthun kwikkit.  
 Bark, *n.* Ttrikhchohtsul; *n.* Tutchun-dhokh kwuödh.  
 Barley, *n.* Ttlolih.  
 Barometer, *n.* Kwedhakh kochitri.  
 Barrack, *n.* Nuvve enjit zze.  
 Barrel, *n.* Ttya, Lubarri.  
 Barren, *adj.* Kkyi-ettun tigwiditchyo.

Barrenness, *n.* Elyet kwinilhs.  
 Barrier, *n.* Tthul, Tthulrkhe.  
 Barter, *v. t.* Nitikwitchihthli, *n.* Nitikookwitazi.  
 Base, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchotli, *adj.* Irzyoo, Kookwili.  
 Bashful, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo, Ozzi.  
 Basin, *n.* Kookwuätrkhah ttshik.  
 Basis, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchotli.  
 Bask, *v. i.* Ttrinorzi-nie kug tshidheltui.  
 Basket, *n.* Kthugtta.  
 Bastard, *n.* Kwittyi-ettun, Ttrul-zit-kkyi.  
 Baste, *v. t.* Kul ha dhelkhui.  
 Bastion, *n.* Kwikunyoo zze.  
 Bat, *n.* Kul trudhakthui kenjit, Tatsoth vit ttshikul.  
 Batch, *n.* Thlyethchyokh iħthlud te treltsui.  
 Bath, *n.* Kwittekit khuttikuät-tratrkhah kenjit.  
 Bathe, *v. i.* Kusihvik.  
 Baton, *n.* Kul.  
 Batter, *n.* Thlyeth, choq ha nite-trinja.  
 Battle, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.  
 Bauble, *n.* Etchichi gili.  
 Bawl, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.  
 Bay, *n.* Ndug, *v. i.* Thluj kit yihtshi.  
 Bayonet, *n.* Tikke vit tsu kug rsihchoh.  
 Beach, *n.* Terkhe.  
 Beacon, *n.* Eyettug kkon-chok-kun koogwiteyin trunatchut kenjit.  
 Bead, *n.* Nakkui.  
 Beak, *n.* Tzi-zhig.  
 Bean, *n.* Ununkyoq.  
 Bear, *v. t.* Ihkthah.  
 Bear, *n.* Ssokh (black); Ssikh (grizzly).  
 Bearable, *adj.* Kookwudhun trekdhah.  
 Beard, *n.* Tiyiti kug urkhe.

- Beardless, *adj.* Titezo kettun.  
 Bearer, *n.* Ihthlę etchichi ekdhah.  
 Bearskin, *n.* Ssokhdhokh.  
 Beast, *n.* Utthui.  
 Beat, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthuih.  
 Beatific, *adj.* Ssotrahtsi.  
 Beatify, *v. t.* Ssoélhtsi.  
 Beatitude, *n.* Kwitchirzi, Kwi-tarsyoo.  
 Bean-ideal, *n.* Kwiyendo akö thlō ha kwirzi kwinidhun.  
 Beautiful, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonehyo.  
 Beautify, *v. t.* Ndotukoonehyo kwilhtsi.  
 Beaver, *n.* Ttse.  
 Be calm, *v. t.* Chokdhul, Chogdul kwilhtsi.  
 Became, *v. i.* Dhilit.  
 Because, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo, Ei kenjit.  
 Bechance, *v. i.* Nutnunlunui.  
 Beck, *n.* Tinillih kō tittshi kirkhe koogwiteyin.  
 Become, *v. i.* Dhihilit.  
 Bed, *n.* Ettshikit.  
 Bed-chamber, *n.* Ettshikit trun-konuduk.  
 Bedding, *n.* Ettshi.  
 Bedew, *v. t.* Telchoq ha nul-trhakh.  
 Bed-fellow, *n.* Ihthlę ha trotshj.  
 Bedrench, *v. t.* Kwinttluth nult-trhakh.  
 Bedrop, *v. t.* Kwukug kwinei-niñhja.  
 Bedtime, *n.* Trutachyoth nukwi-niñhut.  
 Bee, *n.* Enetzid, Chinetzid.  
 Beef, *n.* Akki-tthui.  
 Bee-eater, *n.* Ihthle zhei.  
 Beef-steak, *n.* Akki-tthui trachyokh.  
 Beelzebub, *n.* Chunkyo, trandyoth kukwadhut-ttshid.  
 Beer, *n.* Ttlolih kwut sut tritinyin treltsuí.
- Beetle, *n.* Nunhkwutlug.  
 Befool, *v. t.* Nunihe, Nunihug.  
 Before, *prep.* Kwunda, Nda, Kwundo.  
 Beforehand, *adv.* Kwiyyettshi tej.  
 Befriend, *v. t.* Lug kit tilhyin, Kwulug kit vut tsut tihsiyin.  
 Beg, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.  
 Beget, *v. t.* Tilhyin, Kwilhtsi.  
 Beggar, *n.* Otutukthut.  
 Beggarly, *adj.* Kwantluth nersit-kwitchachyo, Otutukthut kit.  
 Begin, *v. i.* Kwut sut iihthli, Khuidhut.  
 Begin, *v. t.* Koogwinilei, Koogwi-nihei.  
 Beginner, *n.* Ihthlę koogwi-niäei.  
 Begone, *int.* Un.  
 Beguile, *v. t.* Nunihe.  
 Behalf, *n.* Khukwanji, Kwutsui kenjit.  
 Behave, *v. i.* Khuttikunilityi.  
 Behead, *v. t.* Kwittshi ihti.  
 Behest, *n.* Kuttukwitatdhut, Khenitteikwitchittäei.  
 Behind, *prep.* Kwikitlyo, Kwikitlit.  
 Behold, *v. t.* Kwinilhyin; *adv.* Kwinyooyin.  
 Behoof, *n.* Khukwazzi.  
 Being, *n.* Ihthlę-koöli, Etchichi-koöli.  
 Belabour, *v. t.* Kwinttluth dhelk-thui.  
 Belch, *v. i.* Tihtheh, Tidheh, Tidheh.  
 Belfry, *n.* Kwittekit yettuïe itsilui tudhatshik.  
 Belial, *n.* Satan, Chunkyo-trandyoth.  
 Belie, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha vet ginih-khyi, Kvirzyoö vet ginih-khyi.  
 Belief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.  
 Believe, *v. t.* Kwikinjihshit.  
 Believer, *n.* Kwikinjizhit.

Belike, *adv.* Vathlı, Kwursho.  
 Bell, *n.* Itsilnui.  
 Belladonna, *n.* Kwiyyéut ndotinchyo ukoondui.  
 Belly, *n.* Tirzruk.  
 Bellyache, *n.* Tirzruk-rsrah.  
 Belong, *v. i.* Vutsun iihthli, Vut tsut tihchyo.  
 Beloved, *adj.* Kwinttluth vettirinidhun.  
 Below, *prep.* Kwuzzug, Koote.  
 Belt, *n.* Thokh.  
 Bench, *n.* Kitettlechiti.  
 Bend, *n.* Hunh nukwitinyoë, Nutinyotlui.  
 Bend, *v. i.* Khutluleh.  
 Benediction, *n.* Khuñh.  
 Benefaction, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo ozi.  
 Beneficence, *n.* Kwirzikwichanchyo kotukwutundai.  
 Benefit, *n.* Kwirzı-kwuntlukwiti.  
 Benign, *adj.* Cheırzi.  
 Benumbed, *adj.* Ashi.  
 Bequeath, *v. t.* Kwinidhun ha chizzi tsut akkheöchidhinhnjit.  
 Bequest, *n.* Tigwititinyoo kirkhe etchichi kwutsun trentsui.  
 Bereave, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnjji, Kettun kó ettun tidichyo elhtsi.  
 Berry, *n.* Chug tsnl.  
 Berth, *n.* Trotshı tekkit ttrikhchol kug.  
 Beseech, *v. t.* Otchisuhkthut.  
 Beside, *prep.* Kerkhe.  
 Besides, *adv.* Kwikiyihkug.  
 Besiege, *v. t.* Kwinukoë nuvvenotlı kuttukwitilhtshi.  
 Besom, *n.* Vahkithlitrututun.  
 Bespeak, *v. t.* Kwittshi ketginihkhysi.  
 Best, *adj.* Kwiyyendo kwiyyendo nirzı iretsut nirzi.  
 Bestow, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtshi.  
 Betide, *v. t.* Nutunulnui.

Betimes, *adv.* Kwırzı tei, Nyakkwun.  
 Betray, *v. t.* Kwikéinlhtyi, Kwutsutkwilhei tsut kwuntliltshi.  
 Betroth, *v. t.* Kinji thlo ha kwunttletechiei.  
 Better, *adj.* Kwiyyendo nirzi.  
 Beverage, *n.* Tritinyin.  
 Bewail, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Ttrisitshi.  
 Bewilder, *v.t.* Kettritsøyinjiinilhshit.  
 Bewray, *v. t.* Gittetilnji, Kwikéinlhtyi.  
 Beyond, *prep.* Ndo tsut.  
 Bias, *n.* Ihthlog tsuñ tudhæ.  
 Bibber, *n.* Kkonchoq tinyin.  
 Bible, *n.* Trutuntluth rsikottitinyoo ettinetle.  
 Bid, *v. t.* Venja ket titchikhnyoo, Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Bier, *n.* Chittshı-ttya kwukung trekdhah.  
 Big, *adj.* Nittsi.  
 Bigamy, *n.* Kwitukwië ihthlep treñjo nekthui kó kwukkui nekthui tiyin.  
 Bigot, *n.* Ihthlep ninjiitrudhut kettun tut tsuñ ket nandui.  
 Bigotry, *n.* Kuttoutichatri kwittshi kwinetsi kwinidhun.  
 Bijou, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.  
 Bilberry, *n.* Chug chanttlo, Chug-nalyoo.  
 Bile, *n.* Uttloh, Choottthokh.  
 Bill, *n.* Tzi-iti.  
 Billet, *n.* Ettinetle nyukkwun, Trokh nyukkwun.  
 Billow, *n.* Tyit.  
 Bin, *n.* Ttya thlyeth kó chugchoq viz zit kuttrunahtyi.  
 Bind, *v. t.* Tilchoh.  
 Biography, *n.* Ihthlep vik kwundai trutuntluth.  
 Biology, *n.* Kwundai ket kuttronahitun.  
 Biped, *n.* Utthui kwukthuuh nekthui kwittiyin.

Birch, *n.* Ahto.  
 Bird, *n.* Tzi.  
 Birth, *n.* Kwukooli.  
 Birthday, *n.* Kwukooli ttrin.  
 Birthplace, *n.* Kwukooli tekkit.  
 Biscuit, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tut-chud.  
 Bishop, *n.* Khontahyin, Gikhya-choh.  
 Bishopric, *n.* Kthoikit khoutahyin kuttukwitadhut tiyin.  
 Bit, *n.* Tug-tsul.  
 Bitch, *n.* Thlujhtsi.  
 Bite, *v. t.* Knuula, Kinyä, Ku-naä.  
 Biting, *adj.* Kinuträa, Tututsuk.  
 Bitter, *adj.* Trakkui, Kursranyië.  
 Blah, *v. i.* Nukwinahî kuttrunah-tyi ket kwehlnduk.  
 Black, *adj.* Urzrui, Dhurzrui.  
 Blackbird, *n.* Tzitsul rzrui.  
 Blacken, *v. t.* Urzrui kwilhtsi.  
 Blackguard, *n.* Tinjih kinji rsru ha gikhya.  
 Blacksmith, *n.* Itsı-ahtsi.  
 Bladder, *n.* Tilurdhokh.  
 Blade, *n.* Rsih-vekyi, Ttlolikuth.  
 Blamable, *adj.* Kwitukwië koöli.  
 Blame, *v. t.* Kwitukwië koöli chikhnyoo.  
 Blameless, *adj.* Kwitukwië ket-tun.  
 Blameworthy, *adj.* Kwitukwië vet köei.  
 Blanch, *v. t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.  
 Bland, *adj.* Ultzuk.  
 Blank, *adj.* Kwidha.  
 Blank-cartridge, *n.* Itsı-tikketshi kettun, Itsı-kwidha.  
 Blanket, *n.* Ttsud.  
 Blaspheme, *v. t.* Kvirzyoq ginih-khyi.  
 Blasphemy, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ket-tun Vittekwichanchyo enjit trigikhya.  
 Blast, *n.* Vununnilttrui.

Blaze, *n.* Kwitchiltle, Koogwi-chattle.  
 Blaze, *v. t.* Kwtitlhle.  
 Bleak, *adj.* Kwutunkng.  
 Bleat, *v. i.* Tivi kit tidhiltshik.  
 Bleed, *v. i.* Tta tilyil.  
 Blemish, *n.* Kvirzyoq ket trigi-khyi.  
 Blend, *v. t.* Nitetnihnjä.  
 Bless, *v. t.* Tetichidhele, Khni kwuntletchihthli.  
 Blessed, *adj.* Kvirzi-kwitchöei.  
 Blessing, *n.* Chekoqrzi.  
 Blind, *adj.* Nde-ettun.  
 Blindfold, *adj.* Tinde kug etchi-chi tutrachol.  
 Blindly, *adv.* Ndeëttun kit, Kitshikwuthundui kettun.  
 Blindman's buff, *n.* Kwinde tutrachol tsetigwittiyin.  
 Bliss, *n.* Kwitchirzi.  
 Blister, *n.* Choondul.  
 Blithe, tseyinkwitchanchyo.  
 Bloated, *adj.* Ulzul kit kwitet-chin.  
 Blockhead, *n.* lhthle yinji ettun.  
 Blood, *n.* Tta.  
 Blood-bought, *adj.* Tta ha trovikthut.  
 Bloodless, *n.* Tta ettun.  
 Bloodshed, *adj.* Tta nutrutunja, Tta chilte.  
 Bloody-flux, *n.* Tizugkothuzza.  
 Bloom, *n.* Tinuvokh ttatsik.  
 Blossom, *n.* Tutchun uttun, kwunzi chuttun.  
 Blot, *n.* Kunukozoo.  
 Blotch, *n.* Kwunkwuthuzza.  
 Blotting-paper, *n.* Ettinetle tissyoookh ettinetlechoq khut-tizzit onji.  
 Blow, *n.* Kunlutritchadhut ; *v. i.* Suzuk,  
 Blubber, *n.* Kulelook-kek, Thlyoogchoh-kek.  
 Blubber, *v. i.* Nutrudhatthun ha ihtrekh, Ti nuvokhulnulha.

Blue, *n.* Chantlokh.  
 Blueberry, *n.* Chug zhei.  
 Bluff, *n.* Tletig yettujé, Khakut.  
 Blunder, *v. i.* Tinisihzhik.  
 Blunt, *adj.* Tritchikwut.  
 Blush, *n.* Ozzi.  
 Bluster, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitatilyin.  
 Boar, *n.* Tsitchoh ezir.  
 Board, *n.* Tutchunttshyah.  
 Board, *n.* Vikhugiä, Truä, Truä  
     kwuntlutchihei.  
 Boast, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitatilyin.  
 Boat, *n.* Ttrikhchoh.  
 Boatman, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-tinjih.  
 Body, *n.* Tizyin.  
 Boggy, *adj.* Nunh kwelah chekli  
     kkwa.  
 Boil, *n.* Trurkh ; *v. t.* choq-nil-  
     shyakh, Ninilshyakh.  
 Boiling, *adj.* Tutunatlut.  
 Bold, *adj.* Yinjikwitchintloth.  
 Bolster, *n.* Tekkih.  
 Bolt, *n.* Kwutukulijë ; *pl.* Ku-  
     tunkuldhäë.  
 Bombast, *n.* Tutunattun.  
 Bond, *a.* Kwukthadhäëi.  
 Bondage, *n.* Treldni-tekkit.  
 Bondman, *n.* Tinjih elndi.  
 Bondwoman, *n.* Trigg kó trenjo  
     elndi.  
 Bone, *n.* Tthun.  
 Bonfire, *n.* Kkon-kwitugtigwi-  
     chichyo.  
 Bonnet, *n.* Ttsekh.  
 Bonny, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.  
 Book, *n.* Ettinetle.  
 Book-keeper, *n.* Ettinetle kunah-  
     tyi.  
 Book-seller, *n.* Ettinetle nuah-  
     ndui.  
 Boon, *n.* Ozi, chekoorzi.  
 Boot, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.  
 Boot, *n.* Tutchun kthuitri.  
 Booth, *n.* Tutchunshah.  
 Booty, *n.* Khutranchyah.  
 Border, *n.* Tlin, Kookevvé.  
 Border, *n.* Kwilyin.

Bore, *v. t.* Kwinitiniltyi, Kwini-  
     tinyantyi, Kwinitichatyi.  
 Boreas, *n.* Tiättrui.  
 Born, *pp.* Kwukoqli.  
 Borrow, *v. t.* Khukwilnji, Ihth-  
     le kenjit ochisukthut.  
 Bosh, *n.* Zyo trigjikhyi.  
 Bosom, *n.* Kwitrittsi.  
 Both, *adj.* Nihakh, Ethle tsut.  
 Bother, *v. t.* Väutseinugwihei.  
 Bottle, *n.* Thlyookh-ttya.  
 Bottom, *n.* Kwitlë, Nunh choq  
     zug.  
 Bottom, *n.* Chekhtle.  
 Bough, *n.* Thohchyah, Thoh-  
     chun.  
 Bounce, *n. i.* Nilttleh.  
 Bouncer, *n.* Vetsit.  
 Boundary, *n.* Kwilyin, Ttlin.  
 Boundless, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun.  
 Bountiful, *adj.* Cheirrzi.  
 Bounty, *n.* Kwirzi kwuntlu-  
     kwitili.  
 Bouquet, *n.* Uttun tutrelchoh.  
 Bow, *v. t.* Nuntshichidhisäei.  
 Bow, *n.* Keltui, Ultui.  
 Bowel, *v. t.* Etsyik onihnj, Et-  
     syik tukwilnji.  
 Bowels, *n. pl.* Etsyik.  
 Bowery, *adj.* Kwunko tekh.  
 Bowie-knife, *n.* Rsih ninjo nikkit  
     chitikyi.  
 Bowlegged, *adj.* Titthun ulrsru.  
 Bowstring, *n.* Ultui ttlhyah.  
 Box, *n.* Tutchun-ttya.  
 Box, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto.  
 Boy, *n.* Ttsyah.  
 Boyish, *adj.* Ttsyah kit tinchyo.  
 Bracelet, *n.* Kkyinnitinizi.  
 Braces, *n. pl.* Khotokhnitui.  
 Brackish, *adj.* Toggwoi kit tri-  
     kwathlui.  
 Brad, *n.* Kwutsugtsul.  
 Bradawl, *n.* Sul.  
 Braid, *n.* Nilttlhya ; *v. t.* Ih-  
     tlyookh.  
 Braiding, *n.* Trikwiltlyookh.

Brain, <i>n.</i> Ettshirkhui.	Bricklayer, <i>n.</i> Thlyethkuj nill.
Brake, <i>n.</i> Ttrul, Vul zukkwi-tchaë.	Brickmaker, <i>n.</i> Thlyethkuj ahtsi.
Brakeman, <i>n.</i> Tinjih nutunetul zukchaë.	Bridal, <i>adj.</i> Nikhuttriniditi kwutsun.
Bramble, <i>n.</i> Hokh-tutchun.	Bride, <i>n.</i> Trenjo ketchid tinjih yinyoti.
Branch, <i>n.</i> Thohchya, Thohchun.	Bride-cake, <i>n.</i> Trenjo ketchid tronjik enjit thlyethchyokh.
Brand, <i>n.</i> Vununchikwun.	Bridegroom, <i>n.</i> Enyoti.
Brandish, <i>v. t.</i> Zittulnduikh, Zittinyanduih, Zittanduikh.	Bridemaid, <i>n.</i> Trenjo tronjik vul lug.
Brand-new, <i>adj.</i> Thlō ha ketchid.	Bridge, <i>n.</i> Nnkwatsui, Nitinië.
Brandy, <i>n.</i> Khon-choo chugchoh kwut sut kweletsui.	Bridle, <i>n.</i> Ithhunisittlhyah.
Brasier, <i>n.</i> Ithhle thetrin ha kwitrid tegwahyin.	Brief, <i>adj.</i> Nyukkwun.
Brass, <i>n.</i> Thetrin.	Briefly, <i>adv.</i> Kinji tsin ha.
Brat, <i>n.</i> Trinyyun nersitchachyo.	Brier, <i>n.</i> Hokhtutchun.
Bravado, <i>n.</i> Ihthle yinjichintloth kit kwahtsi.	Brigade, <i>n.</i> Notlı kwunkyo gili.
Brawl, <i>n.</i> Khuttsuttigwinyoo nutrudhatthun.	Brigand, <i>n.</i> Khuanchyah.
Brawn, <i>n.</i> Tsitchohthui.	Bright, <i>adj.</i> Nakə, Rsikochan-chyo.
Bray, <i>n.</i> Thlujhuttzechoh tndhatshik.	Brighten, <i>v. t.</i> Kvirzikwilhtsi.
Brazen, <i>adj.</i> Ozzi kkwa.	Brilliant, <i>adj.</i> Chahndit.
Breach, <i>n.</i> Thlekwtahnu.	Brim, <i>n.</i> Kwitigg, Vit tigg.
Bread, <i>n.</i> Thlyethchyokh.	Brimful, <i>adj.</i> Thlō ha tutinyaei, Kwitigg tsut tutinyaei.
Break, <i>v. t.</i> Thletulnui, Thle-chidhelnui.	Brimstone, <i>n.</i> Vah-etchië.
Breakage, <i>n.</i> Thlekwtahnu.	Brine, <i>n.</i> Toggwui-choo.
Breakfast, <i>n.</i> Vuhn chutruä.	Bring, <i>v. t.</i> Ninihthli.
Breast, <i>n.</i> Titeggun.	Brink, <i>n.</i> Kvitih, vit-tih.
Breast-bone, <i>n.</i> Kwizyoochyah.	Brisk, <i>adj.</i> Kotutundui.
Breast-plate, <i>n.</i> Ekui.	Brisket, <i>n.</i> Uzultloth.
Breath, <i>n.</i> Trutuzuk, Kwundai.	Bristle, <i>n.</i> Unyazook.
Breathe, <i>v. i.</i> Suhzuk, Nyituzuk, Tuzuk.	Bristle, <i>v. t.</i> Khuneltsyook, Khu-nilsyook.
Breathless, <i>adj.</i> Khuttrithizzi.	Brittle, <i>adj.</i> Tndhuikh.
Breeches, <i>n. pl.</i> Thul.	Broad, <i>adj.</i> Kwinchyah.
Breeze, <i>n.</i> Attrui titsookh.	Broad-arrow, <i>n.</i> Kuttrookwadhun koogwiteyin, chih → kit tinchyo.
Brevity, <i>n.</i> Nyukkwun.	Broil <i>n.</i> Khuttsuttigwinyoo Zit-trutanyoo.
Bribe, <i>n.</i> Ozi kwutsun trahtsi kwirzyoo trutahtsya kenjit.	Broil, <i>v. t.</i> Dhilchyokh.
Brick, <i>n.</i> Thlyeth-kui.	Broken, <i>adj.</i> Thlekwitchilnui.
Brick-kiln, <i>n.</i> Thlyeth-kui chok-kun zzeh.	Broken-hearted, <i>adj.</i> Ttrigwitti kirkhe kwuttuikh kkwa.

Broker, *n.* Ihthlę chizzi enjit tittiyin, kwitti vet nukwahtsi.  
 Bronchitis, *n.* Tiittui kwiltsik.  
 Brooch, *n.* Itsit-ttatloth ttritsi kug.  
 Brood, *n.* Kwikkyinut.  
 Brook, *n.* Konjik.  
 Broom, *n.* Vakithlitrututun.  
 Broth, *n.* Ssichoq, Nilliqchoq.  
 Brother, *n.* Kwuchah, Tiyoonde, Tichah.  
 Brotherhood, *n.* Tichahnut, Tiyoondekthut.  
 Brother-in-law, *n.* Sa, Nya, Va, Sudhui, Nyndhui, Vudhui.  
 Brotherly, *adj.* Tichahnut kit.  
 Brow, *n.* Tinituds ; Of a hill, Ttuikh kwututlun.  
 Brown, *adj.* Chittitsokh, Dhu-tsokh, Dhutthokh.  
 Browse, *v. i.* Kwilchah, Kwan-chah, Kwutachah.  
 Bruin, *n.* Ssokh, Ssikh.  
 Bruise, *v. t.* Tounedhihyookh.  
 Brunt, *n.* Chuttluth ha trudba-kthui.  
 Brush, *n.* (clothes) Vah thlitsi oountritili ; (hair) Vah tittshi-ttarsook.  
 Brushwood, *n.* Hakh.  
 Brutal, *adj.* Ttrigontsi-Utthui kit khuttitchitundui.  
 Brute, *n.* Utthui.  
 Bubble, *n.* Tukwugwo, Etchichi kwizha.  
 Bucket, *n.* Ttya viz zit choo-tronji.  
 Buckle, *n.* Kwitetehirzuk.  
 Bud, *n.* Nikkyunassa, Thligoo-chilrzre.  
 Buffalo, *n.* Ttlotet akki, Tutchun tet akki.  
 Buffet, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto, Nultun.  
 Buffoon, *n.* Ihthlę ttlokwahiyin.  
 Bug, *n.* Kwutlug.  
 Buggy, *n.* Vul nutunetutul.

Bugle, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.  
 Build, *v. t.* Zzeh nukwihtthui, Zzeh nukwilhtsi.  
 Builder, *n.* Zzeh-nutkwitshi, Zzeh-kwatsi.  
 Building, *n.* Zzeh.  
 Bulk, *n.* Antsih.  
 Bulky, *adj.* Vikkwantsih kwint-si.  
 Bull, *n.* Akkih-ezir.  
 Bull-dog, *n.* Thluikh nitsi.  
 Bullet, *n.* Tike-ttshi.  
 Bulletin, *n.* Tutthug, enjit kwunduk.  
 Bull-frog, *n.* Neggoi nitsi.  
 Bullock, *n.* Akhih-ezir ketchid.  
 Bullrush, *n.* Ttlochoh.  
 Bully, *n.* Ihthlę zittrutahnyoo ha undetetli.  
 Bulwark, *n.* Kookutrinyyoo.  
 Bump, *n.* Kwulzul.  
 Buniper, *n.* Thlyookh-ttya vit tig tsut tutinyaei.  
 Bun, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tsul.  
 Bunch, *n.* Uggakh.  
 Bundle, *n.* Kwutluntunuthucho.  
 Bungle, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchie tihsiyin.  
 Bungler, *n.* Vutsutkwitchie.  
 Bunion, *n.* Tikthuikhtsudcho zug kwulzul.  
 Buoy, *n.* Vitrikhkho.  
 Buoyant, *adj.* Vitrikhkho kit te-kugula.  
 Burden, *n.* Kthah.  
 Burdensome, *adj.* Trekdbah kättseinutrikwatshit, Nitti.  
 Burglar, *n.* Tinjih ninii zzeb nit-tetaheih utunëi kenjiti.  
 Burgoo, *n.* Ttloli-virkh.  
 Burial, *n.* Kwinetranji.  
 Buried, *adj.* Kwinetrinyanjik.  
 Burly, *adj.* Nittsi akö chinttluth.  
 Burn, *v. t.* Ulkun.  
 Burning-glass, *n.* Vinjahyattshih ha trutakyi.

Burnish, *v. t.* Chantrin, kwilhtsi.  
 Burrow, *v. i.* Nunh zit uu kwilhtsi.  
 Bursar, *n.* Katronahtun tekkitsi kkyathoh kunahtyi.  
 Bursary, *n.* Ttetekh-tekkit.  
 Burst, *v. t.* Dheltokh, Nyatokb, Ultokh.  
 Bury, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.  
 Bush, *n.* Thotrih.  
 Business, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Busk, *n.* Titeggun ket kwut-chakh.  
 Buss, *n.* Trunatsoo.  
 Bust, *n.* Tinjih zyin kwittshig kwut sut tidhetit kwtutsut.  
 Bustle, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutichisinde.  
 Busy, *adj.* Kwittrid kooli.  
 But, *conj.* Ko.  
 Butcher, *n.* Ihthle utthui dakhthui nutahndui kenjit.  
 Butler, *n.* Chugchoo-kunahtyi chukeinduk.  
 Butt, *n.* Koogwiteyin kwutsut truttake.  
 Butter, *n.* Akkihttokh-khthuih.  
 Butterfly, *n.* Nunyootekh.  
 Butter-milk, *n.* Akkihtokk-khthuih choo.  
 Buttock, *n.* Unchun.  
 Button, *n.* Kwutsug.  
 Button-hole, *n.* Kwutsug kit.  
 Buttress, *n.* Kwiziinyoë.  
 Buy, *v. t.* Ovhkthut.  
 By, *prep.* Kirkhe.  
 By-gone, *adj.* Kwuttokwitchodhut.  
 By-law, *n.* Zzehkwilyeï tugwitië.  
 By-path, *n.* Kwinië ihthle khenjit tiyin.  
 By-stander, *n.* Ihthle kerkhe nudhut.  
 By-word, *n.* Kinji-kwizhei.

Cabin, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul, Ttrikh-choh zit trunkonudhuk kwutsul.  
 Cable, *n.* Ttlochoh-ttlhyah kɔ Itsiniltlhyah ttrikhchoh kenjit.  
 Caboose, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-kug vik-keätchyo zzeh.  
 Caboose, *n.* Tterzrah-vul kune-tutul vikkeätchyo zzeh.  
 Cacao, *n.* Shokola tutchun.  
 Cackle, *v. i.* zigtilnyoo; *n.* zigtrutanyoo.  
 Cadaverous, *adj.* Clittshı zyin kit kwitetchin.  
 Caddy, *n.* Ttya la ti ko tsetit kenjit.  
 Cadet, *n.* Nuvve kutronahtun zzeh nuvvettsid tsul.  
 Cage, *n.* Kwitugwatsuj.  
 Cairn, *n.* Ttshih khuttnetunja.  
 Cake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh, tril.  
 Calamitous, *adj.* Nersitkwitchachyo tukwudhut.  
 Calamity, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.  
 Calculate, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi.  
 Caldron, *n.* Ttya nittsi, Itsittya choh.  
 Caledonian, *adj.* Skotland kwut sut nili.  
 Calendar, *n.* Rsinun ket trutunt-tluth.  
 Calf, *n.* Akkibkkyi.  
 Calibre, *n.* Tikkettshi viketrikwitatii.  
 Calico, *n.* Ethitlitril.  
 Calk, *v. t.* Ttrikhchoh ttlotsyookh ha kwututtui kwilhtsi.  
 Calking, *n.* Itsittrikhchoh tutchun kyitdetug ttlo nuntritili.  
 Call, *v. i.* Ihrrsul, Kinjichihitruks, Ovhrsi.  
 Call, *n.* Kooguttrigikhyi.  
 Calling, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Callous, *adj.* Kwittri-tilyoo.  
 Calm, *adj.* Choggul.

Calmly, *adv.* Khekwtatchyo.  
 Calomel, *n.* Chukoondui.  
 Caloric, *n.* Kwudhah troottshid kwunun.  
 Calumet, *n.* Ttsinettun ttshih tsetiitshi.  
 Columnate, *v.t.* Kvirzyoq ako tri-vetsit ha ihthle yet ginihkyi.  
 Calvary, *n.* Chittshi-tshitekkkit.  
 Camel, *n.* Utthui uggun-choh.  
 Camp, *n.* Nihakit.  
 Campaign, *n.* Kwittshya kwin-ttsi, Nuvvenotli kwittshya kunkunahtyi kathog.  
 Camphor, *n.* Tdzi takkn̄i chukoondui.  
 Canal, *n.* Nunhkng ttrikhchoh kenjit hunh kit treltsui.  
 Canard, *n.* Tutsun, Zȳo kwunduk trikwahtsi.  
 Cancel, *v.t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Cancer, *n.* Khukwetuza irzyoq.  
 Candid, *adj.* Kvirzi, Thlanchi ha kookwitetchin.  
 Candidate, *n.* Ihthle kookudhunduk khenjit kunittyi.  
 Candle, *n.* Khthuihk-chokkun.  
 Candlestick, *n.* Khthnikhchokkun-ttui.  
 Candy, *n.* Sookui kit kwandui.  
 Cane, *n.* Kulkh vah tretah.  
 Canine, *adj.* Thlūi kit.  
 Canister, *n.* Itsinigwo ttya.  
 Canker, *n.* Kwizhig zit rsrah.  
 Cannibal, *n.* Tinjih khutsun tittiyin, Ihthle tinjih tthui a.  
 Cannon, *n.* Tikke nitsi.  
 Canoe, *n.* Ttrikh.  
 Cañon, *n.* Tletik kwututlun kwitet hunh nillui.  
 Canon, *n.* Ettinetle rsyotitinyoo ettinetle thlō ha, Thlelchil kochitri.  
 Canonicals, *n. pl.* Gikhyinut nutrazi kuttukwitritchiltshei kwikkit.

Canopy, *n.* Etsh̄ikit kug tssi nivyah.  
 Cant, *v.t.* Etritli kit ginihkyi.  
 Cant, *v.t.* Vittekh kug utsetini-leh.  
 Cantankerous, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.  
 Canvas, *n.* Ethitli tutchud ttrikhchoh nivyah kenjit.  
 Cap, *n.* Ttsekh.  
 Capable, *adj.* Kudhun.  
 Capacious, *adj.* Kwinchyah, Kwanttsi.  
 Capital, *n.* Kwitchitshi kwittshid, Zzehkwilyeji kwittshid.  
 Capote, *n.* Tug yikk.  
 Captain, *n.* Nuvvetshid.  
 Captive, *n.* Elndi.  
 Car, *a.* Vul nutunetutul, Tierzra vul nutunetutul.  
 Carabine, *n.* Tikke, nyukwun thluihchohvatahn̄ut enjit.  
 Carbon, Kuihchyookh.  
 Carbuncle, *n.* Trurkh tutchud, Ttshih ttatsik ttatloth.  
 Carcass, *n.* Chittshi zyin.  
 Card, *n.* Ettinetledhoh vuk kug truttuntln̄th.  
 Cardiac, *adj.* kwittri tsut nili, Tivut zhig tsut nili.  
 Cardinal, *adj.* Ttshid kwunun.  
 Care, *n.* Etchichi ket khutrotahyin.  
 Care, *v.i.* Ket ninjihthut.  
 Career, *n.* Kekokwizhit.  
 Careful, *adj.* Khoutahyin.  
 Careless, *adj.* Khuninjiutdhubut kkwa.  
 Caress, *v.t.* Vetchisihzin.  
 Caret, *n.* Chih koogwiteyin (Λ) etchichi tulchi kenjit.  
 Careworn, *adj.* Käuttsejininji-kwatshit.  
 Cargo, *n.* Trikhchoh kthah.  
 Caribou, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Carnage, *n.* Tinjih rsyetetkotrit-chiltsei, Tridhelkthei.

Carnal, *adj.* Kwutthui ket ninji-itrudhut.  
 Carnality, *adv.* Titthui tinji-kwitizhit.  
 Carnivorous, *adj.* Ssih-anut, Nilli-anut.  
 Carol, *n.* Rsikoonchyo elig.  
 Carp, *v. i.* Kwitteinjiteleh.  
 Carpenter, *n.* Tutchunahtsi.  
 Carpet, *n.* Tutchunttshyah kug kituttiinyatsyookh.  
 Carriage, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.  
 Carrier, *n.* Thletek wahndul.  
 Carrion, *n.* Kwutthui ačut.  
 Carrot, *n.* Nuh kwunassi vu ggud ttatsik.  
 Carry, *v. t.* Ihkthah.  
 Cart, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.  
 Cartilage, *n.* Entzyoo.  
 Cartridge, *n.* Ettinetle ttya tik-ketshi ha.  
 Carve, *v. t.* Tutchun kɔ ttshih kɔ nilli ihyoth.  
 Cascade, *n.* Nutuļlui.  
 Case, *n.* Ttya.  
 Cash, *n.* Yootsui itsi, Itsi.  
 Cashier, *n.* Yootsei itsi kunahtyi.  
 Cashmere, *n.* Ethitlitril-rzrui.  
 Cask, *n.* Ttya ethivyoq nittsi.  
 Cassia, *n.* Chukoondui nuttrah-ththun.  
 Cassock, *n.* Gikhyi yikk zug nuttrahsyookh.  
 Cast, *v. t.* Otshit, kwitichihtshi, Etchiththuk, Etchihttshit.  
 Castaway, *n.* Oountritchiltshi.  
 Castigate, *v. t.* Vithliitlitrhokh.  
 Castle, *n.* Zzeh kwikunyoo.  
 Cast-off, *adj.* Oountritchiltshi.  
 Castor, *n.* Ttssih, Ttseh.  
 Castor-oil, *n.* Ttlheh chukoondui.  
 Castrate, *v. t.* Vuggoh vut sut ihti.  
 Casual, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.  
 Casualty, *n.* Kwirzyoq nukwitchanui.  
 Cataclysm, *n.* Nuttunyohej.

Catacomb, *n.* Un chittshı enjit.  
 Catalepsy, *n.* Khun tsut katru-tundui kkwa.  
 Catalogue, *n.* Etchichi trikwiti-chotyin.  
 Cataract, *n.* Nuttuļlui.  
 Catarrh, *n.* Kokh nirzi kkwa, tininjik choq kwinttluth nillui.  
 Catastrophe, *n.* Kwirzyoq tigwi-tizzik.  
 Catch, *v. t.* Eltsit.  
 Catechiser, *n.* Ihthle otalıkhthut.  
 Catechism, *n.* Ochihkthut Ettinetle.  
 Catechumen, *n.* Ihthle Kreist kounitun ket kuttronahtun.  
 Category, *n.* Kochitri, Tukwudhut.  
 Cater, *v. i.* Truä kookwilhei.  
 Cathartic, *adj.* Vuttratrunh.  
 Catholic, *adj.* Nikkyo.  
 Cattle, *n.* Utthui.  
 Caudal, *adj.* Kwitsi kwu tsut.  
 Causation, *n.* Trikwahtsi kwu tsut. Ttluth.  
 Cause, *n.* Kenjit, Ei kirkhe, Niniitrudhut.  
 Cause, *n.* Ei kwikkirkhe etchichi nukwitchatthut kɔ nukwitchanui.  
 Causeless, *adj.* Etchichi kirkhe elyet kkwa.  
 Caustic, *adj.* Ttrigontsi; *n.* Kwukkun.  
 Cauterise, *v. t.* Vununchikun ha ulkun.  
 Caution, *n.* Kitshikwilnji; *v. t.* Kitshidhilmji.  
 Cautious, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.  
 Cavalry, *n.* Thluļhchohvatahnut.  
 Cave, *n.* Un, Nunh kug unkwi.  
 Cavil, *v. i.* Kinji kwizhah ha kwinetsi ginihkhya.  
 Cavity, *n.* Kwittekkit kwinil-tyin, Kwittekkit kwizhah.  
 Cease, *v. i.* Akkhekochihnyoo.

Ceaseless, *adj.* Elyet iethylud te akkhetrynyoo.

Ceiling, *n.* Zzehkwikhyoth oot-tug.

Celebrate, *v. t.* Techidhele, Tek-witichile ha kulinlhyti.

Celerity, *n.* Khun tsut.

Celestial, *n.* Zyehkug kwitchin.

Celibacy, *n.* Tinjih thun kwundai kwuut ettun.

Cell, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.

Cellar, *n.* Nunh zzeb.

Cemetery, *n.* Kwinutranji tekkit.

Censer, *n.* Tratsun-dhundai ttya.

Censure, *n.* Kvitukwië.

Cent, *n.* Ithlog tinilli kitcho-tyin.

Centre, *n.* Tshitelrud.

Centrifugal, *adj.* Tshitelrud kwut-sut kethletittizhit.

Centripetal, *adj.* Tshitelrud kwu-tsut kkunityi.

Centurion, *n.* Rome nuvvettshid, muvve ibhlog tinillih kit chotyin tsut kuttukwitadhus.

Century, *n.* Nukwutudhut tinilih kit chotyin.

Ceremony, *n.* Kwuodh tigwitti-yin.

Certain, *adj.* Kwututtui.

Certify, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwunntlute-chihei.

Chafe, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.

Chaff, *n.* Kwanti.

Chain, *n.* Itsiniltlhyah.

Chair, *n.* Vikkugtetlechitti.

Chalice, *n.* Kwitchyakwitili-choottya.

Chalk, *n.* Ttshih-thlyeth kit tisyookh.

Challenge, *v. t.* Vittuttrichihe.

Chamher, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk.

Chamberer, *n.* Ithlę kinjikwiti-zhit ninii kenjut kwitridtu-gwahyin.

Chamberlain, *n.* Etshikit trunkoonudhuk kunahty.

Chamber-maid, *n.* Trunkonudhuk ttrig-chukeinduk.

Champion, *n.* Ithlę ezi enjit nitsyathut.

Chance, *n.* Nukwichanui kwit-tshi yinjikwunahyin kkwa.

Chancel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwittekkit nitchin ninjikwudut rsyotitinyoo vikugiä köei.

Change, *v. t.* Etchoog, Kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Etchoog dhihil.

Chant, *v. t.* Etchihthi.

Chaös, *n.* Kookwitetchin kettun.

Chap, *n.* Ttsyahnjo.

Chapel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwu-tsul.

Chapfallen, *adj.* Ettitrootahnyoo.

Chapter, *n.* Ettinetle nikkyittinili.

Character, *n.* Trotitinyoo.

Charcoal, *n.* Ttokh-chyookh.

Charge, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.

Chariot, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul chintssi.

Charity, *n.* Chettigwinidhun, Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

Charlatan, *n.* Tutchudhij kirkhe tinjih näune.

Charm, *n.* Kwizzitthliichilej, Nutuldhun.

Chart, *n.* Ettinetle vuk kng kwi-keitrunahtyi trutuntluth.

Charter, *n.* Etchichi kwutsun trentsui ettinetle kng trutuntluth.

Chary, *adj.* Kitshidhundai.

Chase, *v. t.* Vik kikh ulkul, Tin-nihsit.

Chasm, *n.* Ketichilkyyik.

Chaste, *adj.* Dhittsa.

Chasten, *v. t.* Kwinilhsı kwirzi koikkuttuetya kenjit.

Chastise, *v. t.* Vithliiilrhokh.

Chat, *v. i.* Kwizhei ginikhhyi.

Cheap, *adj.* Venja nitsul.

Cheat, *v. t.* Nunihe.

Check, *v. t.* Zuktulheh.

Checker, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilh-tsi.  
 Checkers, *n. pl.* Tutchun gwo-vah tsetrittiiyin, Cheker.  
 Checkless, *adj.* Zuktraeh elyet kookwidhun.  
 Cheek, *n.* Kwunvuth, Tinunvuth.  
 Cheer, *n.* Kinjitudtruk rsikoon-chyo.  
 Cheer, *v. t.* Nuēlsho.  
 Cheerful, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.  
 Cheerless, *adj.* Kokhtekhköej.  
 Cheese, *n.* Akkihttokkui.  
 Chemise, *n.* Trenjo-chuzyukyikk.  
 Cheque, *n.* Itsi kenjit kuttukwitatdhat.  
 Cherish, *v. t.* Vetchisizin, Chettigwinidhun ha vik kuihnyoo.  
 Cherubim, *n.* Zyehkugkudhäug-nut.  
 Chest, Titeggun, Ttya.  
 Chevalier, *n.* Thlujhchohvatah.  
 Chew, *v. t.* Kookutula.  
 Chicanery, *n.* Ninjikwazzi ha nutrutunëi  
 Chide, *v. t.* Kookunkinjichihsa.  
 Chief, *n.* Ttshid, Kukwadhat, Hahkthui.  
 Chiefly, *adv.* Kwittekit ttroot-ttshid.  
 Chilblain, *n.* Chnkudh kirkhetikthui kó tinillih kwulzulkursranyië.  
 Child, *n.* Trinyun.  
 Childbirth, *n.* Trinyun nutritshi.  
 Childhood, *n.* Trinyun nukwudhat, Trinyun kathog.  
 Childish, *adj.* Trinyun kit, Tri-kwinjik.  
 Childless, *adj.* Trinyun ettun.  
 Chilly, *adj.* Ullikoo.  
 Chimney, *n.* Vizzitkethlechit-trik.  
 Chin, *n.* Tiniti, Kwiti.  
 Chink, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut Kwintsik.

Chip, *n.* Tutchuntshil, Ttrokh-tshil.  
 Chit, *n.* Trinyun tsul.  
 Chock-full, *a.* Thlo ha tuttinyaei.  
 Choice, *n.* Kwunun kwiyendo nirzi, Tronyoo.  
 Choke, *v. t.* Truttuzuk zuk tulveh, Enilnji, Enyithelnduk.  
 Choose, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.  
 Chop, *v. t.* Ihtshah.  
 Chord, *n.* Ttlhyah.  
 Christ, *n.* Kreist, Tranttlheh.  
 Christen, *v. t.* Bapteiz akó orzi vutsun elltsi.  
 Christian, *n.* Kreist ttsun nili.  
 Christianise, *v. t.* Kreist vin nutinde tsut etchielshit.  
 Christianity, *n.* Kriest vin nutinde kó vit tunutrunatli.  
 Christmas, *n.* Kreist vik koqlittrin.  
 Chuckle, *v. i.* Siiuj zit ihtlah.  
 Church, *n.* Trigichinchí-zzeh.  
 Churchyard, *n.* Tthunkit tthul.  
 Churlish, *adj.* Chiinyathun, Chuïntsui.  
 Cincture, *n.* Thokh.  
 Cinder, *n.* Chyookh-tshiglyookh.  
 Cinnamon, *n.* Chuttun dhundui.  
 Cipher, *n.* Koogwiteyin chih o kittinchyo.  
 Circle, *n.* Nukwinyoë.  
 Circuit, *n.* Kwinukoë.  
 Circular, *adj.* Ethivyo ; *n.* Tinjih lyej enjit trutntuluth.  
 Circulate, *v. t.* Kwununtronji kwilhtsi.  
 Circumcise, *v. t.* Vinukatilhti.  
 Circumjacent, *adj.* Kwinukoë-dhiti.  
 Circumlocution, *n.* Kwinukoë gíkhyi kwikkit.  
 Circumpolar, *adj.* Yoti kwinukoë.  
 Circumscribe, *v. t.* Kwilyin kwiz-zit kwinedhikhyooh.  
 Circumspect, *adj.* Nikkyo tsui kwinukoë trunahyin.

- Circumstance, *n.* Nukwitchanui, Etchichi tigwettsiin tsut.
- Circumstantial, *adj.* Etchichi nittsul.
- Circumstantiate, *v. t.* Kwututtui kwilhtsi.
- Circumvent, *v. t.* Vinnukoë ihsyah, Nuniheh.
- Cistern, *n.* Khuuttului.
- Citizen, *n.* Zzehkwilyei tinjih.
- City, *n.* Zzehkwilyei.
- Civil, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
- Civilise, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.
- Civilised, *adj.* Kuttronilityin.
- Claim, *v. t.* Khenjit ket ginihkhysi.
- Clamour, *n.* Zittrutahnyoo.
- Clan, *n.* Kwitchin.
- Clandestine, *adj.* Ninii, kwirzyoo ket tigwinyoo.
- Clap, *v. t.* Thlunleichtun.
- Clarify, *v. t.* Nyakö kwilhtsi.
- Clash, *n.* Khutsut kwinetsiti-gwinyoo ; *v. t.* Tittrutahnyoo dhelkthui.
- Clasp, *v. t.* Vinudhinhjik.
- Claspknife, *n.* Rsihtinikyedhäui, Tuinukethäui.
- Classify, *v. t.* Rsinilhnji.
- Clatter, *v. i.* Zittrutahnyoo kwilhtsi.
- Claw, *n.* Kuitrul.
- Clay, *n.* Untut, Thlyethuntut.
- Clean, *adj.* Rsihotitinyoo, Rssruik kwwa.
- Cleanse, *v. t.* Keëlchi.
- Clear, *adj.* Kwrizi, Nyako.
- Cleave, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhantun, Keltun.
- Cleave, *v. t.* Nitrunkulni, Nitruntinyanni, Nitrunchanui.
- Clement, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Trultzuk.
- Clergy, *n.* Gikhyinut.
- Clerk, *n.* Attuntluth, Ultsun.
- Clever, *adj.* Vikwichantlokh, Vikkwichantlokh.
- Click, *n.* Khun tsut tudhatshik.
- Climb, *v. i.* Tudhihsyi.
- Clime, *n.* Kthoikit tukwudhut nittsö nidhakh kō nikkoth.
- Clinch, *v. t.* Knnunihtshit.
- Cling, *v. i.* Vinudhusntlokh.
- Clip, *v. t.* Vikkeinihtyoth.
- Cloak, *n.* Eyetugyikk.
- Clock, *n.* Vikkutrachyah.
- Clod, *n.* Thlyookh-kui.
- Clog, *v. t.* Kheh-tsut-ulchul.
- Close, *n.* Kwindo-nyäei.
- Close, *adv.* Nyakkwan.
- Closely, *adv.* Khujnji.
- Closet, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.
- Clot, *n.* Tta-kui thlutrutanot.
- Cloth, *n.* Ethitli.
- Clothe, *v. t.* Vuélthoh.
- Clothes, *n. pl.* Kwutchakh.
- Clothes-brush, *n.* Kwutchakh-tsitsihhi.
- Cloud, *n.* Kokh.
- Clout, *n.* Ethitli-tug.
- Cloves, *n.* Tuniditshit-tututtsuk.
- Cloy, *v. t.* Viëla yittsitinchyoh kwu tsut.
- Club, *n.* Etschikhah.
- Clue, *n.* Kwineä.
- Clumsy, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchië.
- Cluster, *n.* Tutchun thlitinyazi.
- Clutch, *v. t.* Ulzi.
- Clyster, *n.* Vizzittrichjö.
- Co-ädjustor, *n.* Nikhah-kwittrid-tugwahyin, Kwuttsutrinji.
- Co-agulation, *n.* Tudinetchin kólit.
- Coäl, *n.* Chyookh, Ttokhchyookh.
- Coal-black, *adj.* Kwintloth urz-rui.
- Coalesce, *v. i.* Nikhah nilsi, Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
- Coalfeld, *n.* Chyookh-nunh.
- Coalition, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwah-tsi.
- Coalmine, *n.* Chyookh-un.
- Coalpit, *n.* Chookh kwinlityin.
- Coalscuttle, *n.* Ttya viz zit chyookh kuttrunahtyi.

Coarse, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo,  
     Tittri.  
 Coast, *n.* Choochoh vve.  
 Coat, *n.* Eyetngyikk.  
 Coax, *v. t.* Vetchishizin.  
 Cobhler, *n.* Ekkëichakkui.  
 Cobweb, *n.* Kwitetrivyah.  
 Cochineal, *n.* Vahutchië ttatsik.  
 Cock, *n.* Tzi-ezir.  
 Cock-crowing, *n.* Nyin takkok.  
 Cocoa, *n.* Koko.  
 Coddle, *v. i.* Nidhakh kunityi.  
 Code, *n.* Tugwitië rsinetrinilah.  
 Codicil, *n.* Tigwititinyoo kwu  
     tsut trutuntluth.  
 Co-efficient, *adj.* Nihakh koo  
     kwudhun.  
 Co-eval, *adj.* Vavatah.  
 Co-exist, *v. i.* Vah ithlhi.  
 Co-existent, *adj.* Ehthlog tei  
     kooli, Ehthlog tei trikwun  
     dui.  
 Co-extensive, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo  
     kwinttsi.  
 Coffee, *n.* Kafi.  
 Coffee-pot, *n.* Kafi-ttya.  
 Coffin, *n.* Tthunkit.  
 Cogent, *adj.* Kwiyinji kug kwul  
     tlut.  
 Cogitate, *v. i.* Kwittri ha ninjii  
     thut.  
 Cognate, *adj.* Ttazzi ehthlog ttsut  
     kwukooli.  
 Cognisant, *adj.* Kakwitundai ket  
     kwittij.  
 Cognition, *n.* Kakwitundai.  
 Cognomen, *n.* Orzi kwukung koölj.  
 Co-habit, *v. i.* Vah kwichin tinjih  
     ako trenjo kit.  
 Co-heir, *n.* Ehthlog kittiyin.  
 Cohere, *v. i.* Kerkhe ktrulutun  
     akkhetihchyo, Vah kunultun.  
 Coherence, *n.* Nihakh ktruratun.  
 Coil, *v. t.* Kookoutinidhihto.  
 Coin, *n.* Itsy yootsui.  
 Coincide, *v. i.* Thlinelshin.  
 Cold, *adj.* Kwinikoth.

Cold-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyo,  
     Kwittri nïkoth.  
 Colic, *n.* Titsyik rsra.  
 Collapse, *n.* Nihakh natthut.  
 Collar, *n.* Zhin-neitui, Thluh  
     zhinnezi.  
 Collarbone, *n.* Tiyichatthun.  
 Collate, *v. t.* Kwitchazi ha ninih  
     thli.  
 Colleague, *n.* Kwitchya.  
 Collect, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli,  
     Kwineltsi.  
 Collect, *n.* Gichinchik nyukkwun.  
 Collection, *n.* Thlutchunkwi  
     chotli.  
 Collector, *n.* Chunkwiteli.  
 College, *n.* Thlelchil, Kikyitra  
     nji-zzeh.  
 Collegiate, *adj.* Kikyitranji-zzeh  
     kwutsun.  
 Collide, *v. i.* Kwinetsi dhudhelk  
     thui.  
 Collocate, *v. t.* Nibakh ninihthli.  
 Colloqny, *n.* Nihakh trigikhyi.  
 Collusion, *n.* Ninjirikwazzi,  
     Nukwune.  
 Colonel, *n.* Nuvvettshid, ttshid.  
 Colonise, *v. t.* Kthoikit tinjih ko  
     tukwirutatshi.  
 Colony, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit nizhit  
     gidichya akö zut kookwitchin.  
 Colorific, *adj.* Vah utchië kwu  
     tsun ahtsi.  
 Colossal, *adj.* Kwintluth nitsi.  
 Colour, *n.* Nithlinetsi kookwitet  
     chin, Tsui.  
 Colt, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.  
 Comatose, *adj.* Vvakhtitroochil  
     chi.  
 Comb, *n.* Ttshirzrook.  
 Combat, *n.* Nithlutrudhakthui,  
     Nithlutrutuggun.  
 Combine, *v. i.* Kwunkyo iihthli.  
 Combustible, *adj.* Kookwudhun  
     trutekkun.  
 Come, *v. i.* Ninihsí.  
 Comfort, *v. t.* Nilsho, Nuëlsho.

Comforter, *n.* Ihthle nuāshq, Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo, Zhin-neitei.  
 Comical, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin, Ttlok-kwitazik, Ttlodhiyin.  
 Comma, *n.* Chih kit, ihthlē trutuzzuk iihthlog kwinyoo kāthog.  
 Command, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Commander, *n.* Ttshid nuvvetshid.  
 Commandment, *n.* Tugwitiē.  
 Commemorate, *v. t.* Kunutulhndui.  
 Commence, *v. t.* Koogwinilhei.  
 Commend, *v. t.* Tetichidhele.  
 Commendable, *adj.* Tekwitichile ket kooqołi.  
 Comment, *n.* Ket trigikhyi.  
 Comment, *v. i.* Ket tichikhnyoo.  
 Commentary, *n.* Kitshiiitrigathli.  
 Commerce, *n.* Nithlutrokthut.  
 Cominimation, *n.* Unduitegwitli.  
 Commingle, *v. t.* Nitettinihnja, Niteneithle.  
 Commiserate, *v. t.* Nersitchachyo ochihnyoo, Khuttichisuhndui.  
 Commissary, *n.* Ihthlē kuttukwitadhut kwittrid tugwntahya kenjet.  
 Commission, *n.* Kwittechanchyo, Chuttluth ha vittukwitrichiltshie.  
 Commit, *v. t.* Tihsiyin, Kooteitinitututh zit chidbiltsh.  
 Commit, *v. t.* Vittutilchyo tsutkwuntleltsh.  
 Commodity, *n.* Etchichi trokthut kō nutrahndui kenjet.  
 Common, *adj.* Kzwizhei.  
 Commonly, *adv.* Nikhun.  
 Commonplace, *n.* Kinji kwizhei.  
 Commons, *n. pl.* Tinjih zhei.  
 Commune, *n. i.* Nikhahginitikhyi.  
 Communicant, *n.* Ninjikwudhut rsikotitinyoo onji.

Communicate, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwelhnduk.  
 Communion, *n.* Kwitheyakwitilj.  
 Community, *n.* Kwittij kwizhei, Tinjih tutthug.  
 Commute, *v. t.* Ninjenuneltsyookh.  
 Compact, *adj.* Kwuttuttni, Tidityi.  
 Compact, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Companion, *n.* Kwitcha.  
 Company, *n.* Tinjih nichya-gittilli, Tinjih thligelchil.  
 Comparable, *adj.* Kwikuitrigwitahti kookwudhun.  
 Compare, *v. t.* kwikkittinichihthli.  
 Compass, *n.* Kwunutrutunetah.  
 Compasses, *n.* Vahetrochitri.  
 Compassion, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidiçyo.  
 Compatible, *adj.* Thlikwinazhin.  
 Compeer, *n.* Khuttikit tinchyo.  
 Compel, *v. t.* Nulkuk.  
 Compete, *v. i.* Etchichi ket kookukwihndui.  
 Competency, *n.* Ettettegwanatssi.  
 Competent, *adj.* Kudhun.  
 Competition, *n.* Kookutrikwundai.  
 Complain, *v. i.* Khuttinisitrreh.  
 Complaint, *n.* Tsik, kuttugwicheanji.  
 Complaisance, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo.  
 Complement, *n.* Kwinyatchyo thlo ha, Kettun tigwidichyo kwiti trikwitili.  
 Complete, *adj.* Kwitshilikoei.  
 Completion, *n.* Kvitshilitrikwitchoei.  
 Complexion, *n.* Tininyun koo-kwitetchin.  
 Compliant, *adj.* Sso ha kwindhun.  
 Complicate, *v. t.* Kodhui kwilhtsi, Nitunulchoh, Nitunihthli.  
 Compliment, *n.* Yinjikwitchile, Tekwitichile.

Comply, *v. i.* Kwikkit tinihthun, Kwikkit tihsiyin.  
 Component, *adj.* Kwunun kookoqli.  
 Comport, *c. i.* Thliinilshin, lh-kthah.  
 Compose, *v. t.* Choggul kō ttsiuet-tun kwilhtsi, Kwitinihtluth.  
 Composition, *n.* Nitekwazi, Trutuntluth.  
 Composure, *n.* Khekwtachyo, Ynjichoggul.  
 Compound, *adj.* Nitetkwazi.  
 Comprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittet-zidhele.  
 Compress, *v. t.* Vithlikwineltun.  
 Comprise, *v. t.* Vah nikyo kwilhtsi.  
 Compromise, *n.* Nikhahkhenteikwitzittaei.  
 Compulsion, *n.* Nutrakuk.  
 Compunction, *n.* Khuttrigwitti.  
 Compute, *v. t.* Kwititehitshi.  
 Comrade, *n.* Kwitcya, Nitchya.  
 Concatenate, *v. t.* Nilttlyanikyöeltsi.  
 Concave, *n.* Veyitchin; *adj.* Viz zit kwizhah.  
 Conceal, *c. t.* Nunelhi.  
 Concede, *v. t.* Thlitegittli thlinilshin.  
 Conceited, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.  
 Conceive, *v. t.* Yinihthun; *c. i.* Utsut zit ochidhisinjik.  
 Concentrate, *v. t.* Kwutlud kwutsut ninihthli.  
 Concern, *v. t.* Vutsun iihli; *n.* Kwittrid, Käuttseinkwatshtit.  
 Concerning, *prep.* Kenjit, Venjit.  
 Concert, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Concession, *n.* Kwuntlukwitzaei.  
 Conciliate, *v. t.* Rsinetrikwinihei.  
 Concise, *adj.* Nyukkwun.  
 Concisión, *n.* Kwut sut tritti.  
 Conclude, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwidhieei.  
 Conclusive, *adj.* Kitshiitrelthli.

Concomitant, *adj.* Kwunkyo nili.  
 Concord, *n.* Nikyokwitilli.  
 Concourse, *n.* Thlelechil.  
 Concrete, *adj.* Nikhah nilsyei kirkhe tretsui.  
 Concubine, *n.* Trenjo kuttrunahtyi.  
 Concupiscence, *n.* Tsekwinidhun.  
 Concur, *v. i.* Kwinidhun ha kwunkyo iihli.  
 Concussion, *n.* Trikwitathuk.  
 Condemn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi kuttoutilhtri.  
 Condemned, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttoutichilttri.  
 Condense, *v. t.* Nitsul kwilhtsi.  
 Condescend, *v. t.* Zug khuttilhtsi, Khuttlulhe.  
 Condign, *adj.* Kookoqli, Khuttrigwittaei.  
 Condition, *n.* Tukwundhut.  
 Conditional, *adj.* Vathli, Tukoonchyo kwikkit.  
 Condole, *v. i.* Chizzi ha ttrigwihti.  
 Condolence, *n.* Chizzi enjít ttrigwitti.  
 Condone, *v. t.* Oounkwitzihthli.  
 Conduce, *v. i.* Netchisinjik.  
 Conduct, *v. t.* Kwiniba, Niha.  
 Conductor, *n.* Neä.  
 Conduit, *n.* Viz zit choq nillui.  
 Confabulate, *v. i.* Nikhah ginitikhyi, Vah ginihkhysi.  
 Confederacy, *n.* Nikhahkwitili.  
 Confer, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Vah ginihkhysi.  
 Conference, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.  
 Confess, *v. t.* Khutkwelhnduk.  
 Confession, *n.* Khuttrikwahnduk.  
 Confidant, *n.* Lug vitetrichanchoyo.  
 Confide, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo.  
 Confident, *adj.* Thlo ha kwittetilchyo.  
 Confine, *n.* Kwilyin; *v. t.* Vittetihihtshi.  
 Confinement, *n.* Zukvitrichäeh.

- Confirm, *v. t.* Nutulttui.
- Confiscate, *v. t.* Ttettekh kwizhei kwu tsut katrikwilnji.
- Conflagration, *n.* Chokkun kwintssi.
- Conflict, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.
- Confluence, *n.* Thlitlui.
- Conform, *v. t.* Nikkitkwilhtsi.
- Conformable, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.
- Conformity, *n.* Nikkitkwitetchin.
- Confound, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwtilhtsi.
- Confounded, *adj.* Nukweyinji-itritizhit.
- Confront, *v. t.* Kwundo niht hut.
- Confuse, *v. t.* Koogwineyitninjielshit.
- Confute, *v. t.* Teko kitshidhilnji.
- Congeal, *v. t.* Kwuhdutun kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Dhusutun.
- Congenial, *adj.* Kwiyinji ehtlog.
- Congratulate, *v. t.* Nyah rsikotilchyo.
- Congregation, *n.* Thlelchil.
- Congruity, *n.* Thligwidichyo.
- Conjecture, *n.* Tugwitltsi.
- Conjoin, *v. t.* Nikyokwilhtsi.
- Conjugal, *adj.* Nikhutkwinitihi.
- Conjugate, *v. t.* Kinji etchoog kwilhtsi.
- Conjure, *v. t.* Tinjikwitizhit ninttui ha ochisuhkthut, Suhzun.
- Connate, *adj.* Ehthlog tei kwukooli.
- Connect, *v. t.* Nikhah tudhelcho.
- Connection, *n.* Titazzi.
- Connive, *v. i.* Kookunkinjitziyazyo telthun.
- Connote, *v. t.* Titchikhnyoo Tit-chikhnyoo kwikkittutzitrele.
- Connubial, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi ket kooli.
- Conquer, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.
- Conqueror, *n.* Kwitugtichichyo.
- Conquest, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo.
- Consanguinity, Kwitsi iihthlog kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.
- Conscientious, *adj.* Khuttakwutundui kirkhe khuttikukwad hut.
- Conscious, *adj.* Kanutundui.
- Consecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo kwu tsut kwieuëut ninihei.
- Consecutive, *adj.* Kwitchazzi ha kwikikh tutudhut.
- Consent, *n.* Etchichi ket trigi-khyi kwikkit thlukwinadun.
- Consent, *v. t.* Kwiyinji ha thlii-nilshin.
- Consequence, *n.* Kwikikh tukwudhut.
- Consequential, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.
- Conservative, *adj.* Kuttrunahtyi ket tinjikwitizhit.
- Conserve, *v. t.* Tthug kunilh tyi.
- Consider, *v. t.* Khutrootahyin ha ket ninjihthut.
- Considerable, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-tetali kookooli.
- Considerate, *adj.* Kitshidhundai.
- Consign, *v. t.* Ezi tsut kwutsun kwilhtsi.
- Consignment, *n.* Ezi tsut etchichi kwutsun treltsui.
- Consist, *v. i.* Chidhihei.
- Consistency, *n.* Kwututtuï, Tidityi.
- Consistent, *adj.* Ehthlogtidichyo.
- Consolation, *n.* Nutrasho.
- Console, *v. t.* Nuelsho.
- Consolidate, *v. t.* Kwututtuï kwilhtsi.
- Consonant, *adj.* Etchichi ha tудhatshik.
- Consort, *n.* Kwukkuï kо kwunt, Nichya, Kwitchya.
- Conspicuous, *adj.* Kvirzi koo-kwitetchin.
- Conspiracy, *n.* Tinjihthlunkol-njik kwirzyo kenjit.

Conspire, *v. i.* Kvirzyoo kenjit kwunkyo iihthli.  
 Constable, *n.* Ttsinettun kunah-tyi.  
 Constancy, *n.* Kwiyinji tuttui.  
 Constantly, *adv.* Ndonithlig.  
 Consternation, *n.* Nutchut, Nu-tuttrutahnu.  
 Constitute, *v. t.* Kuttukwiltshi.  
 Constrain, *v. t.* Nulkuk.  
 Constrict, *v. t.* Nikhah tudhelcho.  
 Construct, *v. t.* Nukwihtthni.  
 Construe, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlya.  
 Consult, *v. t.* Niteikwitinie ochi-suhkthut.  
 Consume, *v. t.* Kkon ha rseyet-gitltsi, Nilnji.  
 Consummate, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwi-tshilikwidhihei.  
 Consumption, *n.* Tsik ninji, Tit-trittokk tsik.  
 Contagious, *adj.* Kwitrinyanjik kirkhe tsik tronji.  
 Contain, *v. t.* Khudhelzi, Khu-dhelhui.  
 Contaminate, *v. t.* Rssruj elhtsi.  
 Contemn, *v. t.* Vittrichihe.  
 Contemplate, *v. t.* Tshinjikwitchoe ha ninjiihthut.  
 Contemporaneous, *adj.* Ehthlog tej trikwundai.  
 Contemporary, *n.* Sovatah.  
 Contemptible, *adj.* Ketritkwit-chië.  
 Contend, *v. t.* Khutsuttitchikhnyoo, Niitsyilthut.  
 Content, *adj.* Ettettegwantssi kwinidhun.  
 Contentious, *adj.* Utsuttinyoo.  
 Contest, *v. t.* Kwittitinidhië.  
 Contest, *n.* Kwitugtigwitetchya kenjit utsuttigwinyoo.  
 Contiguous, *adj.* Kwilyin kerkhe kwunkyo nili.  
 Continent, *n.* Nunhkug kwu-nun iihthlog.  
 Contingent, *n.* Nukwitchanui.

Continually, *adv.* Nikhun, Akkhetrookonyoo kkwa.  
 Continuous, *adj.* Ndokwedhah.  
 Contraband, *adj.* Zuk-kwitchäe, Tugwitië netsi nutrahndui.  
 Contract, *n.* Thlukwinadhun; *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilhtsi.  
 Contradict, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ginih-khyi, Kwitunulkkwa.  
 Contrary, *adj.* Kwinetsi.  
 Contrast, *n.* Kwinetsi akö et-choog kookwitetchin.  
 Contravene, *v. t.* Kwinetsi nih-thut, Kwitettinidhië.  
 Contribute, *v. t.* Etchichi kwi-zhei kenjit kwuntluchiei.  
 Contrite, *adj.* Kwatya.  
 Contrive, *v. i.* Ynjikwilhtsi.  
 Control, *v. t.* Zukvitileh, Kukwel-dhut.  
 Contumacious, *adj.* Kvitinjintinyoë, Kwitshi, tutchud.  
 Contumely, *n.* Nutritiditsyik.  
 Convalescent, *adj.* Kheh tsut-nutirzi.  
 Convene, *v. t.* Thlutchunkochih-thli.  
 Convenient, *adj.* Kvirzi tukwudhut, Kvirzi nukwîchanui.  
 Convention, *n.* Thlitrelchil.  
 Conventional, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwizhei.  
 Converge, *v. t.* Kwunun ilthlog kwu tsut nikkinihthli.  
 Conversable, *adj.* Gitekhyia kenjit ochilzyin.  
 Conversation, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.  
 Conversely, *adv.* Kwitchazzi kwinetsi.  
 Conversion, *n.* Etchitrahshit, Et-chiträthut.  
 Convert, *n.* Etchilshit.  
 Convey, *v. t.* kwuntlutechihhei, Ihthle tsut etchichi ihkthah.  
 Convict, *v. t.* Vah kwitukwje kishidhilmj.

Convict, *n.* Ihthlē kwitukwīē vah koōli trikwāei.  
 Convince, *v. t.* Ihthlē tekō tin-chyo kitshidhilmjī.  
 Convivial, *adj.* Ninjikwudhut tu-kwudhut.  
 Cook, *n.* Vikuātchyokh.  
 Cook, *v. t.* Vikuēlchyokh.  
 Cool, *adj.* kwintsul koonikoth.  
 Co-operate, *v. i.* Vah kwitridtigwilhyin.  
 Co-ordinate, *v. t.* Thlanchyo koveltsi, Thlugwanchyokwihltsi.  
 Copious, *adj.* Kwintloth koōli, Treshit lyei.  
 Copper, *n.* Thetrin.  
 Copse, *n.* Tutchun tsul rzi nassi.  
 Copulate, *v. i.* Nekthunnut thlovatun kwunkyo koveltsi.  
 Copy, *n.* Ettinetle kwitinyithutluth, Kwikkit-tudhāe.  
 Corban, *n.* Atteinji, Zyooggutti-gwidichyo-kthugtta.  
 Cord, *n.* Ttlochoh ttlhyah.  
 Cordial, *adj.* Kwitri ha.  
 Corduroy, *n.* Nechoothul, Nechoo-ēthili.  
 Core, *n.* Kwittri, Etzhichi kwun-nun kwiz zit.  
 Corn, *n.* Nittshi, Ttloli-nittshi.  
 Corner, *n.* Kwiniltsud.  
 Corporal, *n.* Nuvvettshid-tsul.  
 Corporation, *n.* Tinjih kwunkyogili ihthlē kit.  
 Corporeal, *adj.* Kwizyinkwittiyin.  
 Corpse, *n.* Chittshizyin.  
 Correct, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoe.  
 Correct, *v. t.* Tshitgwichoë kwilh-tsui, Vik kwinelshi.  
 Correspond, *v. i.* Vut tsut ettinih-ttluth, Nitsut gutuntluth, Nitsut trutuntluth.  
 Corridor, *n.* Nitetrantui.  
 Corrode, *v. t.* Veltsyookh.  
 Corrupt, *v. t.* Tugwitalshit, Tetil-shit.  
 Corruptible, *adj.* Tetizhit.

Coruscation, *n.* Attrí kitettukwichithuza.  
 Cost, *n.* Venja kwitti trokthut.  
 Costive, *adj.* Kwutlut.  
 Costly, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Cottage, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.  
 Cotton, *n.* Ethitlitril.  
 Couch, *n.* Etshikit.  
 Cough, *n.* Kokh, Trakokh.  
 Council, *n.* Khuttiitrigichi.  
 Counsel, *n.* Kinjiritaggo, Keniteitritinjiei.  
 Count, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.  
 Countenance, *n.* Tininyun.  
 Counterfeit, *n.* Nikkittidichyo tutchuttrigwahyin.  
 Countervail, *v. t.* Kwinetsi thlugwanchyo ha tihsiyin.  
 Countless, *adj.* Trikwititshi koo-kwidhun.  
 Country, *n.* Kthoikit.  
 Countryman, *n.* Ihthlē kthoikit ehhlog.  
 Couple, *n.* Nekthunnut.  
 Coupling, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwaltsi.  
 Courage, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttloth.  
 Course, *n.* Kwiniē, Kultretah tekkit.  
 Court, *n.* Kuttukotitchattri zze.  
 Court, *v. t.* Kunihtyi.  
 Courteous, *adj.* Zyoogguttidi-chyo.  
 Covenant, *n.* Thlukwinadhus.  
 Cover, *v. t.* Vikutteēdhiltsyookh.  
 Coverlet, *n.* Vikuttēitrltsyookh.  
 Covet, *v. t.* Khuttinjisihzhit; *v. i.* Kaōnihshit, Khugichisuh-tui.  
 Covetous, *adj.* Chiinyathun.  
 Cow, *n.* Akkih ttrigg.  
 Coward, *n.* Khuttuttsui.  
 Coy, *adj.* Ozzi nili, Khuttuttrotahnyoo.  
 Crabbed, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.  
 Crack, *n.* Khnn tsut kwitudhatszik.

- Cradle, *n.* Kihtshil.
- Craft, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul, Yinjitrirkwazzi, Kwittrid.
- Cram, *v. t.* Thluneltut, Kwiyendo iha..
- Cramp, *n.* Nekokavuntadhu.
- Cranberry, *n.* Nutlut.
- Crane, *n.* Chyakh.
- Crank, *adj.* Nuttututwhoh, Kuttukwithinjik.
- Crash, *v. i.* Kitritultyik, Nututlunui.
- Crater, *n.* Tdhah zit kwinilityin.
- Cravat, *n.* Zhinneitei.
- Crave, *v. t.* Kwittri ha ochisukthut.
- Crawl, *v. i.* Nutchisukokh, Ichil.
- Crazy, *adj.* Kwiyinji nintui kkwa, Khatunanui.
- Cream, *n.* Ttokk khthuih.
- Crease, *n.* Vutrudhæj.
- Creasote, *n.* Titthui ahsı ukoondui.
- Creation, *n.* Trikweltsui tigwetyin, Nunhkug, Trikweltsui etchichi tutthug.
- Creator, *n.* Nunhkweltsui, Etchichi tutthug kweltsui.
- Creature, *n.* Kwundai kə etchichi treltsui.
- Credence, *n.* Kwikkyinjiritizhit.
- Credentials, *n.* Ettinete kwikeynahtyi ihthlę vittetrichanchyoginili.
- Credible, *adj.* Kwikinjiritizhit kookoohl.
- Credit, *n.* Kwiteinjikwichanchyo.
- Creditable, *adj.* Yinjikwitchile kwinidhun.
- Creditor, *n.* Ihthlę vut tsut ket köej.
- Credulity, *n.* Kwikinjiritizhit kiikwudhun.
- Creed, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.
- Creek, *n.* Kwunatsyoo.
- Creep, *v. i.* Isukwulh, Kuichoo.
- Crevice, *n.* Nitrunkwitchilnui.
- Crew, *n.* Ttrihchoh-tinjih, Thlindekkitchithchil.
- Crib, *n.* Trinynn-etshik, Akkihiähk.
- Crib, *v. t.* Etchichitsul-enihi.
- Cricket, *n.* Nikugkulatsitrittiyin.
- Crinie, *n.* Tugwitię tlukwntanui.
- Crime, *n.* Tugwitię thlekwitchilnui, Kwirzyoo tigwittiyin.
- Criminal, *n.* Kwirzyoqtigwittiyin kwitukwjie.
- Crimson, *n.* Ttatsik.
- Cringe, *v. t.* Zngkhuttiltsi.
- Cripple, *n.* Tthunettun.
- Crisis, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit nukwizhit.
- Crisp, *adj.* Tudhuuh.
- Criterion, *n.* Kochitri, Kitshikwithundai.
- Critic, *n.* Ihthlę etchichi nittssoginili kuttoutichattri.
- Criticise, *v. t.* Kukwihndui akō kuttoutilhtri.
- Croak, *v. t.* Neggoi kit tudhilstik.
- Crock, *n.* Ttya, Itsittyä, Thlyookh-vve-ttyä.
- Crocodile, *n.* Utthui nunkug akō chookug kwundai, vekyoq tutchud.
- Crook, *n.* Ttyarzra, Tivikunah-tyi vuk kul.
- Crooked, *adj.* Chulrsrui, Ulrsrui.
- Cross, *n.* Nititaë.
- Cross, *adj.* Yinjiti.
- Crossing, *n.* Negwitti, Nukwatsui kkwa.
- Crosspurpose, *n.* Yinjikwitizhit kwinetsi.
- Crossway, *n.* Trantui, Kwiniëtrantui.
- Crotchet, *n.* Thlä tsul.
- Crouch, *v. i.* Khutlule.
- Crow, *n.* Tetrhin.
- Crowd, *n.* Thlindekkitchithchil.
- Crown, *n.* Tshineitei.

Crown-prince, *n.* Kukwadhu<sup>t</sup>ttshid.  
 Crucial, *adj.* Trantui kwitetchin.  
 Crucifixion, *n.* Kuttratsug.  
 Cruciform, *adj.* Nititae kit koo-kwitetchin.  
 Crucify, *v. t.* Kuneltsug.  
 Crude, *adj.* Thlo ha koogwitinjik kkwa, Dhichi.  
 Crudely, *adv.* Rsinutrikwinyanjik kkwa.  
 Cruel, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Cruel-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.  
 Cruelty, *n.* Ttrigontsi, Ttrinittsitigwittiyin.  
 Cruise, *n.* Thlyookhtya, Uttutchokthui, Tettrichokthui.  
 Cruise, *v. i.* Nikechisulluk.  
 Crumb, *n.* Thlyookhchyokh-dhug.  
 Crumble, *v. t.* Khutinisyookh.  
 Crumple, *v. t.* Nuvutrulnihei.  
 Crusade, *n.* Nititae vinuae zug-nuvvenotli ha tritchondi.  
 Crush, *v. t.* Truttoutinedhii-yookh.  
 Crust, *n.* Thlyookhchyokh tritchokyin.  
 Crusty, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyo.  
 Crutch, *n.* Tokh.  
 Cry, *v. i.* Ihrhekli, Ihrsrul.  
 Cry, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.  
 Crypt, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeb kwuz-zng trunkoonudhuk tsul.  
 Crystal, *n.* Vinjityah ttshih thlyookh kit kwitetchin.  
 Cub, *n.* Ssokh-kkyi, Nekokh-kkyi.  
 Cubit, *n.* Kwutsokh.  
 Cud, *n.* Shigtuttun.  
 Cudgel, *n.* Kul nittsi.  
 Cuff, *n.* Vetih; *v. t.* Nidhihtun, Nidhintun, Yinyotun.  
 Cull, *v. t.* Chizzi tet ttsut nilhtsi, Thlutechunchihthli.  
 Culpable, *adj.* Vah kwitukwje.  
 Culprit, *n.* Vet gitrichanji.

Cultivate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi-kwilhtsi, Kwiżi ket telthun.  
 Culture, *n.* Kuttronahtun.  
 Cumber, *v. t.* Käuttseñugwihei.  
 Cup, *n.* Choottya, Teattyä, Tittyä, Vizzit-tritinyin.  
 Cupboard, *n.* Ttshikk tekkit.  
 Cur, *n.* Thlujih, Tinjih yinjiti.  
 Curate, *n.* Gikhyi, Gikhyi-tsustrinji.  
 Cure, *n.* Rsinekwili; *v. t.* Rsinithli, Rsinilnji.  
 Curious, *adj.* Tsin-kwitchanchyo, Kikyitrutandul ket tinjirritizhitz.  
 Curl, *n.* Trul; *v. t.* Nultrul.  
 Curly, *adv.* Tittshirul.  
 Currant, *n.* Neyoo.  
 Current, *adj.* Choog kwititizhit; *n.* Nillui, Konjyik.  
 Curtain, *n.* Nutravvyyah, Nenivyakh.  
 Cushion, *n.* Ttshikut.  
 Custody, *n.* Kwitteitinitutokh, Kuttrunahtyi.  
 Custom, *n.* Tigwittiin tigwittiyin.  
 Curry, *n.* Tuniditshid; *v. t.* Kuelehi, Chekoorzi kunihtyi.  
 Curse, *n.* Kwiżyoq tinjikwitzhit; *v. t.* Kwiżyoq vut tsut tinjisilhzhit.  
 Cut, *v. t.* Ihtyuth, Ihtshah, Tintshah.  
 Cutaneous, *adj.* Tidhokh ket tukoonchyo.  
 Cycle, *n.* Vinéithiyoo, Kwe-dhah nunukwutudhut.  
 Cyclone, *v.* Attruivi-choh, Kwi-tinilityei nittsi.  
 Cymbal, *n.* Itsitrutathli vizzit-kweti.  
 Cynic, *n.* Tinjih vitritukwatchyo, Thluj kit oggwun.  
 Cynosure, *n.* Etchichi khuttutsut ekwul.  
 Cyst, *n.* Trókh.

Czar, *n.* Russia kukwadhwutchoh-ttshid.  
 Czarina, *n.* Russia kwiyëutcho-ttshid.

## D

Dah, *n.* Trudhakthui kwultzuk.  
 Dabble, *v. i.* Choq zit tsesihyin, Etchichi kwirzi tihsiyin kkwa.  
 Dad, Daddy, *n.* Trinyun kinjik, Kwittyi enjit.  
 Dagger, *n.* Rsihchoh nyukkwun.  
 Dabble, *v. t.* Untut geihtik ihwkul.  
 Daily, *adj.* Ttrin-kwitkoogwi-nyatchyo.  
 Dainty, *adj.* Nirzi akö kwandui.  
 Dairy, *n.* Kwittekkit ttokk kut-trunahiyi.  
 Dairymaid, *n.* Trenjo ttokk kunahtyi.  
 Dale, *n.* Yetshyah.  
 Dally, *v. i.* Tritseinyoo.  
 Dam, *n.* Tizyoo.  
 Damage, *n.* Katrikwetunduk.  
 Dame, *n.* Kwiyëut, Trenjo.  
 Damn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi vittoutilh-tri.  
 Damnable, *adj.* Kwinetsi kutton-tchatri ket ginili.  
 Damnatory, *adj.* Kuttoutitchat-tri kwinetsi kwu tsut tetchöei.  
 Damp, *n.* Chilrzro, Natrhah.  
 Damsel, *n.* Nitchid.  
 Damson, *n.* Chugehoh tsul rzrui.  
 Dause, *v. i.* Eltzo; *n.* Chutratzo.  
 Dandle, *v. t.* Nultshik.  
 Dandruff, *n.* Titshilyokh.  
 Danger, *n.* Koukonyoo, Koogwunatchut.  
 Dapper, *adj.* Nittsul, Kotutundai.  
 Dare, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.  
 Dark, *adj.* Tsegga, Nakthul.  
 Darken, *v. t.* Tsegga kwilhtsi.

Darkness, *n.* Ttsegga.  
 Darling, *adj.* Kwintloth vetti-trinidhun.  
 Darn, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.  
 Dart, *n.* Irzi.  
 Dash, *v. t.* Khun tsut thlulnui.  
 Dastard, *n.* Khuttuttsui.  
 Date, *n.* Kwedhah tei.  
 Daub, *v. t.* Kwidhei nukwilyoth.  
 Daughter, *n.* Kwitshi.  
 Daughter-in-law, *n.* Kwitshi, Kwi-yaut.  
 Dawn, *n.* Yilkui, Yakkeh.  
 Day, *n.* Ttrin.  
 Daybreak, *n.* Yakkeh.  
 Daysman, *n.* Nekthunnut kyit-detug kuttouchattri.  
 Daze, *v. t.* Nekwineyit elhtsi.  
 Dazzle, *v. t.* Attri nintui ha chidhelggoth.  
 Deacon, *n.* Gikhyi-tsul.  
 Dead, *adj.* Ninidhut, Thlo ha.  
 Deaden, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrah kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Deadly, *adj.* Rsyetekkoogwitaltsi.  
 Deaf, *adj.* Titzi kkwa.  
 Deafen, *v. t.* Kwitzi kkwa hwiltsi.  
 Deal, *v. t.* Kwikkiichihthli.  
 Dean, *n.* Trigichinchizzekwutchoh gikhyittshid gikhyichoh ttshid nikkendo.  
 Dear, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Dearth, *n.* Tutsun-kooli.  
 Death, *n.* Chittshi, Kwundai kettun.  
 Deathless, *adj.* Elyet ihthlud te nutrizhit.  
 Deathlike, *adj.* Chittshi kit tinchyo.  
 Debark, *v. i.* Tetchidhizzi.  
 Debaze, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.  
 Debate, *v. i.* Khuttsut-titchikhnyoo.  
 Debility, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.  
 Debt, *n.* Chitti ket köej.

Decamp, *v. i.* Chihnnji.  
 Decay, *n.* Ninji, Kethle-tittizhit.  
 Decease, *n.* Kwundui kethle trit-titizhit, Chittshī.  
 Deceit, *n.* Nukwūne.  
 Deceive, *v. t.* Nunihe.  
 Deceiver, *n.* Näune.  
 December, *n.* Nukwntudhut zit-  
 rsiänun khuiko.  
 Decent, *adj.* Kookooli, Khuzug-tigwiditchyo.  
 Decide, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Deck, *v. t.* Nukwelzi.  
 Declaim, *v. i.* Kinjichitruk.  
 Declare, *v. i.* Kwrizi kwelhnduk.  
 Decline, *v. i.* Nuttutulnui ; *v. t.*  
 Unnetinileh, Tunulhkkwa.  
 Decorate, *v. t.* Nukwelhzi.  
 Decorum, *n.* Kwiżzi kookwitechlin.  
 Decoy, *n.* Kwickittetrikwahtsi  
 Decrease, *v. t.* Kwikiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Decree, *n.* Kuttukwitatshi.  
 Decrepit, *adj.* Ninji, Kwuttui  
 kkwa.  
 Decry, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ket ginih-  
 khyi, Vittukwidhele.  
 Dedicate, *v. t.* Kwinëut kwunt-  
 tluchihei, Thlō ha kwuntlu-  
 techihei.  
 Deduce, *v. t.* Kwut sut yinjotin-  
 nisinji.  
 Deduct, *v. t.* Kwut sut kwinëut  
 ninilhthli, Kwittsi ninihthli.  
 Deed, *n.* Tigwettiin, Trutunt-  
 tluth etchichi kwunttlukwi-  
 täei.  
 Deem, *v. t.* Yinihthun, Kinji-  
 chihshit.  
 Deep, *adj.* Tuchashit, Zug-nëiti-  
 zhit.  
 Deer, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Deface, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin rsyet-  
 tetgitiltsi.  
 Defalcation, *n.* Kwikiyeyit,  
 Kwunun kwut sut tronjik.

Defame, *v. t.* Vorzi nirzi rsyetet-  
 gitilhtsi, Vet kwirzyo ginih-  
 khyi.  
 Defeat, *v. t.* Kwitugtihehyo, Nu-  
 kwitunulnui.  
 Defect, *n.* Kwitukwië, Kettun  
 tigwidichyo.  
 Defence, *n.* Kwikuttrunyoo.  
 Defend, *v. t.* Kwikuihnyoo.  
 Defer, *v. t.* Yendo kwu tsut nit-  
 teitinihei.  
 Deference, *n.* Yinjitchile.  
 Deficient, *adj.* Kettun tigwididi-  
 tchyo, Ettet tegwantssi kkwa.  
 Defile, *n.* Khntakyik, Untlit,  
 Khutannei.  
 Defile, *v. t.* Rssruj kwilhtsi.  
 Define, *v. t.* Kitshigidhiltli,  
 Kwilyin kwilhtsi.  
 Definitely, *adv.* Thlō ha kwikkit.  
 Definition, *n.* Kinji thlanchi ha  
 ket tigwinyoo kitshikitrathli.  
 Deflect, *v. t.* Ihthlog tsūj vinelnji.  
 Deform, *v. t.* Vikkwitetchin kwili-  
 rzyo kwilhtsi.  
 Defraud, *v. t.* Nunihe, Teko vut  
 sut kunilhtyi.  
 Defray, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.  
 Defy, *v. t.* Vittutritchihhe.  
 Degenerate, *v. i.* Kwikiyeyit kō  
 viyachokh nutunulnui.  
 Degrade, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.  
 Degree, *n.* Tukwudhut, Tegwan-  
 tssi.  
 Deity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Deject, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Nntchut-  
 tulnui.  
 Delay, *v. i.* Tritseihnyoo.  
 Delegate, *v. t.* Oountilheh, Ihthle  
 vittukwitrichiltshej chizzi en-  
 jit titettiya.  
 Delete, *v. t.* Kiisho, Rsyetetgitiltsi.  
 Deliberate, *v. i.* Kwiķejnjiēlhti.  
 Delicious, *adj.* Ttokktshi kwu  
 tsut dhundui, Tiyinji kwu  
 tsut dhundui.

Delight, *v. i.* Rsikotilehyo; *n.* Rsikoonchyo.  
 Delineate, *v. t.* Kwikéinilhty.  
 Delinquent, *n.* Ihthlé tik kookudhunduk tittiyin kkwa.  
 Delirious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.  
 Deliver, *v. t.* Vitchihnjji, Vinihnjji.  
 Delude, *v. t.* Vettlotelzik, Nu-nihe.  
 Deluge, *n.* Nutunyohei.  
 Demand, *v. t.* Tshitgwitchoë-kirkhe otelkthut.  
 Demeanour, *n.* Kookwitetchin kwikkit, Nittsö khuttiku-trunahiyi.  
 Demented, *adj.* Khatunaannei, Kwiyinji kuttukkwithinjik.  
 Demise, *n.* Nutrudhuk, Chittshj.  
 Demolish, *v. t.* Nukwitunuñnui.  
 Demon, *n.* Unkyo, irzyoq.  
 Demoniac, *n.* Tinjih unkyo irzyoq yiz zit nakyookh.  
 Demonstrate, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kitshikwilnji.  
 Demur, *v. i.* Khutrootilnyoo.  
 Denial, *n.* Kwittunahkkwa.  
 Denounce, *v. t.* Unduitetchihiñli.  
 Density, *n.* Tudinetchin, Tidityi, Tsegga kwinithichik.  
 Dent, *n.* Khugweditoykh, Khugweditoyth.  
 Dentist, *n.* Tigwo khuli.  
 Denude, *v. t.* Vinukweltshya.  
 Deny, *v. t.* Tunulkkwa, Ukkwa chihnyoo.  
 Depart, *v. t.* Kethlechihs.  
 Depart, *v. i.* Ooun chihsi.  
 Departure, *n.* Kethletrutataheih, Kethlekwtizhit.  
 Depend, *v. i.* Kwittetilchyo, Kwitteinjtitlchyo.  
 Deplorable, *n.* Ttrirrazzi.  
 Deplore *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.  
 Deplume, *v. t.* Vitsyokh khuñjyo.  
 Deport, *v. t.* Oounchidheleh.  
 Depose, *v. t.* Kwikudhunduk vut sut onihnjji.

Depot, *n.* Kwittekkitkwutulkwittetrichanchyo kuttrunaahyti.  
 Deprave, *v. t.* Irzyoq elhtsi.  
 Deprecate, *v. t.* Kvirzyoq kwnt sut siitritendul ket gittinahchi.  
 Depreciate, *v. t.* Venja kwikiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Depredate, *v. t.* Khuélchya.  
 Depress, *v. t.* Khuzugtidichyo elhtsi.  
 Deprive, *v. t.* Vut sut onihnjji kó tukwilhnji.  
 Depth, *n.* Zugneitjzhit.  
 Depute, *v. t.* Vittukwiltltshi chidheleh.  
 Derange, *v. t.* Teko ninihthli.  
 Derelict, *n.* Etchichi akkhetro-nyoo.  
 Dereliction, *n.* Akkhetrookonyoo.  
 Deride, *v. t.* Vetsyoookhkwilhthli.  
 Derive, *v. t.* Etchichi kwnt sut ochisinji kó otinisihnjji.  
 Derogate, *v. t.* Kwikiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Descend, *v. t.* Kotuchihs.  
 Describe, *v. t.* Kwikéinilhty, kinji kó koogwiteyin kirkhe.  
 Descry, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.  
 Desecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotitinyoo kwizhei kwilhtsi.  
 Desert, *n.* Nendui, Venja; *v. t.* Akkhochihnyoo.  
 Desert, *adj.* Thun; *n.* Nunhkwinnjrh.  
 Deserve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Etchichi ket giilhthli.  
 Desiccate, *v. t.* Dhelkui, Dhukkui kwilhtsi.  
 Design, *n.* Yinjikwitizhit; *v. i.* Yinjichihshit.  
 Desire, *v. t.* Kettinjisihzhit.  
 Desist, *v. i.* Tihsiyin akkheöchihnyoo.  
 Desk, *n.* Kwkug trutuntlnth.  
 Desolate, *adj.* Kkokyid; *n.* Trinizzitrudhakthui.

Despair, *n.* Nokonyoo kettun.  
 Despatch, *v. t.* Khun tsut chihelheh.  
 Despicable, *adj.* Kittrikwutchihe.  
 Despise, *v. t.* Yinjikwitinileh, Vetsyookwihthli, Elyet gili ochihnyoo.  
 Despite, *n.* Kwutsutkoei ; *prep.* Nukoolyo.  
 Despoil, *v. t.* Vinéidhilih, Khuélcchyah.  
 Despond, *v. i.* Nokonyoo akkheöchihnyoo.  
 Destine, *v. t.* Kuttukwitziltshi.  
 Destitute, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo.  
 Destroy, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitilhsti.  
 Detach, *v. t.* Kwittsichidhiltshi.  
 Detail, *v. t.* Kwinéut ninihthli, Titchihitshi.  
 Detain, *v. t.* Zukvitileh.  
 Detect, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.  
 Deter, *v. t.* Khuttutsutvinulhtrut.  
 Deteriorate, *v. t.* Irzyoq kwiyendo kwilhsti.  
 Determine, *v. i.* Kinjichihihshit.  
 Detest, *v. t.* Kittrichihe.  
 Dethrone, *v. t.* Kukwaduhutchoh-ttshid tik kitettlechiti kwut sut tinihsit.  
 Detour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah.  
 Detract, *v. t.* Vorzi kwikiyeyit kwilhsti.  
 Detriment, *n.* Tntidhut.  
 Develop, *v. t.* Vutluntunihut.  
 Deviate, *v. i.* Tetchidhizzi.  
 Device, *n.* Yinjistikwahtsi, Yinjistikweltsei.  
 Devil, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei chintssi, Gitechahnji.  
 Devious, *adj.* Tekotretah.  
 Devise, *v. t.* Ninjikwilhsti.  
 Devoid, *adj.* Kwizhah, Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Devolve, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihthli, Ndotekwichihei.  
 Devote, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwunttlutechihei.

Devour, *v. t.* Khun tsut kitlei-chiha.  
 Devout, *adj.* Rsyootahnyoo.  
 Dew, *n.* Telchoo, Kiitsiktdha.  
 Dexterous, *adj.* Nilletahyin.  
 Diabetes, *n.* Nikhun-trulur.  
 Diadem, *n.* Ttshineitei.  
 Diæresis, *n.* Trutuntluth chih kit aë, éi, ön.  
 Dialect, *n.* Kwittshah : kwittekit iihlog nittso trigikhyi.  
 Dialogue, *n.* Nikhaatrígikhyi.  
 Diameter, *n.* Vinethivyo vtulud zit ttlhyah ninintei.  
 Diaphragm, *n.* Tidhitra.  
 Diarrhea, *n.* Titsikkwitatylil.  
 Dictionary, *n.* Ettinetle zit kinji Kitshitritelthli.  
 Die, *v. i.* Ninishit, Ninithut.  
 Diet, *n.* Chutruä egwantssi koo-kooli tronji.  
 Differ, *v. i.* Etchoog yinihthun, Etchoog tihchyo.  
 Difficult, *adj.* Kodhei, Kookon-trhi.  
 Diffident, *adj.* Kuttrotahnyoo, Khuttutrotahnyoo.  
 Diffuse, *v. t.* Nikkyo tsui chidheleh, Nikkyo rsyetukodhele, also rsyetukovnlah.  
 Digest, *v. t.* Ket ninjiihthut, Rsininilnji.  
 Dignify, *v. t.* Chintsi elhtsi.  
 Dignity, *n.* Kwitchutssi.  
 Digress, *v. i.* Ihthlog tsui khuttsetinileh.  
 Dilapidate, *v. t.* Nukwutunulnui.  
 Dilate, *v. i.* Tutthug ket kwelhnduk.  
 Dilate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tetudinetchin kwilhsti.  
 Dilatory, *adj.* Tritsunyoo, Tritsutkwinyoo.  
 Dilemma, *n.* Kettritso yinjitrutashit.  
 Diligence, *n.* Kwittrid kettitri-nidhun, Kotukwutundui.

Dim, *adj.* Tinde nitsshookh.  
 Dimension, *n.* Kochitri ukwanjo.  
 Diminish, *v.t.* Kwikiyeyit kwilh-tsi.  
 Diminutive, *adj.* Etchichi kwint-tloth nittsul.  
 Dimple, *n.* Tinuvuth kwiniltyin-tsul.  
 Din, *n.* Zitrutahnyoo.  
 Dinner, *n.* Ttrintlud-truä.  
 Dint, *n.* Trulhakthui.  
 Diocese, *n.* Bishop kthoikit kuttu-kwitatdhat tiyin.  
 Dip, *v.t.* Choq zit tuchihtsi ; *v.i.* Kusivvik.  
 Dire, *adj.* Koukonyoo.  
 Direct, *adj.* Thlq ha tshitgwitchoë.  
 Directly, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
 Directory, *n.* Kwineä-ettinetle.  
 Direful, *adj.* Unduikwitzhau-choyo.  
 Dirge, *n.* Kwinutrinyanjik elig.  
 Dirk, *n.* Rsihchoh tsul.  
 Dirt, *n.* Etchichi rssruj.  
 Disable, *v.t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.  
 Disabuse, *v.t.* Tigwinitizzik kwut-sut viinhnjji.  
 Disadvantage, *n.* Kwrzj kwu tsut-kwinetsi.  
 Disaffect, *v.t.* Lug kit kwikiyeyit elhtsi, Kwitetrichanchyo-kwikiyeyit elhtsi.  
 Disagree, *v.i.* Thliiinulthun kkwa.  
 Disallow, *v.t.* Tunulhkkwa, El-yet kkwa chihnyoo.  
 Disannul, *v.t.* Kwuggut kkwa-kwilhtsi.  
 Disappear, *v.i.* Sik kwitetchin-kkwa.  
 Disappoint, *v.t.* Utta tinidhi-sizhit.  
 Disapprove, *v.t.* Kitshiniilnjikkwa.  
 Disarm, *v.t.* Viv vidhizzin vut-sut tukwilhni.  
 Disarrange, *v.t.* Rysetekqo-kwiltihnsi.

Disarray, *v.t.* Ninukwilzi ; *n.* Koochazzi kkwa.  
 Disastrous, *adj.* Kwrzyoq tigwittizik.  
 Disavow, *v.t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Disband, *v.t.* Nuvve-kookudhunduk kwut sut oounchidhelleh-eh.  
 Disbelief, *v.t.* Kwikinjikwizhit-trutunahkkwa.  
 Disburden, *v.t.* Vunukthahdhih-ei.  
 Discard, *v.t.* Oountilhtsyookh, Oounchidhiltshi.  
 Discharge, *v.t.* Oounchidheleh, Viinihnji.  
 Disciple, *n.* Katronahtun.  
 Discipline, *n.* Kutronahtuu akö-kutrookwadhat.  
 Disclaim, *v.t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Disclose, *v.t.* Kwikeniinhtyi.  
 Discomfit, *v.t.* Vittugtihchyo.  
 Discomfiture, *n.* Kwututtrinilib.  
 Discomfort, *n.* Nutrasho kettun.  
 Discompose, *v.t.* Vahuttsejnugwinhei.  
 Disconcert, *v.t.* Vahuttsejnijikwilhtshit.  
 Disconnect, *v.t.* Nithliitun kwilh-tsi.  
 Disconsolate, *adj.* Nutrasho ket-tun.  
 Discontent, *n.* Khetachyo kkwa, Rsihochadhun kkwa.  
 Discontinuance, *n.* Akkhetrookonyoo.  
 Discontinue, *v.i.* Akkhekochihnyoo.  
 Discord, *n.* Kwitsyettigwinidhun.  
 Discordant, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoon-choyo.  
 Discount, *n.* Kwikitlyo trikwittish.  
 Discourage, *v.t.* Khukwututsui-elhtsi.  
 Discover, *v.i.* Kookwilhei ; *v.t.* Ket kwehnduk.

Discredit, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun ; *v. t.* Vitteinjitalchyo kkwa.

Discreet, *adj.* Kitshidhundai.

Discriminate, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwut sut otinishnji.

Discrown, *v. t.* Tshincitei kettun elhtsi.

Discuss, *v. t.* Kwunun tutthug ninjinihyti.

Disdain, *v. t.* Elyet gili ochihnyoo.

Disease, *n.* Tsik, Teti.

Disembark, *v. i.* Tetchidhihzi, Tenihsa.

Disembowel, *v. t.* Etsyit kwut sut trinihthli.

Disenable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.

Disendow, *v. t.* Ket kwuntlukwitięi kwut sut onihnji.

Disengage, *v. t.* Traěh kwut sut viinihnji.

Disentangle, *v. t.* Nigwotrinihthli, Niwotrinihthli.

Disestablish, *v. t.* Ei kuttukwitricthiltsei ooun onihnji.

Disesteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele kkwa, Vettinihthun kkwa.

Disfavour, *n.* Chekoqrzi kettun ; *v. i.* Vet cheirsi kkwa.

Disfigure, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin kwirzyoq kwilhtsi.

Disgorge, *v. t.* Vinulkwoi.

Disgrace, *n.* Ozzi kɔ tritekwinji tukwudhut.

Disguise, *n.* Tutchugwai kookwitechin.

Disgust, *v. t.* Kwitsi tukoonthyo kwilhtsi ; *n.* Kwitsi tukoonthyo.

Dish, *n.* Ttshikk.

Dishearten, *v. t.* Yinjichinttluth kkwa elhtsi.

Dishonest, *adj.* Elyet tshichię, Tshitchoe kkwa.

Dishonour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun.

Disincline, *v. t.* Kwinidhun kkwa kwilhtsi.

Disinfect, *v. t.* Tsik kwut sut kwiinihnji.

Disintegrate, *v. t.* Kwunun kwut sut kwitsi tinihthli.

Disinterested, *adj.* Khenjit ninjitrudhut kkwa.

Disjoin, *v. t.* Nitsutnukodhiltshi.

Dislike, *v. t.* Kwitsi tihchyo, Kittrichihe.

Dislocate, *v. t.* Ulhkut.

Dislodge, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut tinihsit.

Disloyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo kkwa.

Dismal, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchy, Kokhttekhköei.

Dismay, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kettun, Nutchutkwitchilnui.

Dismember, *v. t.* Niidhulha.

Dismiss, *v. t.* Kethlechidhelheh.

Disobey, *v. t.* Kukwelthut kkwa, Elyet kukwudheltut.

Disoblige, *v. t.* Kettinjiritizhit kwinetsi tihsiyin.

Disorder, *n.* Teti käntsejnukwatthut.

Disown, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.

Disparage, *v. t.* Nittso kwinidhun kwikyiyeit titchiknyoo.

Disparity, *n.* Nikkittidichyo kkwa.

Dispel, *v. t.* Oountinihsit.

Dispense, *v. t.* Kwikëichihthli.

Disperse, *v. t.* Rsrerukovileh.

Dispirit, *v. t.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kkwa elhtsi.

Displace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut känt ninihthli.

Display, *v. t.* Kwrzi kwikëinilhetyi.

Displease, *v. t.* Vikkyikwilhtsi.

Disport, *n.* Tsetrattyin ; *v. i.* Tsesihyin.

Dispose, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.

- Dispossess, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kō kookwittij kwut sut chikh-nilhtshi.
- Dispraise, *n.* Kwitukwië, Tze-trigkhyi.
- Disprove, *v. t.* Thlitechwitli kkwa kwikēnilhtyi.
- Dispute, *v. t.* Vahetsitātelshit.
- Disqualify, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
- Disquiet, *adj.* Khekwtatchyo kkwa.
- Disregard, *v. t.* Vet ninjihthut kkwa.
- Disrepute, *n.* Kvirzyoø vet trigkhyi.
- Disrespect, *n.* Yinjitrritchile kkwa.
- Dissatisfy, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi kkwa.
- Dissemble, *v. i.* Tutchugwilhyin, Tutchudhisiyin.
- Disseminate, *v. t.* Niihthli.
- Dissension, *n.* Khututrukwtah-tshi.
- Dissent, *v. i.* Thliinelthun kkwa, Etchoog yinihthun.
- Disservice, *n.* Kwikudhunduk kvirzyoø.
- Dissever, *v. t.* Nitsuttrinihthli.
- Dissipate, *v. t.* Rsyetukovuleh.
- Dissolute, *adj.* Khuttrikkunahty i kkwa.
- Dissolve, *v. t.* Otelthlit, Ninel-whokh.
- Dissuade, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tsut kwi-kinjēlshit.
- Distance, *n.* Kathe, Undhut.
- Distant, *adj.* Nizhit.
- Distaste, *v. t.* Kettinihthun kkwa, Kittritchihe.
- Distasteful, *adj.* Nirzi trikwa-thlei kkwa, Vik kwandui kkwa.
- Distemper, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
- Distil, *v. t.* Nenjik tayil tilhyin.
- Distiller, *n.* Ithlē uenjik tayil kwahtsi.
- Distinct, *adj.* Etchoog, kvirzi.
- Distinctation, *n.* Etchoog, Nithlinetsi.
- Distinguish, *v. t.* Kwitsitetchi-dhiltshi, Yinjichidhele.
- Distort, *v. t.* Nihtokh, Nintokh, Yintokh.
- Distorted, *adj.* Trunduth, Trunkokh.
- Distract, *v. t.* Vahuttseininjikwil-tshit.
- Distracted, *adj.* Käuttseininji-kwatshit, Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.
- Distress, *n.* Rsahtututthuk; *v. t.* Khuinjēlthut.
- Distribute, *v. t.* Kwikēichihthli.
- Distrust, *v. t.* Vittetilchyo kkwa, Vikkinihshit kkwa.
- Disturb, *v. t.* Väutseinugwinihei.
- Disuse, *v. t.* Nitsyetnukodhihli, Nikyittinichihthli.
- Disuse, *v. t.* Vah kwittridtigwilhyin akkhekochihnyoo.
- Ditch, *n.* Khuttrigwintyik.
- Ditto, *n.* Kwittshi trikwahnduk kwikkit.
- Dive, *v. t.* Chittshituldhuk.
- Diverse, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Etchoog, og, Nikkittidichyo kkwa.
- Divert, *v. t.* Vettlotetzik, Tuihzi.
- Divest, *v. t.* Vinéidhiihthli, Khuinjā (to strip off clothes).
- Divide, *v. t.* Nikkyittinichihthli.
- Divine, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo vutsun; *n.* Gikhyi; *v. i.* Kutugwiching.
- Divinity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kyō Vittekwichanchyo.
- Divorce, *n.* Kwittsyetritchitshi.
- Divulge, *v. t.* Kvirzi ket kwelh nduk.
- Dizziness, *n.* Tikwundhah.
- Dizzy, *adj.* Sah kwundhah.
- Do, *v. t.* Tisihyin, Tigwilhyin.
- Docile, *adj.* Katrotunatchya ochilzyin.

- Doctor, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.
- Doctrine, *n.* Chitti katronahtun, Kwunduk-nirzi tlitegwithi.
- Document, *n.* Katroniltyin trutuntiilnuth.
- Dodge, *v. i.* Ihthlog tsui khun tsut khuttsetinileh.
- Dog, *n.* Thlujih ; *v. t.* Sheg kwikikh ihsyah, sheg kikh ihsyah.
- Doggish, *adj.* Thlujih kit.
- Dogma, *n.* Kwinidhun nutchetritchad hut.
- Doings, *n. pl.* Tigwittiin.
- Dole, *v. t.* Kwikéichihthli.
- Doleful, *adj.* Ttriaazzi ha tettinyaei.
- Dollar, *n.* Itsy yootsui, vah trokthut akø nutrahdui.
- Domestic, *adj.* Zzeh kwu tsutnilj ; *n.* Zzeh-chukejnduk.
- Domicile, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchintekkit.
- Dominant, *adj.* Kuttrookwad hut.
- Dominate, *v. t.* Kukweldhut.
- Domineer, *v. i.* Tugtetukwicheyin, kukweldhut.
- Donation, *n.* Ozi.
- Donor, *n.* Kwunllutaei, Kwunlutili, Kwutsun-kwahtsi.
- Doom, *n.* Kuttukotichitri kweltsi, Rsyetetkoogwitahtsi.
- Door, *n.* Kittenivyakh.
- Door-keeper, *n.* Kittenivyakh-kunahtyi.
- Dormant, *adj.* Trotshi, Trotshi tukwudhut.
- Double, *adj.* Nekthud-ugwantssi.
- Double-barrelled, *adj.* Tikkechilkoo.
- Doubt, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru dhut, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiithut.
- Dough, *n.* Thlyookh-tuttrininkik.
- Dove, *n.* Tsinji, Tsintzi.
- Dowager, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetugkwiyéut.
- Down, *prep.* Kotugwiti, Trindi ; *n.* Uketsyookh ; *prep.* Kotutretah.
- Down, *adv.* Nunh kug, Kwuzzug ; Keti, down stream.
- Downcast, *adj.* Ttrigwittinetchin.
- Downfall, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwicheiltsi.
- Downhill, *adj.* Tuikh-kotukwje, Tuikhkotugwinti.
- Down-stairs, *adv.* Tutchunttshya kwiyendo kwuzzug.
- Doxology, *n.* Elig vittekwichanchyo tetricchile.
- Doze, *v. i.* Vvahsittroochilchi, Vvakh-nusitinyanni.
- Dragon, *n.* Drakon, Kyoochoh.
- Drain, *n.* Nillui choo kenjit.
- Drastic, *adj.* Nintui ; *n.* Vutrighthun nintui.
- Draught, *n.* Tritinyin, Attrui attrui.
- Draughts, *n. pl.* Checkers.
- Draw, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
- Dread, *n.* Nutchut, Trunatchut, Koukonyoo.
- Dream, *n.* Kinutriya ; *v. i.* Kinudhihthly.
- Dreary, *adj.* Unduikwichanchyo, Kokhtekhkoej, Koonikuth.
- Dregs, *n.* Kwutchud ; *n. pl.* Chugchohchoo ttya tle dhukkui.
- Drench, *v. t.* Nultrkhah.
- Dress, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Nudhihthli.
- Drift, *n.* Uttunetunja etchichi kwitinyozit kirkhe.
- Driftwood, *n.* Tokhtsi.
- Drill, *v. t.* Nuvve kit tinjih ko ttsyah kounulhtun.
- Drink, *v. i.* Ihsinyin.
- Drinkable, *adj.* Kookwudhun tritinyin.
- Drive, *v. t.* Kwinihsit, Thlujih nihnya.
- Drivel, *v. i.* Siz zhik kwut sut choo nillui.

Drizzle, *v. i.* Atssin nenjik tayil kwilhtsi.  
 Droll, *adj.* Ttlok wahayin.  
 Drone, *n.* Trikotitnjik, Ihthle etchichi tithiyin.  
 Droop, *v. i.* Chisinji.  
 Dropsy, *n.* Choq tiz zit tsik.  
 Dross, *n.* Kwnutchud.  
 Drought, *n.* Kwedhah ttsin kkwa.  
 Drown, *n.* Tunithinyin.  
 Drowsy, *adj.* Vvakh-titroochilchi.  
 Drudge, *n.* Elndi koottridtugwah-yin.  
 Drug, *n.* Chukoondui.  
 Drum, *n.* Syookh.  
 Drunk, *adj.* Enitinyiu.  
 Drunkard, *n.* Enitinji.  
 Dry, *adj.* Dhukkui, Nillikui; *v. t.* Nuteltshi; *v. i.* Sitteikyi, I am thirsty.  
 Dryshod, *adj.* Tikthuih akø Tikhuitri natrrah kkwa.  
 Dual, *adj.* Nekthui enjit tigwinyoo.  
 Duck, *n.* Tutsun.  
 Due, *adj.* Koqli.  
 Duel, *n.* Nekthunnut kyitdetug nithlutrudhakthui.  
 Dull, *adj.* Nashi, Vekyi kkwa, blunt; Tritsinyoo, slow.  
 Duly, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Dumb, *adj.* Kinji ettun.  
 Dumps, *n. pl.* Yinjikwitii.  
 Dunce, *n.* Nashi, Vik kwundui kkwa.  
 Dung, *n.* Kwindyoth.  
 Dunghill, *n.* Kwindyoth uttunetunja.  
 Dupe, *n.* Kiikwudhun nutrune.  
 Durable, *adj.* Kwututchud, Nizh-oock kwatha.  
 During, *prep.* Køthog.  
 Dusk, *adj.* Nakthul.  
 Dust, *n.* Thlitsi, Kwutchud.  
 Duty, *n.* Kookukwathut.  
 Dwarf, *n.* Kwinttluth nittsul.

Dwell, *v. i.* Kwittekit ihthlog kwihchin.  
 Dwindle, *v. i.* Kwikiyeyit dhihit, Ttui kkwa dhihit.  
 Dye, *v. t.* Chidhihe.  
 Dying, *ppr.* Nizzhit køthog.  
 Dysentery, *n.* Ttatzugkothuza.  
 Dyspepsy, *n.* Kodhui chikhtrø.

## E

Each, *adj.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.  
 Eager, *adj.* Kwintloth kettinjitrizhit.  
 Eagle, *n.* Ezyin, Chizyin.  
 Ear, *n.* Uttze, Kwittzi.  
 Earache, *n.* Titzi rsrah.  
 Early, *adj.* Yakkeh, Vuhntei, Anidhok.  
 Earn, *v. t.* Klugwisahei.  
 Earnest, *adj.* Tshinjikwitzchoë.  
 Earth, *n.* Nunh, Thlyeth.  
 Earthly, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut-sun.  
 Earthquake, *n.* Nunh-tatrrhut.  
 Ease, *n.* Nukwazzi, Rsrah kkwa, Rsikochadhun.  
 East, *n.* Gitiäug tsui.  
 Easter, *n.* Kreist vin ninekwali trrin.  
 Eat, *v. t.* Chihah, Ihah.  
 Eating-house, *n.* Chutruäh zzeh.  
 Echo, *n.* Kinevazhya.  
 Eclipse, *n.* Kokhttekhnei.  
 Ecstasy, *n.* Rsikoonchyo kwintloth tsut.  
 Eddy, *n.* Kikhnetlui.  
 Eden, *n.* Paradeis, Kwittekit rsikoonchyo.  
 Edge, *n.* Kwilyin, Rsihekoh (edge of knife).  
 Edged, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Edgeless, *adj.* Vekyi kettun.  
 Edict, *n.* Tugwitie kwirzi tri-kwahnduk.

Edify, *v.t.* Kounulhtun, Nukwili-tshi.  
 Educate, *v.t.* Kounulhtun, Tikyil-shit.  
 Educe, *v.t.* Ndo tsut kwinihā, Kookwitetchin kwilhtsi.  
 Efface, *v.t.* Kiidhoh.  
 Effect, *n.* Kwitsabilitrikwāei.  
 Effective, *adj.* Chuttuth, Kook-kudhunduk kenjit kookwudhun.  
 Effeminate, *adj.* Trenjo kit, Kuttithinjik.  
 Effervescent, *adj.* Nenjik tutunatlut.  
 Effete, *adj.* Utchud dhitlit.  
 Efficacy, *n.* Chuttlokh kwittiyyin.  
 Efficient, *adj.* Kudhun.  
 Effigy, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.  
 Effort, *n.* Ttui ha kookuttrokkwundai.  
 Effulgent, *adj.* Chahndit.  
 Egg, *n.* Uggwo; *v.t.* Nihsok.  
 Egregious, *adj.* Kwidhei yendo tsut.  
 Egress, *n.* Chekhtrutuö.  
 Eight, *adj.* Nikkittankthut.  
 Either, *adj.* or *pron.* Ihthlē kōezzi, Etteounyatchyo.  
 Eject, *v.t.* Chekhchidhiltshi, Ooun chidbeleh.  
 Elaborate, *v.t.* Kwittrid kirkhetlō ha kwilhtsi.  
 Elapse, *v.i.* Kwutto kwilthah; *adj.* Kwutto kwedhah.  
 Elastic, *adj.* Netotathuk.  
 Elated, *adj.* Kwitugtigwichichyo kenjit rsikotanchyo.  
 Elbow, *n.* Titsokh.  
 Elder, *n.* Tinjih kwiyendo nizhook kwindui.  
 Eldest, *adj.* Tinyanchi kwiyendo nili.  
 Elect, *v.t.* Ochihnyoo; *n.* Ihthlē otitinji, Ihthle tronyoo.  
 Elegant, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.

Elegy, *n.* Elig ttritzazzi.  
 Element, *n.* Kwunun troottshid.  
 Elephant, *n.* Utthui tutthug yendo tsut nittsi.  
 Elevate, *v.t.* Tug chihthli.  
 Eleven, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un ihtlog.  
 Elicit, *v.t.* Kwut sut ikwulh.  
 Eligible, *adj.* Trottenja kookwudhun, Tinjiwitizhit.  
 Eliminate, *v.t.* Chikb-chihnjia, Chikh-chittshi.  
 Elite, *n.* Tinjih tet tronyoonut kō ndo tsut girzi.  
 Elohim, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo vorzi ihtlog.  
 Elongate, *v.t.* Ninjyo kwiyendo kwilhtsi.  
 Eloquent, *adj.* Kwikinjitrashit gikhyi.  
 Else, *adj.* Etchoog-kwāun.  
 Elucidate, *v.t.* Gitshiigilthli.  
 Elude, *v.t.* Kunleihzi.  
 Emaciate, *v.t.* Vutthui kkwa elhtsi.  
 Emanate, *v.i.* Kwut sut nihlui, Kwut sut nichihsit.  
 Emancipate, *v.t.* Vitetinjik elhtsi.  
 Embalm, *v.t.* Rsituttatsun ha ultlhek.  
 Embark, *v.t.* Ttrikh zit ihzi.  
 Embarrass, *v.t.* Vah uttseinungwihei.  
 Embassy, *n.* Niteikwitinie.  
 Embellish, *v.t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Embers, *n.* Chyookh kwundai.  
 Embezzle, *v.t.* Ihthlē enjit itsi kunilhtyi khuttuttsut onihnni.  
 Embitter, *v.t.* Kwiyinji trigontsi kwiyendo kwilhtsi.  
 Emblem, *n.* Atshinekwiditli.  
 Embody, *v.t.* Kwiyinji kinji kwilhtsi.  
 Embouchure, *n.* Hunh kwitsyik.

Embrace, *c. t.* Vinedhinhjik.  
 Embrocate, *v. t.* Dhilttlhekh.  
 Embroidery, *n.* Nithlinetsi git-trichilkui.  
 Embryo, *n.* Troottshid tizit tri-kwundui ko nassi.  
 Emerge, *c. t.* Sik-kwitetchin-ni-nihsu.  
 Emergency, *n.* Khun tsut koo-kooli.  
 Emetic, *n.* Vinetrakwoi.  
 Emigrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ilthlog kwut sut chizzi tsut ihsyah zut kwitihchya kenjit.  
 Eminent, *adj.* Kwrzi vahkwitundui.  
 Emotion, *n.* Tiyinji-äuttseinugwiei.  
 Emperor, *n.* Kukwadhwutchoh-ttshidchintssi.  
 Emphasis, *v. t.* Kwuttui ha ket ginihkhysi.  
 Empire, *n.* Kukwadhwutchoh-ttshidchintssi kookuwadhwut.  
 Employ, *v. t.* Kwittrid ket khu-dhilhzi.  
 Empty, *adj.* Kwizhah.  
 Emulate, *v. t.* Vah kookukwihndui.  
 Enable, *v. t.* Kudhun elhtsi.  
 Enact, *v. t.* Tugwitië kuttukwiltshi.  
 Encamp, *v. t.* Nikhakit kwilhtsi.  
 Enceint, *adj.* Trinyun ha chozzi.  
 Enchain, *v. t.* Itsinlhlyakh ha tudhileho.  
 Enchant, *v. t.* Kwizzithliichilei.  
 Encircle, *v. t.* Kwunnutinihsu, Kwunnetrichilzi.  
 Encompass, *v. t.* Kwunnunilzi.  
 Encounter, *c. t.* Vittuttsutih-syah.  
 Encourage, *v. t.* Yinjitetluth elhtsi, Yinjitetlokh elhtsi.  
 Encroach, *v. i.* Vutsun kug rsyoona tilhyin.  
 Encumbrance, *n.* Kthah.

End, *n.* Kwindonyaei, Ndo-kwinyaei, Chttsh.  
 Endear, *v. t.* Vettitrinidhun elhtsi.  
 Endeavour, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.  
 Endeavour, *n.* Kookutrookwundai.  
 Endless, *adj.* Ndokwinyaei kwittiin kkwa.  
 Endorse, *v. t.* Ettinetle kwunun kwittinihluth.  
 Endow, *v. t.* Itsiyootsuj ko kwutul ko ezi ozi velnukwinihthli.  
 Endue, *v. t.* Vinéihkeltsyookh.  
 Endure, *v. i.* Ndoihsyah, Khui-njiisuhdhet.  
 Enema, *n.* Titsyit zit tattlekhchoq trinja.  
 Enemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.  
 Energetic, *adj.* Kwittrid kenjit kotutundui.  
 Energy, *n.* Tizit chuttluth.  
 Enervate, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik elhtsi.  
 Enfeeble, *c. t.* Vut tlokh kkwa elhtsi.  
 Enforce, *v. t.* Tigwittiin kuttukwitelhdut.  
 Engage, *v. t.* Nitsutkhenitteikwit-chittaei ha tulcho.  
 English, *adj.* England kwu tsut kooli; *n.* England tinjih ko ettshah.  
 English, *n.* Ttshihzitkwitchin, Vahnunhkotlit.  
 Engrave, *v. t.* Ttshih kug ko itsi kug itsi ha Khuttihti.  
 Engross, *v. t.* Tutthug ovikthut, Trutunlhuth nittsi ha kwitinihtluth.  
 Enhance, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei venja elhtsi.  
 Enigma, *n.* Nukwinahj.  
 Enjoin, *v. t.* Knttukwiteldhut.  
 Eukindle, *v. t.* Kwitilhkyi.

Enlarge, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nittsi  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Enlist, *v. t.* Orzi iihthlog tsui  
 kenjit nittechihei.  
 Enliven, *v. t.* Kwundui rsikoon-  
 chyo tutchihei.  
 Enmity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo.  
 Ennoble, *v. t.* Vahkwitundui  
 elhtsi.  
 Enormous, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut  
 kwintsi, Kwilyin tutthug  
 yendo tsut.  
 Enough, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi.  
 Enrich, *v. t.* Chile elhtsi.  
 Enshrine, *v. t.* Ttya tatloth zit  
 kwiteitinihtsi.  
 Ensign, *n.* Vinnuaë, Nuvve-ku-  
 kwadhus vinnuaë ekhdhah.  
 Enslave, *v. t.* Utthui kit elhtsi,  
 Elndi elhtsi.  
 Ensnare, *v. t.* Dhihlui.  
 Ensue, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.  
 Entangle, *v. t.* Tounihnj.  
 Enter, *v. t.* Nittenisaye.  
 Enter, *v. i.* Nittechihs, Nitteni-  
 nhs, Nittenisaye.  
 Enterprise, *n.* Yinjikwutchint-  
 tluth ha kookukwilndui.  
 Entertain, *v. t.* Ndethitinut nitte-  
 nihthli.  
 Enthrone, *v. t.* Tugelhtsi.  
 Enthusiastic, *adj.* Trutattleh.  
 Entice, *v. t.* Khutluttsutochisus-  
 kthut, Kwirzyoo kwu tsut  
 nutinihsook.  
 Entire, *n.* Tutthug, Thlo ha.  
 Entitle, *v. t.* Tloth tsut kwittii  
 vuntluchihei.  
 Entrails, *n.* Tetsyik.  
 Entrance, *n.* Nittegwiti.  
 Entrap, *v. t.* Khyah ha dheltlut.  
 Entreat, *v. t.* Vutsutsihsik.  
 Entry, *n.* Nittegwitti.  
 Envelop, *v. t.* Kiichihthli.  
 Envelope, *n.* Kiitritchiltsyoohk.  
 Enviable, *adj.* Tinjiritizhit.

Envoy, *n.* Kudhäug.  
 Envy, *v. t.* Ihthlë kwirzj tinchyo  
 ket ttrigwihti ; *n.* Kwitshittig-  
 gwinidhun.  
 Ephod, *n.* Tugyikk nyukkwun.  
 Epidemic, *n.* Tinjih tutthug tet  
 tsik kooji.  
 Episcopacy, *n.* Bishop kuttroo-  
 kwadhus.  
 Episode, *n.* Tigwitizzik.  
 Epoch, *n.* Kwedhah nizhook.  
 Equable, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo akö  
 nikkittidichyo.  
 Equal, *adj.* Thluganchyo.  
 Equip, *v. t.* Kwitrid kō khuih-  
 tug kenjit tinjih venukwi-  
 nihthli.  
 Equity, *n.* Tthitgwitchoë tsut.  
 Equivalent, *adj.* Nikkit ugwan-  
 tssi, Venja nikkittidichyo.  
 Equivocal, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ninjii-  
 trudhut.  
 Era, *n.* Kwedhah kwut sut tri-  
 kwitittshi.  
 Eradicate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Khu-  
 nyantshah, Khuyitshah.  
 Erase, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiitho,  
 Kiizho.  
 Ere, *adv.* Kwittshi, kwiyettshi.  
 Erect, *v. t.* Nukwihtthui.  
 Ermine, *n.* Evi.  
 Err, *v. i.* Tekö tihsiyin, Ttechihsi.  
 Errand, *n.* Niteikwitinie.  
 Erratic, *adj.* Tettaheih, Netitik.  
 Error, *n.* Tekötigwittiyin.  
 Erubescents, *adj.* Ttatsik.  
 Eruption, *n.* Tizyoö-khugwit-  
 yuthchya, Tiiui-athuk ; *v. i.*  
 Situi athuk.  
 Eruption, *n.* Tidhokh kug khu-  
 kwetuza.  
 Erysipelas, *n.* Tidhokh kug tta-  
 tsik.  
 Escapade, *n.* Kwunashi tigwit-  
 tiyin.  
 Escape, *v. t.* Kethle-ulkul.

Eschew, <i>v. t.</i> Unnetinileh.	Evince, <i>v. t.</i> Kwikéinilhtyi.
Escort, <i>v. t.</i> Vah ihsyah akó vik-kuuileh.	Evolve, <i>v. t.</i> Kwatluntunihut.
Esculent, <i>adj.</i> Truä keujit nirzi.	Ewe, <i>n.</i> Tivi ttrigg.
Especially, <i>adv.</i> Troottshid tsut,	Exact, <i>adj.</i> Thlanchi tshitgwit-choë.
Tutthug yendo tsut, Tutthug tug tsut.	Exact, <i>v. t.</i> Tutthug vut sut ket ginikhyi.
Espouse, <i>v. t.</i> Otihndul khenittei-chihsäei.	Exaggerate, <i>v. t.</i> Kwiyendo tu-gwtiltsi.
Esquimaux, <i>n.</i> Eskimek, Chiné-kthui.	Exalt, <i>v. t.</i> Tugtutelsi.
Essay, <i>v. t.</i> Kukwihndui ; <i>n.</i> Tru-tuntluth nyukkwun.	Examine, <i>v. t.</i> Yinjininihtyi.
Essence, <i>n.</i> Echichi nittsso tin-chyo, Trahtsun dhnndui.	Example, <i>n.</i> Kwikkit tudhää.
Essential, <i>adj.</i> Trikwundui ket kookooli.	Excel, <i>v. t.</i> Kwiyendo kwirzi tih-siyin.
Establish, <i>v. t.</i> Kwuttuttui nutu-kwiltshi.	Excellent, <i>adj.</i> Thlo ha nirzi.
Esteem, <i>v. t.</i> Yinjichidhele.	Except, <i>prep.</i> Elyet kkwa chi.
Estimate, <i>v. t.</i> Kwitichihtshi.	Excessive, <i>adj.</i> Kwiyendotukoon-chyo.
Estrange, <i>v. t.</i> Atshin kit tilhyin, Vut sut khuttikunilhtyi.	Exchange, <i>v. t.</i> ninje ninihthli.
Eternal, <i>adj.</i> Kwilyin kwitethli.	Excite, <i>v. t.</i> Nitrichilhtsi.
Eternity, <i>n.</i> Kwedhah sheg.	Exclaim, <i>v. i.</i> Ihrrul.
Ether, <i>n.</i> Tyehchoo.	Exclude, <i>v. t.</i> Chikhtui kitteiti-nihtshi.
Eucharist, <i>n.</i> Kukwadhus ninji-kwudhut rsyotittinyoo.	Excrement, <i>n.</i> Kwindyoth, Ttrhin.
Eulogy, <i>n.</i> Kvirzi ket trigikhyi.	Exculpate, <i>v. t.</i> Kwitukwije kwut sut viinihnji.
Eunuch, <i>n.</i> Tinjih thlo ha elyet kkwa.	Excuse, <i>v. t.</i> Oonkwitchotli vet ochisukthut kó vuntluchihei.
Evacuate, <i>v. t.</i> Kwizhah kwilhtsi.	Execute, <i>v. t.</i> Kwittshilikwihei, Kwitshilikwidhihei.
Evade, <i>v. t.</i> Unnetinihs.	Exemplify, <i>v. t.</i> Kwikkittudhaë kirkhe kwikkéinilhtyi.
Evanescence, <i>adj.</i> Kethlehtitzzit.	Exempt, <i>adj.</i> Vitetinjik.
Evangel, <i>n.</i> Kwunduk Nirzi.	Exercise, <i>v. t.</i> Nntihsunde.
Evangelise, <i>v. t.</i> Kwunduk Nirzi-zit kounulhten.	Exert, <i>v. t.</i> Gitchittui.
Evaporate, <i>v. t.</i> Ttedhah zit nihne.	Exhale, <i>v. t.</i> Nutchulketelzyonk.
Eve, <i>n.</i> Khabtsut.	Exhaust, <i>v. t.</i> Nihnnji, Tunihnnji, Chisinji, Nilnji.
Even, <i>adj.</i> Tshikoë, Valui tthui.	Exhibit, <i>v. t.</i> Kwiyeinilhtyi.
Evening, <i>n.</i> Trin kwidhut.	Exhilarate, <i>v. t.</i> Rsikoonehyo kwilhtsi.
Event, <i>n.</i> Nukwitchanui.	Exhort, <i>v. t.</i> Niteitinhei.
Ever, <i>adv.</i> Sheg, Ihthlog tei.	Exigence, <i>n.</i> Kwintluth kookölli.
Every, <i>adv.</i> Ettounyatchyo, Ettet-koogwinyatchyo.	Exile, <i>n.</i> Ihthle tikkthoikit kwnt sut tritchileh.
Evident, <i>adj.</i> Kookwitetchin.	
Evil, <i>adj.</i> Kvirzyoo, Trandyoth.	

- Exist, *v. i.* Ihthli, Kwihindui.  
 Exit, *n.* Chikhrutuökh, Chittshi.  
 Exodus, *n.* Kwittekit kwut sut kethletretah.  
 Exonerate, *v. t.* Vet kwinetsi trigikhyi viinihnji.  
 Exorbitant, *adj.* Treshit kwiyäun tsut.  
 Expand, *v. t.* Kwintloth tsut ket ginihksi.  
 Expect, *v. t.* Kevithli, Kounili, Keyooli.  
 Expectorate, *v. t.* Ihrsik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.  
 Expedient, *adj.* Kookooli.  
 Expedite, *v. t.* Kiikwudhnn kwilhtsi, Khunn tsut tigwitettiya kwilhtsi.  
 Expel, *v. t.* Chekh tinihsit.  
 Expend, *v. t.* Nihnnji.  
 Experience, *n.* Kitshikwuthundai.  
 Experiment, *n.* Kookuttrookwundai.  
 Expert, *adj.* Nillehtahiyin.  
 Expire, *v. t.* Ninihsit.  
 Explain, *v. t.* Kvirzi kwiikeinilhnnji, Kounulhtun.  
 Explicitly, *adv.* Kvirzi, Thlo ha.  
 Exploit, *n.* Tigwittiyyin yinjikwintchintluth.  
 Explore, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Thlo ha yinjinihtyi.  
 Export, *n.* Etchichi chizzi kthoikit kwn tsut trichileh.  
 Expose, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut tun niniheih, Kvirzi kwikkéinilhnyi.  
 Express, *v. t.* Kinji kirkhe chekhchidheleh.  
 Expression, *n.* Kookwitechin, Kinji trotitinjji.  
 Expunge, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiizhq.  
 Exquisite, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.  
 Extant, *adj.* Choong kooli.
- Extempore, *adj.* Kwittshi ket ninjiturudhut kkwa.  
 Extend, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwilhtsi.  
 Extension, *n.* Kwiyendo kwiptsi trikweltsui.  
 Extent, *n.* Käthe.  
 Extenuate, *v. t.* Kwikiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Exterior, *adj.* Kwuödh tsui.  
 Exterminate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Kwuggud rseyetetgitiltshi.  
 External, *n.* Chikhtui tsui.  
 Extinct, *n.* Ninidhut, Tthui te kuttrunahtyi kkwa.  
 Extinction, *n.* Rseyetetkoogwitahtsi.  
 Extinguish, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Rsretetgitiltshi.  
 Extirpate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Thlan-chi ha rseyetetgiteltschi.  
 Extol, *v. t.* Kwintlokh tetchidhele.  
 Extort, *v. t.* Chuttluth ha khugwisahei.  
 Extract, *v. t.* Ihkwul, Ochilhnyoo.  
 Extraneous, *adj.* Viz zit kwi-chöej kkwa, Atshin.  
 Extraordinary, *adj.* Kwidhei yendo tsut.  
 Extravagant, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut trunani.  
 Extreme, *adj.* Kwilyin ndothut.  
 Extricate, *v. t.* Viinihnji.  
 Exuberant, *adj.* Lyei kwiyendo tsut.  
 Exude, *v. t.* Thah set sut nillei.  
 Exult, *v. t.* Rsikotilchyo kwintluth tsut.  
 Eye, *n.* Kwinde, Tinde, Nde.  
 Eyebrow, *n.* Netorkhe, Tinetrokhe.  
 Eyelash, *n.* Tineto.  
 Eyeless, *n.* Nde-ettun.  
 Eyelid, *n.* Tineto.  
 Eye-lotion, *n.* Kwinde-kookwuätrhakh chukoondui.  
 Eye-salve, *n.* Tindekenit ttlhekli.

Eye-servant, *n.* Kwindé-chukeinduk.  
Eyesight, *n.* Kwindé trikwunah-yin, Trunahyin tluth.  
Eyewitness, *n.* Ihthlé chitti kwu-nahyin ket kwahnduk.

## F

Fable, *n.* Kwunduk trelt sui tlitegwitli ttuitili.  
Fabric, *n.* Zzeh trikweltsui, Ethitli.  
Face, *n.* Tininyun.  
Facetious, *adj.* Ttlogikhyi.  
Facile, *adj.* Kiikwudhun.  
Fact, *n.* Thlih ha, Tigwettiyin.  
Factor, *n.* Trokthut ket tritchileh.  
Factory, *n.* Trokthut tritchileh viz zzeh.  
Faculty, *n.* Kwiyinji tluth, Kounahtun ttshidnut.  
Fade, *v. i.* Ttui ahtrisinji.  
Fag, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisuhnduk, Chitihsinja.  
Faggot, *n.* Trhokh-kthah.  
Fail, *v. i.* Kutchisinji.  
Fain, *adj.* Ssotrili; *adv.* Rsikoo-nchyo ha.  
Faint, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Ttui kkwa; *v. i.* Sah ttokh kwi-chithuthui.  
Fair, *adj.* Kwitukwië kettun, Tshitgwitchoë.  
Fairly, *adv.* Titchin, Kvirzi.  
Fairplay, *n.* Tigwittiyin tshitgwitchoë tsut.  
Faith, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.  
Faithful, *adj.* Kwiteinjikwichanchyo, Vittetrichanchyo.  
Faithless, *adj.* Vittetrichachyo.  
Fall, *v. i.* Nilttshit, Niltthut, Natthut.  
Fallacious, *adj.* Tigwinitizik.  
Fallible, *adj.* Kookwudhun tekötigwittetiya kó nuttrntuneé.

False, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.  
Falsify, *v. t.* Koovetsit, Kwlhtsi, Kwantsi, Kwahtsi.  
Falsify, *v. i.* Vihtsit, Onyitsit, Vetsit.  
Falter, *v. i.* Kuttrootilnyoo.  
Fame, *n.* Orzi nirzi, Kvirzi kawitundui.  
Familiar, *adj.* Kvirzi-vakwitu-ndui.  
Family, *n.* Zzehkko.  
Famine, *n.* Tutsunkoölj.  
Famish, *v. i.* Sizzitkwiltsik, Sit teikyi.  
Fan, *n.* Vinjittuninja.  
Fancy, *n.* Kwiyinji, Zyö kwiyinji.  
Far, *adj.* Nizhit.  
Fare, *v. i.* Tukwudhut kvirzi kó kvirzyoo tihchyo.  
Farewell, *n.* Kvirzi nyah kwi-choe.  
Farmer, *n.* Nunh-kutto, Nunh kwrittrid tugwahyin.  
Farther, *adj.* Ndo tsut nizhit.  
Fascinating, *adj.* Kvirzi kwu tsut khuttrigwittaei.  
Fashion, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
Fast, *n.* Khuttutruttagui; *v. i.* Khuttutinilkui.  
Fast, *adj.* Kwututtui.  
Fasten, *v. t.* Tinulcho, Kwuttut-tej kwlhtsi.  
Fat, *n.* Ukkeh, Khthuikh.  
Fatal, *adj.* Rsyetetrigwahtsi.  
Fate, *n.* Kuttukwitrichiltshei.  
Father, *n.* Kwittyi.  
Fatherless, *adj.* Kwittyi ettun.  
Fatherly, *adj.* Kwittyi kit.  
Fatigue, *n.* Chikwetunduk; *v. t.* Chilhnji.  
Fault, *n.* Tekötigwittiyin.  
Faulty, *adj.* Kwitukwië vah koölj tronyoo.  
Favour, *n.* Chekoorzi.  
Favourable, *adj.* Zyoozguttidi-chyo, Kwu tsut kvirzi.

Favourite, *n.* Kwulug kwinttluth vettitrinidhun.  
 Fawn, *n.* Vutzui kkyi; *v. i.* Khut-tuttrotanyoo ha khutchisizin.  
 Fear, *n.* Trunatchut.  
 Feasible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.  
 Feast, *n.* Ninijkwudhut.  
 Feather, *n.* Tsyookh, Ttsun.  
 Feature, *n.* Tininyun kookwitetchin.  
 February, *n.* Rsianun troottshid nikkendo.  
 Feeble, *adj.* Kwuttui kkwa.  
 Feel, *v. t.* Khuttochisinyoo.  
 Feign, *v. t.* Tutchudhihi.  
 Felicitate, *v. t.* Tinjih rsikoo-nchyo khuttinjisizhit.  
 Felicity, *n.* Kwichirzi.  
 Fell, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Fellow, *n.* Nichya, Tichya.  
 Fellowheirs, *n.* Ethlogkittiyinnut.  
 Fellowship, *n.* Kwitchyakwitili, Nichyakwitilli.  
 Female, *n.* Tizyoo, Ttrigg.  
 Fence, *n.* Thul.  
 Ferment, *v. t.* Tuttunultlut.  
 Fermentation, *n.* Tuttunatlut.  
 Ferocious, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Fervent, *adj.* Trutattlheh.  
 Fester, *n.* Hokh nassi, Hokh-dhitsu.  
 Festival, *n.* Ninjikwudhut.  
 Fetter, *n.* Tikthuih kenjit itsinillthyah; *n.* Itsinillthyah ha tinulcho tudhelcho.  
 Fever, *n.* Tsik nidhah.  
 Fiat, *n.* Kuttukwitritchiltshei.  
 Fib, *n.* Trivetsit.  
 Fibre, *n.* Utthui k<sup>o</sup> kwunzi ttlhyah.  
 Fickle, *adj.* Kwiyinji chilkoo.  
 Fiddle, *n.* Its-i-utathli.  
 Fidget, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutchisinde, Khetilchyo elyet kih-thun.  
 Field, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit, Kwi-tshya.

Fierce, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.  
 Fifteen, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un ihthlokwunlih.  
 Fig, *n.* Chughotsik.  
 Fight, *v. t.* Niitsyilthut.  
 Figure, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Trutuntluth etrititshi kenjit.  
 File, *n.* Kwikkyih.  
 Filial, *adj.* Kwitinji kyo.  
 Fill, *v. t.* Tetinihnja, Tuttunule.  
 Film, *n.* Kwind<sup>e</sup> kug udhokh nitsik.  
 Filter, *v. t.* Kwinjinihnja.  
 Filth, *n.* Kwatchud rssru<sup>i</sup>.  
 Filthy, *adj.* Rssru<sup>i</sup> ko<sup>o</sup>li.  
 Fin, *n.* Uggug.  
 Final, *adj.* Kwind<sup>e</sup> nyaei.  
 Find, *v. t.* Kookwilhei, Kookwilhei.  
 Fine, *adj.* Nirzi.  
 Finger, *n.* Tinletthug.  
 Finish, *v. t.* Kwi<sup>o</sup>shilikwihei.  
 Finless, *adj.* Uggug ettun.  
 Fire, *n.* Kkon, Kko, Kkwun.  
 Firebrand, *n.* Tutchun tug chok-kun.  
 Fire-brigade, *n.* Tinjih kooli kkon gunatshoo kenjit, Tinjih kkon natshoonut.  
 Fireman, *n.* Tinjih kkon kunah-tyi k<sup>o</sup> yinatshoo.  
 Fireside, *n.* Kkon-erkhe.  
 Firing, *n.* Uttrututake.  
 Firm, *adj.* Ninttui, Kwutnttui, Tuttu<sup>i</sup>.  
 Firmament, *n.* Kwunnontenjik.  
 First, *adj.* Trootshid.  
 First-born, *n.* Trinyun-ttshidvukooli.  
 First-fruits, *n. pl.* Ttshidtinitirzi, Ttroottshid-tinitirzi.  
 Firstling, *n.* Akkihkkyi-trootshidvukooli.  
 Fish, *n.* Thlyoog.  
 Fisherman, *n.* Thlyoog-kuttiyin.  
 Fishery, *n.* Thlyoog-kuttrittiyyin-tekk<sup>i</sup>.

Fist, *n.* Tsikwut.  
 Five, *adj.* Ihthlökwanlih.  
 Fix, *n.* Kookontrhi tukwudhut; *v. t.* Kwututuij kwilhtsi.  
 Flag, *v. i.* Ttui-kkwa-dhilih; *n.* Viuuäe.  
 Flagitious, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwi-ryooq.  
 Flagon, *n.* Thlyookhitya.  
 Flagrant, *adj.* Chokkun, Kwi-ryooq kwiyäun tsut.  
 Flail, *n.* Vah ttoli truttunakthah.  
 Flame, *n.* Kkontshah.  
 Flauk, *n.* Kwilyin, Titsyekko.  
 Flannel, *n.* Ethitli titsyookh.  
 Flash, *n.* Khun tsut kidhitri.  
 Flat, *adj.* Tshikoë, Tshikoë.  
 Flatter, *v. t.* Nukwune ha tetchi-dhele.  
 Flatulence, *n.* Tivut zit attrui.  
 Flavour, *n.* Trikwathlei.  
 Flay, *v. t.* Neyikkikwulh.  
 Flea, *n.* Uhtattuth.  
 Flee, *v. i.* Kethlœulkul.  
 Flesh, *n.* Titthui, Nilli.  
 Fleshly, *adj.* Kwutthuij kit.  
 Flexible, *adj.* Tiniltrut.  
 Flighty, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog ninjuidhut.  
 Flimsy, *adj.* Nittsik, Tittril, Nintui kkwa.  
 Flinch, *v. i.* Khuttutrootilhnyoo.  
 Fling, *v. t.* Nechihnya, Ihtshit.  
 Flint, *n.* Vittri.  
 Flit, *v. t.* Ooun ihsyah.  
 Float, *n.* Ullah, Etchichi kutivik.  
 Float, *v. t.* Etchichi ulah tilhyin.  
 Flock, *n.* Notli, Utthuij nittsul thlutehunkwitchotli.  
 Flock, *v. t.* Chunnithlechilzi.  
 Flog, *v. t.* Vithliichilrkhokh.  
 Flood, *n.* Nutunyohei.  
 Floor, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.  
 Flour, *n.* Thlyeth, Thlyookh.  
 Flourish, *v. t.* Ulttlo.  
 Flow, *n.* Konjik, Nellui.  
 Flower, *n.* Tilo-uttun.

Fluctuate, *v. i.* Nirzi ndoninjiih-thut.  
 Fluent, *adj.* Vallui nillui, Kinji ha gikhyi ochilzyin.  
 Fluid, *adj.* Choq, Choq kit; *n.* Choq etchichi.  
 Flute, *n.* Vizzitviziyo.  
 Flutter, *n.* Khuntsut, trutadhuk.  
 Flutter, *v. i.* Ttsunteldhuk, Ttsuntinyadhuk, Ttsuntadhuk.  
 Flux, *n.* Ttatinugkodhuza.  
 Fly, *v. i.* Nitakh, Nintakh, Netakh.  
 Flyblowa, *n.* Ttsigwo.  
 Flying-shot, *n.* Nette-nettakb trutake.  
 Foal, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.  
 Foam, *n.* Tukwugwo.  
 Focus, *n.* Attrí nië-nituttsut-tizzit.  
 Foe, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.  
 Fog, *n.* Chuttrul.  
 Foible, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.  
 Foist, *v. t.* Teko kó ninii viz zit nittenihthli.  
 Fold, *n.* Tivi-zzeh.  
 Foliage, *n.* Tutchun uttun.  
 Folk, *n.* Tinjih zhei.  
 Follow, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.  
 Follower, *n.* Kwikikh tutrudhut.  
 Folly, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiin.  
 Foment, *v. t.* Chakk nidhakh, kwuttrakh tikug tudhihei.  
 Fondle, *v. t.* Khutchisihzhin.  
 Font, *n.* Bapteiz-tutrahayin-ttsik.  
 Food, *n.* Truu.  
 Fool, *n.* Nashi.  
 Foolishly, *adv.* Kwunashi.  
 Foot, *n.* Tikthuih.  
 Footmark, *n.* Tikthui-tekkit.  
 Footstep, *n.* Tikthui kinjik.  
 For, *prep. or conj.* Kenjit, Kwug-gut.  
 Forasmuch, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo.  
 Forbear, *v. i.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Forbid, *v. i.* Kinuntunihun.  
 Force, *n.* Chuttluth, Ttui.

Forcible, *adj.* Uttlokh kookwittetchin.  
 Ford, *n.* Negwittj.  
 Forebode, *v. t.* Kvirzyoꝝ kuttugwichiug.  
 Forefather, *n.* Sittsi.  
 Forego, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Forehead, *n.* Tinuntsud.  
 Foreign, *adj.* Chizzi kthoikit kwutsun koꝝli.  
 Foreigner, *n.* Atshin, Ihthl  ezzi kthoikit kwut sut.  
 Foreknow, *v. t.* Kwittshi kasuhndui.  
 Foreman, *n.* Kwittridtugwahyinnut ttshid.  
 Forerun, *v. t.* Kwittshi ulkul.  
 Foresay, *v. t.* Kwittshi titchikhnyoo.  
 Foresee, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwinilh-yin.  
 Foresight, *n.* Kwittshi trikwunahyin, Kittshikwithundni.  
 Forest, *n.* Tutchun nassi tekkit koꝝli.  
 Forestall, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwuttul ovihkhut.  
 Foretaste, *n.* Kwittshi trikwath-lei.  
 Foretell, *v. t.* Kwittshi ket kwelhnduk.  
 Forethought, *n.* Kwittshi ket niniitrudhut.  
 Forever, *adj.* Sheg, Kwututathah kwilyin kwitethli.  
 Forge, *n.* Its-i-ahtsi-zzeh.  
 Forget, *v. t.* Kunulnde.  
 Forgive, *v. t.* Oounkwitchihthli.  
 Forlorn, *adj.* Trinizzi-trudhak-thui.  
 Form, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Formal, *adj.* Tigwittiin tigwittiin kwikkit.  
 Formalist, *n.* Nittso tigwittiin kwikkit kunahtyi nandui.  
 Formerly, *adv.* Tenottei, Nizhit tei.

Formidable, *adj.* Koukonyoo, Unduikwichanchyo.  
 Formulate, *v. t.* Kinji kwizzi ha kwilhtsi.  
 Fornication, *n.* Tsetigwittiin.  
 Forsake, *v. t.* Akkhe chihnyoo.  
 Forswear, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha kinji ninttuitunulkkwa tunahkkwa.  
 Fort, *n.* Zzeh ninttui.  
 Forth, *adv.* Ndo tsut, Chiktei.  
 Forthcoming, *adj.* Nyakkwun kookwititetchya.  
 Forthwith, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
 Fortify, *v. t.* Ninttui kwilhtsi.  
 Fortitude, *n.* Kwiyinji kwuttut-tui.  
 Fortunate, *adj.* Kwi zi nukwittchanui.  
 Forty, *adj.* Ttankthutchoiyin.  
 Forward, *adj.* Ndo, Yinjikwittchintluth.  
 Fossil, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut sut khuttrigwickyit, Tthun, Ttshih.  
 Foster, *v. t.* Vetchisihzhin.  
 Foul, *adj.* Rssru .  
 Found, *v. t.* Kwuzugkwitchchotli kwilhtsi.  
 Foundation, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchchotli.  
 Fountain, *n.* Khuttu lui.  
 Four, *adj.* Ttankthut.  
 Fourfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih ttan kwittiin.  
 Fowl, *n.* Tzi.  
 Fox, *n.* Nekodh, Nekokh.  
 Foxcase, *n.* Nekodh-dhokh.  
 Foxchase, *n.* Nekodh nutrarzi.  
 Foxhound, *n.* Thlu h nekodh nutrarzi kenjit.  
 Foxtail, *n.* Nekodh-tsi, Ttlo-ihthlog.  
 Foxy, *n.* Nekokh kit ninjikwazzzi.  
 Fraction, *n.* Kwunun thlekwit-chilnui, Tutthug kwut sut lud.  
 Fractions, *adj.* Vitritukwatchyo yinjiti .

Fragile, *adj.* Ninttui kkwa.  
 Fragment, *n.* Kwunun thlekwit-chilnui.  
 Fragrant, *adj.* Tratsun dhundai.  
 Frail, *adj.* Kuttithinjik, Kwi-yinji teko.  
 Frailty, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.  
 Frame, *n.* Kookwitechin, Tri-kweltsui.  
 Franchise, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Frank, *adj.* Kwrizi tinchyo.  
 Frantic, *adj.* Khatunannui.  
 Fraternal, *adj.* Tichah kɔ tiyoonde kit.  
 Fraticide, *n.* Ihthlę tut chah-dhelkthui.  
 Fraud, *n.* Nukwune, Nutrune.  
 Fraught, *adj.* Vizzittekwichotli, Vizzittekwitinyäei.  
 Freak, *n.* Zyo kwiyijini.  
 Freckle, *n.* Tidhokh kug syookh.  
 Free, *adj.* Vittetinjik, Kwitte-tiujik.  
 Freedom, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Freely, *adv.* Ozi kit, Kwiyinji ha.  
 Freeman, *n.* Ihthlę kwiyikwinji kittiycin.  
 Free-will, *n.* Khuttiyinji ttsut-ihthlę kudhun kwittridtugwahyin.  
 Freeze, *v. i.* Ihsutun, Ihtlyookh, Dhusutun,  
 Freight, *n.* Ttrikh kug kthah ket kwitti-trikwahtsi.  
 French, *n.* Vahnuuhkotlit, Lu-frase.  
 Frequent, *adj.* Nikhun tigwittizzik.  
 Frequent, *v. t.* Nikhun nindichihsı, Nikhun nindetichihshit.  
 Frequently, *adv.* Nikhun.  
 Fresh, *adj.* Ketchid, Dhili.  
 Fret, *v. t.* Zekhuttitiniltsi.  
 Friday, *n.* Ttrin nikittiyyigg.  
 Fried, *adj.* Trelchyokh.  
 Friend, *n.* Kwulng.  
 Friendless, *adj.* Kwulug ettun.

Friendly, *adj.* Kwulug kit, Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Fright, *n.* Nutchuttadhus, Tru-natchut.  
 Frightful, *adj.* Koukonyoo, Koo-gwunatchut.  
 Frigid, *adj.* Njukuth, Njukoh, Kwudhut.  
 Fringe, *n.* Yikktlin.  
 Frisk, *v. i.* Ultlah, Eltzyoo.  
 Frivolous, *adj.* Tsetrittyin, kwunnashi.  
 Frizzly, *adj.* Niltrul.  
 Fro, *adv.* Kwut sut.  
 Frog, *n.* Neggoi.  
 From, *prep.* Kwut sut.  
 Front, *n.* Kwittshi kwunun, Kwundo.  
 Frontier, *n.* Kthoikit kwilyin.  
 Frost, *n.* Chilrzro, Kwudhutun.  
 Froth, *n.* Tukwugwo.  
 Froward, *adj.* Kukwathut kkwa, Yinjitiij.  
 Frown, *n.* Tininyun koqli.  
 Frugal, *adj.* Trinelnyin kkwa.  
 Fruit, *n.* Nunh kug kwut sut nassi, Chug.  
 Frustrate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Fugitive, *adj.* Ukindiketutashi.  
 Fulfil, *v. t.* Kwtshilikwihei.  
 Fulfilment, *n.* Kwtshilikwitchoej.  
 Full, *adj.* Tutinyäei, Tukwiti-nyäei.  
 Fuller, *n.* Ethitlirkheähtsi.  
 Fully, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Fulminate, *v. t.* Nulhtun, Nudhultthun.  
 Fulness, *n.* Tukwitinyäei, Koqli, Lyei.  
 Fulsome, *adj.* Kitritukwachyo.  
 Fumble, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchie kookukwtilndui.  
 Fumigate, *v. t.* Thlut kwilhtsi.  
 Fun, *n.* Kwetlokwnutazik, Ttlok-kwahyin.

Function, *n.* Kwikudhunduk.  
 Fundament, *n.* Titsi.  
 Funeral, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik.  
 Fungus, *n.* Nyun kit tinehyo.  
 Funnel, *n.* Kwinjiritinjia.  
 Funny, *adj.* Kettlokwtazzik.  
 Fur, *n.* Nyin-dhokh.  
 Furbish, *v. t.* Chahudit kwilhtsi.  
 Furious, *adj.* Vik kyi kooli.  
 Furlough, *n.* Ihthle tulchi ket kuttrathuk.  
 Furnace, *n.* Vizzit-kkon-trahtsi, Vizzit-itsi-ootetlüt.  
 Furnish, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.  
 Furniture, *n.* Zzeh kwiz zit etchichi kookooli.  
 Furrier, *n.* Nyindhokh-nirzjahtsi.  
 Further, *adv.* Ndo tsut nizhit.  
 Furtively, *adv.* Ninii.  
 Fussy, *adj.* Etchichi nittsul kenjit khnttäuttsejininjikwittäei.  
 Futile, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.  
 Future, *adj.* Yendo kwundo.

## G

Gab, *n.* Tizhig, Zyo trigikhysi.  
 Gabble, *v. i.* Khun tsut trigikhysi tigwinyoo tigwinyoo kettun.  
 Gable, *n.* Zzeh lui.  
 Gad, *v. i.* Kwiilihsyah.  
 Gaff, *n.* Irzi nitzik.  
 Gain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.  
 Gainsay, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Gairish, *adj.* Kwiyendo ndotinchoyo kookwitetchin.  
 Gait, *n.* Nittsso kuttrutuo.  
 Gala-day, *n.* Ninjikwudhut ttrin.  
 Galaxy, *n.* Thlitrelchil chintssi.  
 Gale, *n.* Chottrui.  
 Gall, *n.* Choottthoh, Vukko; *v. t.* Kwudhoh rsrah kwilhtsi.  
 Gallant, *adj.* Yinjikwutchinttluth; *v. t.* Kwiyéut enjít khoutilhyin.

Gallop, *v. t.* Ultlah.  
 Gallows, *n.* T'ra.  
 Gamble, *v. t.* Ihtzi nyitzi otzi.  
 Game, *n.* Tsetritiyin, Utthuñnutrari.  
 Gangrene, *n.* Titthuñ nizzhit.  
 Gap, *n.* Nikkikwinyaaththut.  
 Gape, *v. t.* Nikkishigkwinjiti.  
 Garden, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit.  
 Gargle, *v. t.* Tiituj kueltrakh.  
 Garland, *n.* Chnttun tutrachoh.  
 Garment, *n.* Yikk, Kwutchakh.  
 Garnish, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Garrison, *n.* Nuvvezzeñ nintui.  
 Garrulous, *adj.* Kwižig kooli.  
 Garter, *n.* Trechoh.  
 Gash, *v. t.* Ihti, Nyiti, Yitti.  
 Gasp, *v. i.* Nersit suhzuk.  
 Gate, *n.* Nittegwitti.  
 Gather, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.  
 Gauze, *n.* Ethitli kwinttluthtitril.  
 Gay, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.  
 Gaze, *v. i.* Yidhihyin.  
 Gem, *n.* Ttshih tattloth.  
 Gender, *n.* Tinjih, akó trenjo, nittsso nithlinetsi kó etchoog tigidichyo.  
 General, *n.* Kwižhei, Tutthug.  
 Generate, *v. t.* Kwillhltsi.  
 Generation, *n.* Nizzyoqnedichi, Zzehkkó, Kwedhah.  
 Generous, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Genesis, *n.* Kukakwinyaei.  
 Genial, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Genteel, *adj.* Khetachyo.  
 Gentile, *n.* Ihthlo Joo nili kkwa.  
 Gentle, *adj.* Trultzuk.  
 Gentleman, *n.* Hekthuih, Tinjih khetachyo ettineth kikyanjik.  
 Gentlewoman, *n.* Kwiyéut.  
 Gently, *adv.* Nenjik.  
 Gentry, *n.* Chilenut.  
 Genuine, *adj.* Thlanchi, Thlih ha.  
 Geography, *n.* Nunh-kug ket kwikéitriñltyi akó ket tri-kwahnduk.

Geology, *n.* Nunli-kug nittsso tukwudhut kakwitundai.  
 Geometry, *n.* Nunh-kug kochitri ket trikwititshi.  
 Gestation, *n.* Utsut zit kwikkyl ha chozzi.  
 Gesticulate, *v. i.* Ninulelzi.  
 Gesture, *n.* Ninulutrutazzi, Ninulutrazzi.  
 Get, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.  
 Ghastly, *adj.* Chittsh̄i kyo.  
 Ghost, *n.* Vikkwitetchin.  
 Giant, *n.* Tinjih choh.  
 Giddy, *adj.* Thliitsiätthuk, Vi yinji kkwa.  
 Gift, *n.* Ozi.  
 Gig, *n.* Vul kunututtnl.  
 Gild, *v. t.* Dhilvun.  
 Gimerack, *n.* Vah trinyun tsetti-yin.  
 Gimlet, *n.* Vah kwinitzi.  
 Ginger, *n.* Chukoondui tuttutsuk.  
 Gird, *v. t.* Khuttilehoh.  
 Girdle, *n.* Thoh.  
 Girl, *n.* Nitchid.  
 Give, *v.t.* Kwuntluchihei, Kwunt-luchihihthli.  
 Gizzard, *n.* Khutruk, Khu-trokh.  
 Glad, *adj.* Ssokwntsun-trahtsi ; *v. i.* Ssöihthli.  
 Gladden, *v.t.* Sso-kwutsun-elhtsi.  
 Gladly, *adv.* Rsikoonchyo ha.  
 Glance, *n.* Netotrututazzi.  
 Glare, *n.* Ekwahndit.  
 Glass, *n.* Vinjitalyah.  
 Glean, *v. i.* Neltsi.  
 Glen, *n.* Yetshyah.  
 Glib, *adv.* Valui, Koovatchei.  
 Glide, *n.* Nenjik millui.  
 Glimpse, *n.* Netrichilyin.  
 Glitter, *n.* Trichandit.  
 Gloat, *v. i.* Tinjikwitizhit ha kwukug kwinilhyin.  
 Globe, *n.* Nunhkug, Nethivyo.  
 Gloomy, *adj.* Nitchikwinitsi.

Glorify, *v. t.* Tugchidhele.  
 Glorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi.  
 Glory, *n.* Ekwahndit.  
 Gloss, *n.* Gitshikutratthli.  
 Glossy, *adj.* Valui ak̄o chahndit.  
 Glove, *n.* Nilletthug.  
 Glow, *n.* Chahndit thah chintsi ha.  
 Glue, *n.* Vahthligwahtzi.  
 Glutton, *n.* Vuhvut kooli.  
 Gnash, *v. t.* Thleökwutelkursh.  
 Gnaw, *v. t.* Etchah.  
 Go, *v. i.* Chihsi.  
 Goad, *v. t.* Kwitchiē ha ullah.  
 Goal, *n.* Kultrata kwittsi.  
 Goat, *n.* Evi.  
 God, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Godless, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo yinjichile kkwa.  
 Godward, *adv.* Vittekwichanchyo tsui tsut.  
 Going, *n.* Nuttrutunde, Getik.  
 Gold, *n.* Itsı-dlıutthoh.  
 Golden, *adj.* Itsı-dhntthoh kit.  
 Good, *adj.* Nirzi-kwirži.  
 Good-bye, *n.* Kvirži nyah kwitchoë.  
 Good-Friday, *n.* Jesus Kreist guttrultsuk ttriu.  
 Goodly, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo.  
 Goose, *n.* Khekh.  
 Gore, *n.* Tta-dlukkui.  
 Gospel, *n.* Kwunduknirži.  
 Gossip, *n.* Zyo trigikhyi.  
 Govern, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut, Kukweldhut.  
 Governor, *n.* Kukwadhat kuttukwitadhat.  
 Gown, *n.* Trenjo yikk, Gikhyi yikk.  
 Grab, *v. t.* Neltsit, Ultsit.  
 Grace, *n.* Chekoqrzi, Kwutsuttrikwinji.  
 Graceful, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo kwitchintssi.  
 Gracious, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Grade, *n.* Kwittekkit, Nutah-yookh.

Gradual, *adj.* Nenjik.  
 Graft, *v. t.* Zitnitrichihei.  
 Grain, *n.* Ttloli, Ttloli, Nizi tsul.  
 Graminivorous, *adj.* Ttlo uä.  
 Grammar, *n.* Kochitri etshah kug trigikhyi akö trutnchluth kenjít.  
 Granary, *n.* Zzeh ttloli-nitshi kenjít.  
 Grand, *adj.* Kwritchintssi.  
 Grandchild, *n.* Sih ttsyei (by woman); Sit tshi (by man).  
 Grandfather, *n.* Titsih.  
 Grandmother, *n.* Titsoo.  
 Grant, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei, kwuntluchihihli, Kwutsun kwehltsi.  
 Grape, *n.* Chugchol.  
 Grapple, *v. t.* Ultsit.  
 Grasp, *v. t.* Ovihtun.  
 Grass, *n.* Ttlo.  
 Grasshopper, *n.* Tutuzokh, Tutuzuth.  
 Grateful, *adj.* Khui kwinidhun.  
 Gratify, *v. t.* Sso kwutsun kwilhtsi.  
 Gratis, *adv.* Zyo, Kwitti kkwa.  
 Gratuitous, *adj.* Ozi kit, Kitshikwilnji kettun tigwinyoo.  
 Gratuity, *n.* Ozi, Kookudhunduk ket nendui.  
 Grave, *n.* Tthunkit; *adj.* Rsyooknyoo.  
 Gravel, *n.* Ttshih tsul, Sheikh.  
 Graveyard, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik tekkit, Thunkit tthul.  
 Gravity, *n.* Tshinjikwitzchoë.  
 Gray, *adj.* Tavve.  
 Graybeard, *n.* Tinyanchi.  
 Grease, *n.* Khthuikh.  
 Great, *adj.* Chintssi.  
 Greedy, *adj.* Chinyathun.  
 Green, *adj.* Chantlokh.  
 Greenwood, *n.* Tutchun li.  
 Greet, *v. t.* Nilzi.  
 Gregarious, *adj.* Notli kit, Tivinotli kit.

Grief, *n.* Ttrigwitti.  
 Grieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwihti.  
 Grim, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.  
 Grin, *n.* Khuttinetsi ssokwitili kwikkit.  
 Grind, *v. t.* Tteitunekyi.  
 Grindstone, *n.* Vizzit-tteitinikyi.  
 Gripe, *v. t.* Eltsit.  
 Grit, *n.* Yinjikitwichinttluth, Sheikh.  
 Grizzly, *adj.* Tavve; *n.* Grizzly bear, ssikh.  
 Groan, *v. t.* Khutchihsinyoo; *n.* Khuttookwittinyoo.  
 Grocer, *n.* Ihthle sookui; tea, tuniditshit, chizzi truä ttthui nuähndui.  
 Grog, *n.* Kkonchoq choq ha.  
 Groin, *n.* Tikuitik.  
 Groom, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik, Ihthle thlujchoh kunahtyi.  
 Groomsman, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik vitchyah.  
 Groove, *n.* Khuttrigwintyuth.  
 Grope, *v. i.* Nuttutulndul.  
 Gross, *adj.* Choti, Tidityi.  
 Ground, *n.* Nunh kug.  
 Groundwork, *n.* Kwuzugkwitzchotli.  
 Group, *n.* Thlitrelchil.  
 Grouse, *n.* Takö.  
 Grove, *n.* Tutchun ttsin nassi kwunko kooli.  
 Grovel, *v. i.* Nunh kug kuichoo.  
 Grow, *v. i.* Nilsi.  
 Growl, *v. i.* Igwun, Ihgwun.  
 Grub, *n.* Kyoo.  
 Grub, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.  
 Grudge, *v. i.* Kwuntluchihei kettinithun kkwa.  
 Gruel, *n.* Thlyookh choq zittrelvirkh.  
 Gruff, *adj.* Yinjiti, Ttriniti.  
 Grumble, *v. i.* Truttoutihkui.  
 Guarantee, *n.* Thlo ha tigwitettiya kwitti trigwahtsi.

Guard, *n.* Khoutabyin.  
 Guardian, *n.* Kwikunyoo.  
 Guest, *n.* Nindetiti.  
 Guide, *n.* Kwinihah.  
 Guide, *v. t.* Nihah..  
 Guile, *n.* Nukwune, Ninjitríkwazzi.  
 Guilt, *n.* Kwitukwjië.  
 Guilty, *adj.* Kwitukwjië valikooli.  
 Guise, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Gulf, *n.* Ketichilkyyik.  
 Gull, *n.* Tidike.  
 Gully, *n.* Konjik.  
 Gum, *n.* Tzih.  
 Gumption, *n.* Tshinjikwitzchoë, Ninjikwazzi.  
 Gun, *n.* Tikeh.  
 Gunpowder, *n.* Tikeh-kkon.  
 Gunsmith, *n.* Tikeh-ahtsi.  
 Gurgle, *n.* Choq nillui tudhatszik.  
 Gush, *n.* Kwirratet nillui.  
 Gust, *n.* Khun tsut attrui, Kwirratet attrui.  
 Gut, *n.* Titsigg.  
 Gutter, *n.* Kwelah.  
 Guzzle, *v. i.* Lyej kó nikhun telnji.  
 Guzzler, *n.* Ihthlé uá kó tinyin.

## H

Ha, *interj.* Ha, Kwitshakwitzhil-nui.  
 Habit, *n.* Yikk.  
 Habitable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwuk kug trikwitchin.  
 Habitation, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin tekkit.  
 Habitual, *adj.* Nittsó sheg tigwitiyin.  
 Hack, *n.* Tritti, Trinttyuth.  
 Hackneyed, *adj.* Kwantluth vah kwitridtetrigwahyin.  
 Hades, *n.* Nunh-yezzug.

Haft, *n.* Táui tui.  
 Haggard, *adj.* Titthuji kkwa.  
 Haggle, *v. i.* Ovihkthut kinji lyej elhtsi.  
 Hail, *n.* Unlyoo; *v. t.* Vik kikh ihrsul.  
 Hailstone, *n.* Unlyoo iithlog.  
 Hair, *n.* Urkhe, Ttsirkhe.  
 Hairbrush, *n.* Tsittshi.  
 Hairpin, *n.* Tsbirkhettha.  
 Hale, *adj.* Kvirzi-trikwundai, Nintuih.  
 Half, *n.* Tenjirkh.  
 Halfbreed, *n.* Tattin.  
 Halfway, *n.* Tenjirb-káthe.  
 Hall, *n.* Zzeh-nittetretah.  
 Halloo, *n.* Trurzrul; *v. i.* Ibrsrul.  
 Halo, *n.* Rsinenyotui, Ttrinorzi-nenyotui, Ttodhorzi-nenyotui.  
 Halt, *v. i.* Nitchidhilzi.  
 Ham, *n.* Tsitchoh-dhudb.  
 Hamlet, *n.* Zzehkwintsin.  
 Hammer, *n.* Tetig.  
 Hammock, *n.* Etsbíkit-nutra-vyakh.  
 Hand, *n.* Kwinlih, Tinillih.  
 Handbreadth, *n.* Kwinlechyalh.  
 Handkerchief, *n.* Kokhnuitui.  
 Handle, *v. t.* Tinih.  
 Handmaid, *n.* Ttrigchukeinduk.  
 Handsaw, *n.* Vizzit, tutchuniti nittsul.  
 Handsome, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.  
 Haudy, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.  
 Hang, *v. t.* Vizhittilchokh.  
 Hangman, *n.* Tinjih-zhittachokh.  
 Hank, *n.* Ethitlítshi-tutracoh iithlog.  
 Hanker, *v. i.* Koókuttinjisihzhit.  
 Haply, *adv.* Vathli.  
 Happen, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.  
 Happy, *adj.* Kvirzi tukwudhut, Rsikochadhus.  
 Harass, *v. t.* Käutseinugwihei.  
 Harbinger, *n.* Kudbäug.  
 Harbour, *n.* Trikhchokh enjit kulchichya.

Hard, *adj.* Tutchud, Chuñtsui,  
Kodhuhi.  
Harden, *v. t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi,  
Tutchud kwilhtsi.  
Hardly, *adv.* Nersit.  
Hardship, *n.* Kookontrhi.  
Hardy, *adj.* Yinjichintluth,  
Chintloth.  
Hare, *n.* Kekh.  
Hark, *inter.* Odhudhantshei.  
Harlot, *n.* Trenjo tseyinidhun.  
Harm, *n.* Kittrichinji, Koogwi-  
chinji ; *v. t.* Vitchihnj.  
Harmless, *adj.* Koogwichinji ket-  
tun.  
Harmony, *n.* Kwiyinji ihthlog,  
Thlikwinadhun tudhatshik.  
Harness, *n.* Thlujhtlyah (dog  
harness).  
Harp, *n.* Ttlhyahetli.  
Harrow, *n.* Vizzit-gwittrut.  
Harry, *v. t.* Khuélchya.  
Harsh, *adj.* Trinittsi.  
Harvest, *n.* Khuttrigwitti, Thluti-  
chuntrutazzi.  
Hash, *v. t.* Nittsul ihyoth, Nit-  
tsul ihti.  
Haste, *n.* Anidhook, Khunkwit-  
tshi.  
Hasten, *v. i.* Khudhiltshi.  
Hasty, *adj.* Khun tsut vikkyl-  
koöli.  
Hat, *n.* Tsek.  
Hatable, *adj.* Kittritukwatchyo.  
Hatch, *v. t.* Uggwo ttsut tzikkyl-  
nasi, Tutchunttshya zit nikki-  
kwinyatthut.  
Hatchet, *n.* Täu.  
Hate, *v. t.* Truttoutilehyo.  
Hateful, *adj.* Kittritkwitchië.  
Haughty, *adj.* Ersitchilei.  
Haul, *v. t.* Ihkwul, Ihthlil.  
Haunch, *n.* Dhndhut.  
Haunt, *v. t.* Nikhunn kwittekkit  
kwu tsut chihseyeh.  
Have, *v. t.* Sihyin.  
Haven, *n.* Kulchichya.

Havoc, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsei.  
Hawk, *n.* Tthug, Kuitrid (night  
hawk).  
Hay, *n.* Ttlo, tritti dhukui trelt-  
sui.  
Hazard, *n.* Koogwunatchut.  
Haze, *n.* Chuttrul.  
Head, *n.* Kwitshih, Titshih.  
Headache, *n.* Titshih eltsik.  
Headwind, *n.* Ti attrni.  
Heal, *v. t.* Rsinihthli.  
Health, *n.* Rsikwundai.  
Healthful, *adj.* Tsik kwut sut  
kookwitinji.  
Heap, *n.* Khuttunetunja.  
Hear, *v. t.* Chihtthuk ; *v. i.* Sah  
trikwahnduk.  
Hearken, *v. i.* Odhudhiltshei.  
Hearsay, *n.* Akotigwinyoo.  
Heart, *n.* Kwittri.  
Heartache, *n.* Tittri-eltsik.  
Heartburn, *n.* Siz zit kó tizit  
kwachyo.  
Heartfelt, *adj.* Tittri zit khutti-  
chikwuthundui.  
Hearth, *n.* Vizzit-thlyethtshig.  
Heartless, *adj.* Kwittri kwizah,  
Zyoogguttigwidichyo kettun.  
Hearty, *adj.* Thlo ha.  
Heat, *n.* Koonidhakh, Kwini-  
dhakh.  
Heath, *n.* Ttlo-tekkit, Tthe.  
Heathen, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo  
ahlunduikkwanut.  
Heave, *v. t.* Nusäuk ; *adj.* Nu-  
trutäuk.  
Heaven, *n.* Zyeh kug.  
Heavenward, *adj.* Zyehkugtsui.  
Heavy, *adj.* Nitti.  
Hebrew, *n.* Joo, Joo-ittshah.  
Hectic, *adj.* Tsik-nidhakli.  
Hedge, *n.* Tthul, kwäun nuchot-  
thui.  
Heed, *v. t.* Ket ninjiihthut.  
Heedful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin.  
Heedless, *adj.* Ninjiihut kkwa.  
Heel, *n.* Tikekul.

Heifer, *n.* Akkihtrigg ketchid.  
 Height, *n.* Tugdhut.  
 Heinous, *adj.* Kwintluth kwirzyoo.  
 Heir, *n.* Ihthle ezzi vutsun otinji, Kittiyin.  
 Hell, *n.* Kwiyezug, Diäbolos akö kwinetsi kotoutichilti ko tekkit.  
 Hellish, *adj.* Kwiyezug kwikkit.  
 Helm, *n.* Ttrikh-chivyoo.  
 Helmet, *n.* Itsittsekh.  
 Help, *n.* Kwutsutrikwinji.  
 Helper, *n.* Kwutsutrinji, Kwtunyoo.  
 Helpless, *adj.* Kwutsutrikwinji kettun.  
 Helpmate, *n.* Nichyah kō kwutsutrinji.  
 Hem, *n.* Yikk-tlin; *v. t.* Tlin kwiltsi.  
 Hemlock, *n.* Kyootsun.  
 Hemorrhage, *n.* Tizyoo tta.  
 Hen, *n.* Tzi-zyoo, Takö ttrigg.  
 Hence, *adj.* Tzut kwut sut, Tzut kwittekkit kō kwedhah kwut sut.  
 Henceforth, *adv.* Choog kwutsut.  
 Her, *pron.* Trenjo attun.  
 Herald, *n.* Tshiahah; *v. t.* kwirzi ket kwelhnduk.  
 Herb, *n.* Kwunzi.  
 Herd, *n.* Notli.  
 Here, *adv.* Tzut.  
 Hereabout, *adv.* Tzut-kwäun.  
 Hereafter, *adj.* Tzut kwittle.  
 Hereby, *adv.* Chih kirkhe.  
 Herein, *adv.* Chih zit.  
 Heresy, *n.* Katronahtun tekö.  
 Heretofore, *adv.* Kwiyeftshi tej.  
 Heritage, *n.* Kwtii.  
 Hermit, *n.* Ihthle thun kwundui.  
 Hermitage, *n.* Thun kwundui viz zzeh.  
 Hernia, *n.* Tikuitik ttlhyah thle-kwitchilnui.  
 Hero, *n.* Tinjih yinjichintluth.

Heroine, *n.* Trenjo yinjichintluth.  
 Heroism, *n.* Yinjikwichehntluth kwizhei yendo tsut.  
 Herring, *n.* Trelyoog.  
 Herself, *pron.* Trenjo attunthun.  
 Hesitate, *v. i.* Kutrotilnyoo.  
 Hew, *v. t.* Ihtshah.  
 Hibernation, *n.* Khuikh tikwundai kkwa kwikkit, Trelchyokh kwikkit.  
 Hiccup, *n.* Tiituj athlik.  
 Hidden, *adj.* Nukwinahij, Trunah-yin kkwa.  
 Hide, *v. t.* Nunelhij.  
 High, *adj.* Tugdhut, Undhut.  
 Highborn, *adj.* Vakwitunduinut ttsut kwukoölj.  
 High-handed, *adj.* Tugtsutku-kwadhat, Treshit-kukwadhat.  
 Highland, *n.* Tdhah-kthoikit.  
 Highlander, *n.* Tdhahkug-kwitzin.  
 High-minded, *adj.* Tugyinjikwitzhit.  
 High-priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsittshid.  
 High-principled, *adj.* Vahkwitunduinut kit ninjiitrudhut.  
 High-souled, *adj.* Kinjorutahnyoo, Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 High-spirited, *adj.* Yinjiikwichtehntluth, Khun tsut zittrunatsi.  
 Hill, *n.* Ttuïkh.  
 Hilt, *n.* Rsihchoh-tsui.  
 Hinder, *v. t.* Zuguleh.  
 Hindmost, *adj.* Kwikitlyo.  
 Hinge, *n.* Unzul, Unmuzzeh.  
 Hint, *v. t.* Ovihrs.  
 Hip, *n.* Kwivyg, Udhudh-unuzzeh.  
 Hire, *n.* Nendui; *v. t.* Kwitiiken-jit uleh, Nendui kenjiti uleh.  
 His, *pron.* Vutsun.  
 Hiss, *v. t.* Otelsi.  
 Hist, *interj.* Ettedhinyoo, Ette-dhohnyoo.

Historian, *n.* Kwunduk attnntluth k̄o ettinyotluth.

Hit, *v.t.* Dheltui, *n.* Trudhakthui.

Hitch, *n.* Thl̄a ; *v.t.* Thl̄a ha eltsit.

Hither, *adv.* Tzut.

Hoard, *v.t.* Tsi-kwilhtsi.

Hoarse, *adj.* Tiiuti rsrah koɔli, Kwittitryuth.

Hoax, *n.* Ttlokwhayin ket nutorne.

Hohble, *v.t.* Titthun tudhelchoh; *v.i.* Titthunkwa kit geihtik, Nutchunetchitshik.

Hoe, *n.* Thetrhetuth.

Hog, *n.* Tsitchoh.

Hoist, *v.t.* Nellyvakh.

Hold, *v.t.* Ovihtun, Kunilhtyi ; *n.* Kwiteitinitututh.

Hole, *n.* Vunyochin, Kwiniltyin, Veyitchin, Un.

Holiday, *n.* Ninjikwudhut ttrin.

Holiness, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo, Thl̄o ha tshitgwitchoë.

Hollow, *adj.* Kitchunië, Kwi-zhah.

Holy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo thl̄o ha, Rsiikotitinyoo.

Holy Spirit, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo.

Homage, *n.* Yinjritchile, Nitshikwuttrele.

Home, *n.* Tizzeh, Tikhoikit.

Homefelt, *adj.* Tizzit khuttichi-kwuthundai.

Homeless, *adj.* Tizzeh kkwa.

Homesick, *adj.* Tikhoikit kenjit trinizitrudhakthui.

Homestead, *n.* Tizzeh kenjit kwittekkit.

Homeward, *adv.* Tizzeh tsui.

Hommock, *n.* Khakut.

Homogeneous, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.

Honest, *adj.* Tshitchoë.

Honey, *n.* Enetsid-sookui, Chinet-sid-sookui.

Honeycomb, *n.* Enetsid-sookui-ttoh.

Honour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.

Honourahle, *adj.* Vahkwitundai, Yinjritchile.

Hoof, *n.* Ukthuih.

Hook, *n.* Thl̄a, Nitsikoo.

Hoot, *v.t.* Viitze kit ihsrul.

Hop, *v.i.* Titthun ihthlog ha ultlah.

Hope, *n.* Nokonyoo.

Hopeful, *adj.* Nokonyoo ha tukwitinyäei.

Hopeless, *adj.* Nokonyoo kettun.

Horizon, *n.* Zyehtlin.

Horn, *n.* Etchih, Vutzui tchih.

Hornet, *n.* Enetsidtsik.

Horny, *adj.* Etchih kit.

Horrid, *adj.* Unduikwitchanch-yo.

Horrify, *v.t.* Unduitechithli.

Horse, *n.* Thlujhchoh.

Horseback, *n.* Thlujhchoh-nun.

Horsebreaker, *n.* Thlujhchoh-kounahtun.

Horseman, *n.* Thlujhchohyat-chya-kudhun.

Horsehip, *n.* Thlujhchohviti.

Hosanna, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut tekwitichile.

Hose, *n.* Titthun takh.

Hospitable, *adj.* Atshinnut tsut zyooggutigwidichyo.

Hospital, *n.* Eltsiknut enjit zzeh.

Host, *n.* Nuvvenotli, Atshinnut nittekonyatshi.

Hostage, *n.* Tinjih kettrikwilei kenjit kwunlutrantshi.

Hostile, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonichyo, Nuttruvve-kwikkit.

Hostility, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei tu-kwudhut.

Hot, *adj.* Koonidhakh.

Hot-blooded, *adj.* Khun tsut tikiy koɔli.

Hotel, *n.* Atshin enjit zzeħ kuttunahtyi.  
 Hot-headed, *adj.* Kittritukwattachyo.  
 Hongh, *v. t.* Udhudh ihti.  
 Hound, *n.* Thluih.  
 Hour, *n.* Kochitri, Ttrin kweħħah kenjít kochitri.  
 House, *n.* Zzeh.  
 Household, *n.* Zzehkkö.  
 Housekeeper, *n.* Zzehkunahtyi.  
 Houseless, *adj.* Zzeh kettun ti-gwidichyo.  
 Housewife, *n.* Zzeh kwäut.  
 Hovel, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.  
 Hover, *v.t.* Tshunteldhuk (Tshuntadhuk—he hovers).  
 How, *adv.* Nittsso.  
 However, *conj.* Kwittizik.  
 Howl, *v. i.* Tugneluk, Tug-nyānk, Thlujh kit iħtrekh.  
 Huddle, *n.* Thliginyithuta.  
 Hue, *n.* Trurzrul.  
 Huff, *n.* Zittrunahtsi.  
 Huffy, *adj.* Yinjiti, Vinnynnukooli.  
 Hug, *v. t.* Ultlut.  
 Huge, *adj.* Nittsi, Kwintsi.  
 Hull, *n.* Ttrikh-kookevvenuoë.  
 Human, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun.  
 Humane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Humanise, *v. t.* Zyoogguttidichyo elhtsi.  
 Humanity, *n.* Tinjih kwun tineħyo, Kwiyinji zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Humble, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.  
 Humid, *adj.* Chilrzro.  
 Humorous, *adj.* Ttloħħiin.  
 Humour, *n.* Ttlokkwahyin.  
 Humpback, *n.* Tinun-ulrsui.  
 Hunchback, *n.* Tuggun.  
 Hundred, *adj.* Ihħlogħotyintinillih-kit-chotyin.  
 Hunger, *n.* Tizzitkwiltsik, *v. t.* Sizzitkwiltsik.  
 Hungry, *adj.* Truä kwinidhun.

Hunt, *v. t.* Nilrzi.  
 Hunter, *n.* Nedħirzi.  
 Hurl, *v. i.* Iħtħit, Oviħtħit.  
 Hurry, *v. i.* Khudħiltsh; *n.* Khutħħħħħ.  
 Hurt, *v. t.* Gichihħi, Gitonji rsho—Don't hurt it or him.  
 Hurtful, *adj.* Tugwitatħit.  
 Husband, *n.* Kwukkui.  
 Hush, *adv.* Khekwutachyo.  
 Husky, *adj.* Titezi titħryu.  
 Hussy, *n.* Trenjo gili.  
 Hut, *n.* Zzeh kwuttsul nersit-kwichachyo.  
 Hymn, *n.* Elig, Chilig.  
 Hypnotic, *adj.* Vvakh kwahtsi.  
 Hypocrisy, *n.* Tutchugwali.  
 Hypocrite, *n.* Tutchudhij.

## I

Ice, *n.* Thlyookh.  
 Iceberg, *n.* Thlyookh-hah ulah.  
 Ice-cream, *n.* Thlyookh-ttokk-kħdhuih.  
 Ice-house, *n.* Thlyookh-enjitzzeh.  
 Icicle, *n.* Thlyookh chugoo.  
 Idea, *n.* Kwiyinji zit kookwitet-chin.  
 Ideal, *n.* Thlø ha nirzi kwindħun.  
 Identical, *adj.* Ehħlog.  
 Identify, *v. t.* Ehħlog tinchyo kwikieinilħtyi.  
 Idiom, *n.* Kwiċċiħħah iħthlog zit-tetħħoēi.  
 Idiot, *n.* Nashi vukkooli.  
 Idle, *adj.* Trigotitħiġik, Kwiżħah, Elyet titħiġin.  
 Idleness, *n.* Trikkotitħiġik, Trikotigwitħiġik.  
 Idol, *n.* Ekiteltsi kwu tsut nitħikwuttrae.  
 Idolater, *n.* Ihħlø ekiteltsi ukahnduk.

Idolatry, *n.* Ekiteltsi kutrahnduk aqo yinjitchöei, veñjitchitrichöei.

Idolise, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tsut vettinlhthun.

If, *conj.* Chi.

Igneous, *adj.* Kkon viz zit kooli.

Ignite, *v. t.* Kwitcihkyi, Kwit-chidhikyin.

Ignoble, *adj.* Zugkwukoqli, Zug-tidichyo.

Ignominy, *n.* Trorzi irzyoo, Ozzi, Trittekwinji.

Ignorance, *n.* Katrikwitnjik.

Ignorant, *adj.* Katrinjik.

Ignore, *v. t.* Vet ninjiihthut kkwa.

Ill, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Tsik, Teti.

Ill-bred, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tikitratthut.

Illegal, *adj.* Tugwitié netsi.

Illegible, *adj.* Vukkug-trigikhyi koodwidhun.

Illegitimate, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kkwa kwukoqli.

Illfavoured, *adj.* Tsichinchyo.

Illiberal, *adj.* Chuñtsui.

Illicit, *adj.* Tugwitié netsi.

Illimitable, *adj.* Vil lyin kkwa, Kwilyin kettun.

Illiterate, *adj.* Katronittyin kkwa.

Ill-looking, *adj.* Tsichinchyo, Irzyoo-kwitetchin.

Ill-natured, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.

Illness, *n.* Tsik, Teti.

Ill-tempered, *adj.* Yinjiti.

Ill-timed, *adj.* Kwedhah kwirzi kkwa, Kvirzi kkwa tei.

Ill-treat, *v. t.* Kvirzi kkwa tilh-yin.

Illude, *v. t.* Nunihung.

Illuminate, *v. t.* Kvirzi kwilhtsi.

Illusion, *n.* Nutrune, Nukwune.

Illustrate, *v. t.* Kitshiigilthli. Kvirzi kwikéinilityi.

Illustrious, *adj.* Guättri, Vahkwitundui.

Ill-will, *n.* Kwiyinji kwirzyoo.

Image, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji.

Imagery, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji kwittrid.

Imaginary, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit kwirzi chöei.

Imagination, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluth.

Imagine, *v. i.* Yinihthun.

Imbecile, *adj.* Tiyinji aqo tizyin zit kuttukwithinjik, Kuttithinjik.

Imbibe, *v. t.* Khuttizzit sihnyin, Otinisinji.

Imitate, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhäe kit kwilhtsi.

Immaculate, *adj.* Kookwichinji kettun, Ssut ettun.

Immanent, *adj.* Khuttizzitakkhetincho.

Immaterial, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa.

Immature, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.

Immeasurable, *adj.* Kochatri koo-kwidhun.

Immediate, *adj.* Kwutsut nyak-kwun.

Immediately, *adv.* Inchit tsut, khun tsut.

Immemorial, *adj.* Kunutrandui kwiyettshi.

Immense, *adj.* Kwilyin kakwitudui kkwa.

Immerse, *v. t.* Choö zit neniltshi.

Inmigrate, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit kwitihchya kenjiti kwu tsut chihsyieh.

Imminent, *adj.* Unduitegwithli.

Immoderate, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut tigwittiyin.

Immodest, *adj.* Kvirzi tukoon-chyo kwinetsi.

Immolate, *v. t.* Atteinjiélhtsi.

Immoral, *adj.* Kwirzyootigwitiyin.

Immortal, *adj.* Nuttrudhuk koqli kkwa.

Immovable, *adj.* Nuttrutunde kkwa.  
 Immune, *adj.* Kookwitiuji.  
 Immunity, *n.* Kwitrid kə kutchahnduk kwut sut koogwitintji.  
 Immutable, *adj.* Etchoog kwititizhit kkwa.  
 Impact, *n.* Nitsut trudhakthui.  
 Impair, *v. t.* Kwitchihnjı, Kwi-ryooq kwilhtsi.  
 Impalpable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tritini.  
 Impart, *v. t.* Kwunttluchihei, Kikyilhnji.  
 Impartial, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe, Ihthlog tsuı kwinti elyet kkwa.  
 Impassable, *adj.* Kwutto tretah elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impassible, *adj.* Khujnjikwutudhut kə rsrah khuttitchikwutundni elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impassioned, *adj.* Khuttitchikwuthundui nintui.  
 Impatient, *adj.* Kinjikwichanchyo kettun.  
 Impeach, *v. t.* Gittitlnji.  
 Impeccable, *adj.* Trigwandyoth tigwitettiya kuttunyatshi kkwa.  
 Impede, *v. t.* Zukulheh.  
 Impediment, *n.* Zukkwitchäeh.  
 Impel, *v. t.* Ndo tunulkuk, Nih-sah.  
 Impending, *adj.* Kwukug nutravyakh.  
 Impenetrable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun triyookwut.  
 Impenitent, *adj.* Kineñuijkwiti-zhit kettun.  
 Imperative, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhus.  
 Imperceptible, *adj.* Trikwunah-yin kkwa.  
 Imperfect, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa, Thlanchi ha elyet kkwa.

Imperil, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut tsut tilhyin.  
 Imperious, *adj.* Kuttukwitadhus Tugkhuttutahtsi.  
 Imperishable, *adj.* Elyet rsyetet koogwitratsyah.  
 Impersonal, *adj.* Ihthle, Thun.  
 Impertinent, *adj.* Ihthle vut truij tinchyo kkwa ket gikhyi.  
 Impervious, *adj.* Tronikyit elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impetuous, *adj.* Khun tsut tigwitiyin.  
 Impiety, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo yinjiritchile kkwa.  
 Impinge, *v. t.* Kwukkochilggoth.  
 Implacable, *adj.* Chinjizinjikoo-kwichazi.  
 Implant, *v. t.* Zitnitchihthui.  
 Implicate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Implicit, *adj.* Thlo ha kwittei-njiritchanchyo.  
 Implore, *v. t.* Sihshik, Ochisuh-kthut.  
 Imply, *v. t.* Ei ket titchikhnyoo titchikhnyoo.  
 Impolite, *adj.* Ihthle ezzi enjit ninjiihdut kkwa.  
 Import, *n.* Etchichi nitrilih, Nittrinyantsyookh.  
 Import, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit kwut sut ninilithli, Ei ket tichikhnyoo.  
 Important, *adj.* Kwinti.  
 Importunate, *adj.* Kinjikwitizhit ha trotutukthut.  
 Importunity, *n.* Trunakkuk ha trotutukthut.  
 Impose, *v. t.* Tudihei, Kuttukwifteldhut.  
 Imposition, *n.* Nuttrune, Nuttrikwinitaë.  
 Impossible, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impostor, *n.* Näune.  
 Impotent, *adj.* Knittithinjik.

- Impracticable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tigwittiyin.
- Impregnable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trotendul.
- Impress, *v.t.* Tiyinji zit ninjikwitschihei.
- Improbable, *adj.* Elyet kkwa kookwitsetchin.
- Improper, *adj.* Elyet tshitgwitschië.
- Improbable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwiyendo nirzi trikwutah-tsyah.
- Improve, *v.t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.
- Improvident, *adj.* Titivvi ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
- Imprudence, *n.* Kittsbikwithundui kettun.
- Imprudent, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kettun.
- Impulsive, *adj.* Truneza kwikkittigwittiyin.
- Impunity, *n.* Trikwunahsi kwutsut koogwitinji.
- Impure, *adj.* Dhittsyä kkwa, Rssrui.
- Impute, *v.t.* Titchihtshi.
- In, *prep.* Zit, Kwiz zit.
- Inability, *n.* Ttluth kettun, kookwudhun kkwa.
- Inaccurate, *adj.* Tekö, Tshitgwichoë kkwa, Thlø elyet kkwa.
- Inadequate, *adj.* Thlugwantssi elyet kkwa.
- Inadvertent, *adj.* Tiyinji kwine-tug.
- Inapt, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa.
- Inasmuch, *adv.* Kwuggut yoo.
- Inandible, *adj.* Trodhetsthei kkwa.
- Inborn, *adj.* Tizit kwukoqli.
- Incalculable, *adj.* Trikwitittshi kookwidhun.
- Incapable, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
- Incarnate, *adj.* Kwnutthni zit nutreltsyookh.
- Incense, *n.* Tratsun dhundni.
- Incentive, *adj.* Tetukwitrahtsi.
- Inception, *n.* Koogwinyahei.
- Incessant, *adj.* Sheg.
- Incest, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.
- Incident, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.
- Incipient, *adj.* Koogwinyäei.
- Incisive, *adj.* Tritti, Chinyun.
- Incite, *v.t.* Nutukwitlna.
- Inclement, *adj.* Tritchensyei, Nukwinjik.
- Incline, *v.t.* Kwitchihei.
- Inognito, *adj.* Etchoog khu-ttu trahtsi, Etchoog ekwitethin.
- Income, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.
- Incommode, *v.t.* Vah uttsejnugwinihei, Käuttsejnugwinih-*ei*.
- Incommunicable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwalnduk.
- Incomparable, *adj.* Kwikeyitrigwitahti kookwidhun, Elyet kerkhe kbugwityin.
- Incompatible, *adj.* Elyet kookwinyathun.
- Incompetent, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.
- Incomplete, *adj.* Kwitshilikwitschöui kkwa.
- Incomprehensible, *adj.* Kwikittutzitrele kookwidhun.
- Inconsiderate, *adj.* Elyet ninjiöthut.
- Inconsolable, *adj.* Nutrasbo otitini kkwa.
- Incorporate, *v.t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.
- Incorrect, *adj.* Tekö trikwititshi.
- Incorruptible, *adj.* Tugwitatshit kkwa Tetilshit.
- Increase, *v.t.* Kwiyendo lyei kwilhtsi, Nilhsí.
- Incredible, *adj.* Kwikinjiritizhit elyet kookwidhun.
- Inculcate, *v.t.* Kwinittui tunulkuk.

- Incumbent, *adj.* Set kooli, Suk kug kuttukwitrutatshı.
- Incur, *v. t.* Etchichi ket set kołi.
- Indebted, *adj.* Set köēj.
- Indecent, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.
- Indecisive, *adj.* Kwinidhun ko kwututui kkwa.
- Indeed, *adv.* Thlıh ha.
- Indefatigable, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kettun.
- Indefeasible, *adj.* Tugtrutatsyah elyet kookwidhun.
- Indefensible, *adj.* Kuttrunyoo elyet kookwidhun.
- Indefinable, *adj.* Kwilyin kutrochatri elyet kookwidhun.
- Indefinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun, Thlo ha tshitjé elyet kkwa.
- Indelible, *adj.* Kiitrlz̄o elyet kookwidhun.
- Indelicate, *adj.* Rsikottinyoo kwu tsut kitritukwachyo.
- Indemnification, *n.* Kwitti nutri-kwahtsi.
- Indemnify, *v. t.* Kwırzı kwitti kwilhtsi.
- Independence, *n.* Knttrookwadhus kwt sut kwiyikwinji.
- Indescribable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwutahnduk.
- Indestructible, *adj.* Rsyetekko-gwitatsi elyet kookwidhun.
- Indeterminate, *adj.* Kinjikwitinidhut kettun.
- Indian, *n.* Tinjihzyoo.
- Indicate, *v. t.* Kwikteinlhyi.
- Indict, *v. t.* Kuttoutichatri kwu tsnt voökugginikhyi.
- Indifferent, *adj.* Nirzı elyet kkwa, Ninjiidhut kkwa.
- Indigence, *n.* Nersitkwitehachyo.
- Indigestion, *n.* Tivnt zit truä trinyakho ttui kkwa.
- Indignant, *adj.* Vatcho, Zinahtsi.
- Indignity, *n.* Ketsyootrookooli.
- Indirectly, *adv.* Inchit tsut elyet kkwa.
- Indiscretion, *n.* Kookwizi.
- Indiscriminately, *adv.* Nithlinetsi, kettun tigwidichyo.
- Indispensable, *adj.* Kookołi, Kettun tigwittiyin kookwidhun.
- Indisputable, *adj.* Kwinetsi tigwinyoo elyet kookwidhun.
- Indissoluble, *adj.* Kwitsi tutrathun elyet kookwidhun.
- Indistinct, *adj.* Kvirzi tinchyo kkwa.
- Indite, *v. t.* Ihthlę nittsö titet tiya, ko tittitenja, ko kwittinetluth vah kwellnduk.
- Indite, *v. t.* Trutunluth zit elth-lud khuttinihthli.
- Individual, *adj.* Thun, Ihthlę Tinjih iħthlę, Etchichi iħħ-log.
- Indocile, *adj.* Kutrootunatchya kwinetsi tinchyo, ko kookwidhun.
- Indolent, *adj.* Trikitinjik.
- Indomitable, *adj.* Kwidugtrutu-tachya kookwidhun.
- Indoor, *adj.* Zzeh kwiz zit.
- Indubitable, *adj.* Nirzindoninjiltrudhut kwuggut kkwa.
- Induce, *v. t.* Kwikyinjilshit.
- Induct, *c. t.* Kookwitti zit te-chihei.
- Indue, *c. t.* Vinukwihthli.
- Indulge, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi ; n. i. Viz zit rsikoonchyo sihyin ; v. t. Zyō telthun.
- Indurate, *v. t.* Tilyoq ko tutchud kwilhtsi ; *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.
- Industrious, *adj.* Nutrahndui, Kotutundni.
- Ineffable, *adj.* Kwikkit ko ket trigikhyi kookwidhun.
- Inefficient, *adj.* Elyet kidhun, Kudhun kkwa.
- Ineligible, *adj.* Trotitinji elyet gili, ko ginili kkwa.
- Inert, *adj.* Trikitinjik.

Inestimable, *adj.* Venja tattloth tutthng yendo tsut.

Inevitable, *adj.* Unnetitraë koo-kwidhun.

Inexact, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.

Inexcusable, *adj.* Kettukwiti-nyoo kettun.

Inexorable, *adj.* Trotutukthut kirkhe elyet kookwidhun et-choog trahtsi.

Inexpedient, *adj.* Kookoölj kkwa.

Infallible, *adj.* Teko tigwittiyin, ko tigwinitizik kookwidhun.

Infamous, *adj.* Kittrikwitchie.

Infant, *n.* Trinyun tsul.

Infanticide, *n.* Trinyun tridhelk-thui, Trinyun dhelkthui.

Infatuate, *v. t.* Nashi elhtsi.

Infer, *v. t.* Kwutsut kuttoutilhtri.

Inferior, *adj.* Kwikiyeyit tinh-chyo.

Infest, *v. t.* Vahuttsejininjikwil-tshit, Väuttsejininjikwinihei.

Infidel, *n.* Ihthlé Vittekwicha-nchyo koolj kyinjizhit kkwa.

Infinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kkwa.

Infirm, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.

Inflame, *v. t.* Vik kyi, kwilhtsi, Kwitchilkyi.

Inflate, *v. t.* Vizzit ihsul.

Inflect, *v. t.* Chulrszui kwilhtsi, Etchoog kwilhtsi.

Inflexible, *adj.* Trinihei kookwidhun, Kwiyinji tutchud.

Inflict, *v. t.* Kwinilshi, Kwinilssi.

Influence, *adj.* Kwikyinjitrashit.

Influenza, *n.* Tikoh-trudhakthui, Koh-trudhakthui.

Inform, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk.

Informal, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwikkiteleyet kkwa.

Informant, *n.* Ihthlé kwahnduk.

Infraction, *n.* Thlekwitchilnui.

Infrequent, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.

Infringe, *v. t.* Thletuldhun, Thletulnui.

Infuse, *v. t.* Zit nechihnjia.

Ingathering, *n.* Zit thlutchunk-witili.

Ingenious, *adj.* Kudhun ketchid ukkwäei ko kwahtsi.

Inglorious, *adj.* Kwritchintssi kkwa.

Ingoing, *adj.* Nitte tretah.

Ingrate, *n.* Khui yinidhun kkwa.

Ingratiate, *v. t.* Chekoorzi khenjit khugwisahei.

Ingress, *n.* Nittekwidichyah.

Inhabit, *v. t.* Kwiz zit kwih-chin.

Inhale, *v. t.* Khut-tizzit sulzuk.

Inhere, *v. i.* Zit iihthli, Zit kwihndui.

Inherit, *v. i.* Ochisinji, Set tsut akkhetronyoo sihyin.

Inhibit, *v. t.* Zukulheh Nukotunihun.

Inhospitable, *adj.* Atshiu tsut chekoontsui, Atshin nittetran-tshi kkwa.

Inhuman, *adj.* Trigontsi, Tttrinissi.

Inimical, *adj.* Kwulug kit elyet kkwa, Kwutsutkwilhei kit.

Inimitable, *adj.* Kwikkit tigwittiyin kookwidhun.

Iniquity, *n.* Tshitgwitchië-tigwittiyin, Kvirzyoo.

Initiate, *v. t.* Trottshid kwunun kounulhtun.

Inject, *v. t.* Zit nitchihnjia.

Injection, *n.* Zit netrichihnjia.

Injudicious, *adj.* Kwizzi kwinetsi.

Injure, *v. t.* Tugwitalshit, Rsrah kwilhtsi.

Ink, *n.* Ettinetlechoo.

Inkstand, *n.* Ettinetlechoottya.

Inland, *adj.* Choöchol kwut sut undhut.

Inlet, *n.* Tetuttrukug kwittekkit, Ndug.

Inmate, *n.* Zzeh ehthlog kwiz zit iihthlé ha kwitchin.

Inn, *n.* Atshinnut kuttruttutul enjit zzeb.  
 Innate, *adj.* Khuttizit kwuk koölj.  
 Inner, *adj.* Khuttizzit.  
 Innocent, *adj.* Kwitukwjié kkwa.  
 Innovate, *v. t.* Etchoog kóketchid nittechihei.  
 Inoculate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilh-tsi.  
 Inoffensive, *adj.* Teko kó ihthle netsi tittiin kkwa.  
 Inofficial, *adj.* Kuttukwitrichiltshei kkwa.  
 Inopportune, *adj.* Kvirzi tej kwinetsi.  
 Inquire, *v. i.* Otelkthut.  
 Inquisition, *n.* Kuttrochatri kit trotahkthut.  
 Inquisitive, *adj.* Otakthut treshit tinchoyo.  
 Inroad, *n.* Khuntsut nitte tretah.  
 Insane, *adj.* Khahtunanui.  
 Insatiable, *adj.* Treshit chiinya-thun Kwuvut kooli.  
 Inscribe, *v. t.* Kwuk kug tinh-thluth.  
 Inscrutable, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwidhun.  
 Insect, *n.* Tsi, Chinetsid, Tutto-zokh, Utthuij tsul.  
 Insecure, *adj.* Kwindui kettun, Rsit tsnt elyet kkwa.  
 Insensate, *adj.* Kookwizzi kkwa.  
 Insert, *v. t.* Zit ninihthli, Zit kwizie, Zit kwitchie.  
 Inside, *n.* Kwiz zit.  
 Insidious, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Insight, *n.* Zit trikwnnahayin.  
 Insignia, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Insignificant, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa, Elyet kwitchitssi.  
 Insincere, *adj.* Tutehugwahayin, Thlitetgwitli kkwa.  
 Insinuate, *v. t.* Zit ninjikwit-chihei.  
 Insipid, *adj.* Trikwathlei ket-tun.

Insist, *v. i.* Ninjichihtei, Tunulkuk.  
 Insnare, *v. t.* Nutunulchoh, Tou-nihnjí.  
 Insolent, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilej kwirzyoo gíkhyi.  
 Insolvent, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi kookwidhun.  
 Insomuch, *adj.* Ezyuk kwug-gut.  
 Inspect, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Ninjikunihtyi.  
 Inspire, *v. t.* Zit suhzuk, Yinjel-thun.  
 Inspirit, *v. t.* Ttuichiblhli.  
 Inspissate, *v. t.* Tudinetchin kwilh-tsi.  
 Instability, *n.* Kwututtuji kkwa.  
 Instalment, *n.* Kwulud kwitti nutrikwahtsi.  
 Instant, *n.* Choog, Trunakuk.  
 Instantaneously, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
 Instead, *adv.* Kwitti.  
 Instigate, *v. t.* Ulhtlut.  
 Instinct, *n.* Khuttutsut trantlit.  
 Institute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Institution, *n.* Yinjikweltsuji knt-tukookwitchiltshei.  
 Instruct, *v. t.* Kounulhun.  
 Instructor, *n.* Kounahtun.  
 Instrument, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Insufferable, *adj.* Kuttrathuk el-yet kookwidhun.  
 Insufficient, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi kkwa, Kookwudhun kkwa.  
 Insult, *v. t.* Tritendi tilhyin, Kwukkochilggoth.  
 Insuperable, *adj.* Kvitugtigwidichyo kookwidhun.  
 Insupportable, *adj.* Tredhakh kookwidhun, Kheyinjirichan-chyo kookwidhun.  
 Insure, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwilhtsi.  
 Insurgent, *n.* Kuttukwitadhnt netsi nuhek.  
 Insurrection, *n.* Kwinetsi nutrukhekh.

Intact, *adj.* Thlō ha tutthug, Etchichi tugwitatshit kkwa.  
 Intangible, *adj.* Triteni kookwidhun, Tutrahyin kookwidhun.  
 Integrity, *n.* Tutthug thlō ha, Tshitgwitchoé.  
 Intellectual, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele, Kwiyinji kwuttsui.  
 Intelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwudhun.  
 Intend, *v. i.* Akotinithun.  
 Intensely, *adv.* Kwintluth tsut.  
 Intention, *n.* Kwinidhun, Kinjikwitzihit.  
 Inter, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.  
 Intercede, *v. t.* Ezzi enjit ochisuh-kthut.  
 Intercept, *v. t.* Trekdhah kāthog niltsit.  
 Intercourse, *n.* Nitsut kwittrid koołi.  
 Interest, *n.* Kwullud, Kwut sut kisihyin.  
 Interfere, *v. i.* Kwitsituttutiltshi.  
 Interim, *n.* Kwedhal kāthog.  
 Interior, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwiz-zit.  
 Intermeddle, *v. i.* Kwitsyetuttutiltshi.  
 Interpose, *v. t.* Kwikeyidetug nih-thut.  
 Interpret, *v. t.* Thleteteitilhlyā.  
 Interpreter, *n.* Thleteteitelyā.  
 Interrogate, *v. t.* Otelkthut.  
 Interrupt, *v.* Kwitsituttutiltshi kirkhe zukulheh.  
 Interval, *n.* Kāthog.  
 Intervene, *v. i.* Kwikeyidetug ni-nihsi.  
 Interview, *n.* Nituttsut trunah-yin.  
 Intestines, *n.* Tittsyigg.  
 Inthral, *v. t.* Elndi elhtsi.  
 Intimate, *adj.* Lug veijnjitrith-chöei.  
 Intimidate, *v. t.* Nutchut elhtsi.

Into, *prep.* Kwuttsut, Nittetretah.  
 Intolerable, *adj.* Khehyinjirit-chachyo kookwidhun.  
 Intoxicate, *v. t.* Enitinji elhtsi.  
 Intractable, *adj.* Vit ttshi tut-chud.  
 Intransitive, *adj.* Ezzi tsut tittiz-zit kkwa.  
 Intrench, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.  
 Intrepid, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth, Nutchut kkwa.  
 Introduce, *v. t.* Nittenilhtshi.  
 Intrude, *v. i.* Rsikoondui nitte-nihsi.  
 Intrust, *v. t.* Kwittechanchyo ha kwunntlutchihei, akō kwunnteltshi.  
 Intuition, *n.* Inchit tsut kwinjitzinjikwilnji.  
 Inundate, *v. t.* Nuttinilei.  
 Inure, *v. t.* Tutchud elhtsi.  
 Invade, *v. t.* Kwutsutkoej kit nitte-nihsi.  
 Invalid, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Kwizhah.  
 Invalid, *n.* Ihthlē eltsik.  
 Invalidate, *v. t.* kwirzha kwilhtsi.  
 Invaluable, *adj.* Tattloth, Venja ndo tsut tinchyo.  
 Invariable, *adj.* Etchoog nukwithilit kkwa.  
 Inveigle, *v. t.* Khenotelkthut.  
 Inventor, *n.* Ihthlē etchichi ket-chid troottshid ukkwäei.  
 Invest, *v. t.* Venukwihtthli.  
 Inveterate, *adj.* Kwutttutui nutukwichiltshei.  
 Invidious, *adj.* Kwitrhj kwahtsi vathli.  
 Invigorate, *v. t.* Ttui elhtsi.  
 Invincible, *adj.* Kwitugtikwicchichyo kookwidhun.  
 Invisible, *adj.* Kookwitetchin kkwa.  
 Invite, *v. t.* Vookkugginikhyi.  
 Invoice, *n.* Kwuttul kwitinyi-thutluth venja ha.

Invoke, *v. t.* Trigichinchi ha voakkugginikhkyi.  
 Inward, *adj.* Tizit, Kwittri zit.  
 Irascible, *adj.* Khun tsut kwyi kooli.  
 Irksome, *adj.* Chikwinji.  
 Iron, *n.* Itsi aurzrui.  
 Irradiate, *v. t.* Ttrinorzi ttlhyah ha guelhtri.  
 Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri netsi, Koochazzi kit elyet kkwa.  
 Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri kyø elyet kkwa.  
 Irreligion, *n.* Tunutrenatlı ket-tun.  
 Irreparable, *adj.* Rsinutrahtsi kookwidhun.  
 Irresolute, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwutut-tui kkwa.  
 Irrespective, *adj.* Nittssø tukwudhut ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Irreverently, *adj.* Rsyookonyoo kettun.  
 Irritable, *adj.* Khun tsut vik-kyi-kooli.  
 Irritate, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.  
 Island, *n.* Njyoo.  
 Isolate, *v. t.* Thun tedhihei.  
 Itchy, *adj.* Kwukdbokh kooli.  
 Itinerant, *n.* Ihthlé netitik.  
 Ivory, *n.* Uggwo, Elephant vuggwo.

## J

Jabber, *v. i.* Khun tsut akø kwi-zzi kettun ginikhkyi.  
 Jacket, *n.* Yikk nyukkwun.  
 Jack-knife, *n.* Tuinukethäei.  
 Jade, *n.* Trenjo elyet gili, Ttshih chantlo ttatloth ; *v. t.* Chisinji.  
 Jail, *n.* Kwiteitinitututh, Kwi-teitinitutokh.  
 Jam, *n.* Chug-sooknji ha trel-virkh.  
 Janitor, *n.* Kittenivyakhu kunahtyi.

January, *n.* Rsinun troottshid nukwutudhut zit.  
 Jar, *v. i.* Kwutathuk kwilhtsi.  
 Javelin, *n.* Irzi.  
 Jawbone, *n.* Kwizhig itthun.  
 Jealous, *adj.* Kwantrih.  
 Jealousy, *n.* Kwittri.  
 Jelly, *n.* Chug-choo trelvirkh.  
 Jest, *n.* Ttlok-kwahyin.  
 Jew, *n.* Hibra kø Israelite.  
 Jewel, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.  
 Jig, *n.* Chutratzo nitzik.  
 Jilt, *n.* Trenjo zyo tinjih näunne.  
 Jocose, *adj.* Ttlo-dhiyin.  
 Jog, *v. t.* Nenjik geibtik.  
 Join, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Joint, *n.* Nithlikwitetäe.  
 Joke, *n.* Ttlokwitazik.  
 Jolly, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.  
 Jolt, *v. t.* Khun tsut kwitelthuk.  
 Journey, *n.* Khuhtug, Kuttritinnik.  
 Joy, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ; *v. i.* Rsikotilchyo.  
 Joyful, *adj.* Rsikokwichanchyo.  
 Joyless, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo kettun.  
 Jubilee, *n.* Nukwutudhut ibthlo-kwanlihchotyinkwitetkoogwinyachyo.  
 Judge, *n.* Kuttoutichatri.  
 Judge, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri.  
 Judgment, *n.* Kuttukoochatri.  
 Judicious, *adj.* Kitshikwithundui.  
 Jug, *n.* Choø akø tritinyi ttya.  
 Juggle, *v. i.* Khudhihzi, Tulzun.  
 Juggler, *n.* Tuzzun.  
 Juice, *n.* Kwunzi akø chug akø nilli choo.  
 July, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun chitsuttetsinekthui.  
 Jump, *v. i.* Ultla.  
 Juncture, *n.* Kwunkyo kooli tei.  
 June, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun nikkyittyigg.  
 Junior, *adj.* Nukwutudhut zit kyiyeit.  
 Juniper, *n.* Ttsivilirh.

Just, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe.  
 Justification, *n.* Tshitgwichoë ti-gwittiyin kwinidhun, Kuttrun-yoo.  
 Justify, *v. t.* Tshitchoë ochihnyoo.  
 Juvenile, *adj.* Ketchid.

## K

Kayak, *n.* Chinekthuij ttrikh.  
 Keel, *n.* Ttrikh tle.  
 Keen, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Keenly, *adv.* Khuttuntsuk.  
 Keep, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.  
 Keeper, *n.* Kunalityi.  
 Keeping, *n.* Kwikunahtyi.  
 Keepsake, *n.* Ozikunutrandui kenjít.  
 Keg, *n.* Tutchun ttya tsul.  
 Kernel, *n.* Nizi viz zit.  
 Kettle, *n.* Itsittyä.  
 Key, *n.* Vahkitinitshi.  
 Kick, *v. t.* Kuttudhihnji.  
 Kid, *n.* Evi-kkyi.  
 Kidney, *n.* Uttrurkh.  
 Kill, *v. t.* Dhuudhelkthui.  
 Kind, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo ; *n.* Akotinchi.  
 Kindle, *v. t.* Kwritchilkyi.  
 Kindly, *adv.* Chekoqrz̄i ha.  
 Kindred, *n.* Titazzi.  
 King, *n.* Kukwadhwutcholttshid.  
 Kingdom, *n.* Kookukwadhwut.  
 Kingly, *adv.* Kukwadhwutchoh-ttshid kit.  
 Kinship, *n.* Titazzi.  
 Kiss, *v. t.* Viniltsoo ; *n.* Trunatssoo.  
 Kitchen, *n.* Vikuächyo-zzeh.  
 Kitten, *n.* Ninchikkyi.  
 Knead, *v. t.* Tinilnji Tininji Tunnini.  
 Knee, *n.* Tikwut.  
 Kneel, *v. i.* Nitshikwntule.  
 Knife, *n.* Rsih.  
 Knit, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tihthlya.

Knitting-needle, *n.* Tudhuchokh ttha.  
 Knob, *n.* Vakitinitshi-uttugwo.  
 Knock, *v. i.* Kunulutulnui, Dhuhelkthui.  
 Knot, *n.* Trutachoh, Thohchun.  
 Know, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.  
 Knowledge, *n.* Kakwitundui, Kikyikwanjik, Kutronahtun.  
 Knuckle, *n.* Tinillekwut.

## L

Label, *n.* Trutuntluth etchichi kug tutrachoh.  
 Labial, *adj.* Titevva tsut nili.  
 Laborious, *adv.* Kwitrid kookooli.  
 Lace, *n.* Ethitlítshih nirz̄i hatreltsei.  
 Lacerate, *v. t.* Tndhelchakh.  
 Lack, *v. i.* Kettun tisitchyo ; *n.* Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Lad, *n.* Ttsyah.  
 Ladder, *n.* Vuzzugkoowaöchotli.  
 Ladle, *n.* Ttshik tuj ha.  
 Lady, *n.* Kwiyént.  
 Ladylike, *adj.* Kwiyéut kit tinchyo.  
 Ladylove, *n.* Kwiyéut vettitrini-dhun.  
 Lag, *v. i.* Nenjik tsut ihsyah, Kwikitlyo akkhetisihehyo.  
 Laity, *n.* Tinjilnut.  
 Lake, *n.* Vuu.  
 Lamb, *n.* Tivi-kkyi.  
 Lame, *adj.* Tthun-ettun.  
 Lament, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Ttrigwihti.  
 Lamentation, *n.* Trutrekh.  
 Lamp, *n.* Kthuichokkun.  
 Lance, *n.* Ihrsi.  
 Lanceet, *n.* Tinjihrsineli rsih vah tta tronji.  
 Land, *n.* Nunh, Kthoikit.  
 Landmark, *n.* Nunh-lyin.  
 Landscape, *n.* Nunh akö kthoikit kwitetchin.

- Lane, *n.* Tretahetkit kwintsik.  
 Languge, *n.* Chitshali, Ettshah.  
 Languid, *adj.* Kutchisinjik, Kuttithinjik.  
 Languish, *v. i.* Ttrinizisidhakthui.  
 Lantern, *n.* Viz zit kthuichokkun.  
 Lap, *n.* Tinittle.  
 Lap, *v. i.* Choq eltshi.  
 Lapdog, *n.* Thluij tsul.  
 Lapidary, *n.* Ttshi ttatloth nuähndui.  
 Lapse, *v. i.* Knkthuttilchi; *n.* Kekokwedhah.  
 Lard, *n.* Tsitchoh khthuih.  
 Large, *adj.* Nittsi.  
 Lascivious, *adj.* Tseyinidhuu.  
 Lash, *n.* Thluihvitr-ttlhyah.  
 Lass, *n.* Nitchid.  
 Last, *adj.* Khuiko.  
 Latch, *n.* Kittenivyakli kutrattsug.  
 Late, *adj.* Nizhook kwedhah, Kwedhah kwidhut, Kwedhah kwittle.  
 Lately, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwunnno.  
 Latent, *adj.* Viz zit nunahj.  
 Latter, *adj.* Nekthunnut ttsut khuiko.  
 Lattice, *n.* Nikkyito unchöe.  
 Laud, *n.* Tettrichile; *v. t.* Tetichidhele.  
 Landanum, *n.* Chukoondui treltshi kwahtsi akö rsrah kyiye-yit kwahtsi.  
 Laugh, *v. i.* Ihtla.  
 Laughable, *adj.* Trettlokwtazzik.  
 Lavish, *adj.* Zyö nelnyin Tugwitsahit.  
 Law, *n.* Tugwitië.  
 Lawful, *adj.* Tugwitië kwikkit.  
 Lawless, *adj.* Tugwitië kirkhe zukkwitchae kkwa.  
 Lawyer, *n.* Tugwitië katundui, Tugwitië kounahtun.  
 Lay, *v. t.* Niniheih, Tedhiheih,  
 Lazy, *adj.* Trïkotitiujik.
- Lead, *n.* Nigwo.  
 Lead, *v. t.* Niha, Niä, Yineä.  
 Leader, *n.* Ttshid, Neä, Tineä.  
 Leaf, *n.* Uttun, Chuttun.  
 Leak, *n.* Kwutsut tayil kô nillui.  
 Leaky, *adj.* Choq nillui.  
 Lean, *adj.* Nitsik; *n.* Kwutthuij, kkwa, Tithuij kkwa.  
 Lean, *v. i.* Nelnji.  
 Leap, *v. i.* Ultla; *n.* Trunatluk, Tratla.  
 Learn, *v. i.* Kikyilnji.  
 Least, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwikyiye-yit.  
 Leather, *n.* Udhokh.  
 Leave, *n.* Kwiyikwinji kwunnt-tlukwittäei, Zyö kuttrathuk.  
 Leave, *v. t.* Kethlechihs.  
 Leaven, *n.* Unatluk, Tenyatyooh.  
 Left-hand, *n.* Tinillih-tloth-tsui.  
 Leg, *n.* Tithun.  
 Legacy, *n.* Tigwititinyoo ha etchichi akkhetronyoo.  
 Legal, *adj.* Tugwitië kwikkit.  
 Legend, *n.* Kwunduk ndotugwittäei.  
 Leggin, *n.* Tithun ket netitrit-tinyantsyookh, Thul, Utrethul.  
 Legible, *adj.* Kwukkug trigikhyi kookwudhun.  
 Legitimate, *adj.* Tugwitië kwikkit.  
 Leisure, *n.* Kwittridkettun, Kwittrid kwut sut kookwitinji.  
 Lemon, *n.* Chug trakui.  
 Lend, *v. t.* Kudhelnji.  
 Length, *n.* Ukwando, Ninjyo.  
 Lenient, *adj.* Kwiitri-nitsul.  
 Lent, *n.* Khnttutrutakkij kwe-dhah tei: ttrin ttankthutcho-tyin.  
 Leopard, *n.* Utthui-ndyoth ninilkthoh.  
 Leper, *n.* Nuttavelut tutrathun.  
 Leprosy, *n.* Nuttavelut tsik.  
 Lesson, *n.* Echichi kikyitranji kô kutronahtun.

Lest, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.  
 Let, *v.t.* Öchihnyoo, Zyo telthun.  
 Letter, *n.* Ettinetle.  
 Leviathan, *n.* Chochoh uthnui  
 nitsi akə nintui.  
 Levite, *n.* Livei kwitchin ihthle.  
 Lexicon, *n.* Kinji gitshiiatrathli  
 Ettinetle.  
 Liable, *adj.* Tugwitię zit tutra-  
 choh, Kwittigitekhyā vet köei.  
 Liar, *n.* Vetsit.  
 Libel, *n.* Trutuntluth kwirzyoo  
 tinchyo.  
 Liberal, *adj.* Chejrzi.  
 Libertine, *n.* Tseyinidhun.  
 Liberty, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Library, *n.* Ettinetle thluchun-  
 tritchotli.  
 Lice, *n.* Zih.  
 Licence, *n.* Kuttrathuk.  
 Lick, *v.t.* Eltshi.  
 Lid, *n.* Ttya teitintintyin.  
 Lie, *n.* Kwuvetsit; *v.i.* Vihtsit,  
 Onyitsit, Vetsit.  
 Life, *n.* Kwundai.  
 Lifeblood, *n.* Kwundai-tta.  
 Life-giving, *adj.* Kwundai-kwu-  
 tsunkwahtsi.  
 Lifeless, *adj.* Kwnndui-kettun.  
 Lift, *v.t.* Nitchihei.  
 Ligament, *n.* Kuttrachik, Tsyo.  
 Light, *n.* Attri; *adj.* Nitzik, Nitti  
 kkwa.  
 Lighten, *v.t.* Nitzik kwilhtsi; *v.i.* Guëlttri.  
 Lightfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih-nitzik.  
 Lightly, *adv.* Kiiitrikwathun, Ni-  
 njiiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Lightning, *n.* Nettun-kkon.  
 Like, *adj.* Nikkit, Kwikkit.  
 Like-minded, *adj.* Kwiyinji nik-  
 kit, Kwiyinji ehthlog.  
 Liken, *v.t.* Kwikkit chithli, Kwik-  
 kit eltsi, Kidhelli.  
 Likeness, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.  
 Likewise, *adv.* Kwikkit, Tthui.  
 Lily, *n.* Ttsezzihun, Notlyah.

Limb, *n.* Tthun.  
 Limestone, *n.* Thlyethttshih.  
 Limit, *n.* Kwilyin,  
 Line, *n.* Tthiyah; *v.t.* Kotilbtri.  
 Linger, *v.i.* Tritsihnyoo.  
 Linguist, *n.* Ihthlē ettshah nithli-  
 netsi ket kndhun.  
 Liniment, *n.* Tlheh chukoondui.  
 Linseed, *n.* Ttlo-khthiukh.  
 Lint, *n.* Ethitlitril tril tsyoth  
 chakh.  
 Lintel, *n.* Kethletuttinię.  
 Lion, *n.* Utthuň ndyoth nintui.  
 Lip, *n.* Titevva.  
 Liquify, *v.t.* Choq kwilhtsi,  
 Ochihthlit.  
 Liqnescent, *adj.* Otetlut.  
 Liquid, *adj.* Nillui; *n.* Choq.  
 Liquor, *n.* Tritinyin nintui.  
 Liquorice, *n.* Ttri.  
 Listen, *v.i.* Odhudhiltshai.  
 Listless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa,  
 Kututundi kkwa.  
 Litany, *n.* Gichinchik tshinjigit-  
 choë kwirzi kitlit.  
 Litesome, *adj.* Nutuwhot.  
 Little, *adj.* Nitsul, Lyei kkwa.  
 Live, *v.i.* Kwihdnui.  
 Livelihood, *adj.* Trikwundui ken-  
 jit koölj.  
 Lively, *adj.* Nuttutundai.  
 Liver, *n.* Tidhut.  
 Living, *n.* Trikwundni.  
 Load, *n.* Kthah; *v.t.* Kthah vuk  
 kug tudhiheih.  
 Load-stone, *n.* Itsi ekwul.  
 Loaf, *n.* Thlyookh tun, Thlyeth  
 tun.  
 Loan, *n.* Kununtranji.  
 Loath, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.  
 Loathe, *v.t.* Kitrichię.  
 Lobby, *n.* Trunkonudhuk Nitte-  
 kwidichya.  
 Lobe, *n.* Tittrittok lud, Tittze  
 zugkhyi.  
 Local, *adj.* Kwittekkit koölj.  
 Locality, *n.* Kwittekkit.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Locate, <i>v. t.</i> Nineltshi.  | Lot, <i>n.</i> Khutträzi, Kwunun, Kwulud.                                 |
| Lock, <i>n.</i> Vakitinitshi.  | Lotion, <i>n.</i> Kutratrakh chukoondui.                                  |
| Locomotion, <i>n.</i> Kvittekkitihthlog kwut sut ezi tekkit kwutsut kookwudhun tretah. | Loud, <i>adj.</i> Tetchintsi, Tetchintui.                                 |
| Lodge, <i>n.</i> Zzeh-kwntsul.   | Loud-voiced, <i>adj.</i> Tezyoo-tetchintsi.                               |
| Loft, <i>n.</i> Ootug tutchunttshyah.  | Lounge, <i>v. i.</i> Trikotikwitinji kwe-dhah nilnyi.                     |
| Lofty, <i>adj.</i> Yettugtugdhet, Ersit-kwitschilei.                                   | Louse, <i>n.</i> Zih.   |
| Loin, <i>n.</i> Ttletokh.  | Love, <i>n.</i> Chettigwinidhun; <i>v. t.</i> Kettinihthun, Vettinihthun. |
| Loiter, <i>v. i.</i> Tritsihnyoo.  | Loveable, <i>adj.</i> Chettigwinidhun ket ginili.                         |
| Lonely, <i>adv.</i> Trinizzitrudhakthui.   | Lovely, <i>adj.</i> Chettigwinidhun nuttutunde.                           |
| Long, <i>adj.</i> Ninjo, Kwinjyo, Ni-zhooch.   | Loving, <i>adj.</i> Khuttitizbin.   |
| Longing, <i>n.</i> Tinjiritizhit.  | Low, <i>adj.</i> Nersitkwichachyo, Venja nitsul, Zug neitizhit.           |
| Longrun, <i>n.</i> Khuiko tukwudhut.   | Lower, <i>v. t.</i> Kwikiyeyit kwilh-tsi, Nutrelvyakh.                    |
| Long-sighted, <i>adj.</i> Nizhit-trunah-yin.   | Lowland, <i>n.</i> Kwittshyah.  |
| Longsuffering, <i>adj.</i> Kinjikwit-chanchyo.   | Lowlander, <i>n.</i> Kwittshahkwit-chin.                                  |
| Long-winded, <i>adj.</i> Tritsinyoo.   | Lowly, <i>adj.</i> Khuzugtidichyo; <i>adv.</i> Khuzugtigwidichyo.         |
| Look, <i>v. i.</i> Kwinilhyin; <i>n.</i> Koo-kwitetchin, Vikkwitetchin.                | Lowspirited, <i>adj.</i> Trinizitrudhakthui.                              |
| Looking-glass, <i>n.</i> Khuttutruttunahyin.   | Loyal, <i>adj.</i> Vitettrichanchyo, Vit-teinjiritrichanchyo.             |
| Look-out, <i>n.</i> Khuttroochahyin kwittekkit.  | Lucid, <i>adj.</i> Kvirzi, Kwikittutzitrele kiikwudhun.                   |
| Looming, <i>n.</i> Nizzikwiyil, Nunu-kwitschitnöl.                                     | Lucifer, <i>n.</i> Vahkwitchikyi, Satan.                                  |
| Loon, <i>n.</i> Tatzui.  | Lock, <i>n.</i> Nukwitchanui.   |
| Loop, <i>n.</i> Ttlhyah kenjit veiyitchin.   | Lucre, <i>n.</i> Khuttrigwittäei.   |
| Loose, <i>adj.</i> Tunetunduk, Tutrachoh kkwa; <i>v. t.</i> Tunihut.                   | Luggage, <i>n.</i> Kwutchakh.   |
| Loosely, <i>adv.</i> Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.   | Lukewarm, <i>adj.</i> Níkwun.   |
| Loosen, <i>v. t.</i> Tiniltlit, Tinyantlit, Tiyinatlit.                                | Lump, <i>n.</i> Thlutruratok.   |
| Lop, <i>v. t.</i> Nyukwun ihtshah.   | Lunch, <i>n.</i> Vuhn chutruä akö khahtsut chutruä kyitdetug chutruä.     |
| Loquacious, <i>adj.</i> Viz zhig kooli.  | Long, <i>n.</i> Ttritokk.   |
| Lord, <i>n.</i> Kukwadhtchoh.  | Lurk, <i>v. i.</i> Nuttunelhi.  |
| Lordly, <i>adj.</i> Ersitchilei, Treshit kuttukwitadhet.                               | Luscious, <i>adj.</i> Dhundai, Kwandui.                                   |
| Lose, <i>v. i.</i> Vatrisuhnduk, Katri-suhnduk.  | Lust, <i>n.</i> Titthui tinjikwitizhit.                                   |
| Lost, <i>adj.</i> Katrikwetinjik.  |   |

Lustful, *adj.* Tinjikwitizhit irzyoo kwittiyyin.  
 Lusty, *adj.* Nichinttui, Vi-kwicanttllok, Nitchinttlok.  
 Lynx, *n.* Ninchi.

## M

Mace, *n.* Kulh, Tokh.  
 Madam, *n.* Trenjo yinjikwitchile ha vut tsut trigikhyi.  
 Madly, *adv.* Kwunashi.  
 Madman, *n.* Tinjih khatunauui.  
 Maggot, *n.* Kyoq, Tssi kkyi, Ttuq kkyi.  
 Magician, *n.* Tuzun.  
 Magnanimous, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit chintssi.  
 Magnesia, *n.* Thlitsi takkuq chukoondui vuttratrhuun.  
 Magnify, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi aqo kwilhtsi.  
 Maid, *n.* Trenjo ketchid vukkkui kkwa.  
 Main, *adj.* Kwittshid, Kwintsi.  
 Maintain, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.  
 Majesty, *n.* Chintssi.  
 Make, *v. t.* Kwilhtsi.  
 Malady, *n.* Tsik.  
 Male, *n.* Ezir.  
 Malefactor, *n.* Kvirzyoo tittiyyin.  
 Malevolent, *adj.* Kvirzyoo kwini-dhun.  
 Malicious, *adj.* Kvirzyoo kwini-dhun.  
 Malignity, *n.* Kvirzyoo kwiyendo tsut.  
 Mallard, *n.* Tuttsun, Tutsun.  
 Mallet, *n.* Tutchun ttetig.  
 Mamma, *n.* Kinji kwuhun enjit; Nuä, my mother.  
 Man, *n.* Tinjih.  
 Manducate, *v. t.* Ttechiba, Kookutulah, Kookutaäh.  
 Manful, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.  
 Manhood, *n.* Tinjih tikyidhut.  
 Manifest, *adj.* Kvirzi kookwitechin.

Mankind, *n.* Tinjih zzehkko. Tinjih uttikyo.  
 Manly, *adj.* Tinjih enjit kookoli.  
 Manner, *n.* Tigwiyin.  
 Mansion, *n.* Trikwitchin zzehkwtchoh.  
 Manual, *adj.* Tinillih ha tigwittiyin.  
 Manuscript, *n.* Trutuntluth tinilihha treltsej.  
 Many, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.  
 Mar, *v. t.* Vitchihnj, Kitchihnj.  
 March, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsinun ttyig; *v. i.* Ihsyah.  
 Mare, *n.* Thluihchoh tizyoo.  
 Margin, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Mark, *n.* Koogwiteyin, Vikkwiteyin.  
 Market, *n.* Nutrahndui tekkit ko kwedhah.  
 Marriage, *n.* Nikhuttrinniditi.  
 Marrow-grease, *n.* Uzze-khthuih, Ugwah-kthuuli.  
 Marry, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.  
 Marsh, *n.* Nunh-kwultrhakh, Ttlo-könl.  
 Marten, *n.* Ttsyook.  
 Marvel, *v. t.* Neinjitrigwisinji.  
 Mass, *n.* Thlutrundatok, Thlitrelchil.  
 Massive, *adj.* Nitti, Nitsi.  
 Master, *n.* Kukwadhat.  
 Mastiff, *n.* Thluih nitsi.  
 Mate, *n.* Nichyah, Nichab.  
 Mature, *adj.* Tinitirzi, Tikyidhut, Nilsyei.  
 Maw, *n.* Utthui vvut.  
 Maxim, *n.* Tigwittiyin ko kwini-dhun nuttukwicahiltshej.  
 May, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsinun iihthlokwunlih.  
 Me, *pron.* Si.  
 Meadow, *n.* Ttlo nunh kwuzzug.  
 Meagre, *adj.* Kwutthui kkwa. Nersitkwitchachyo.

- Meal, *n.* Truä ihthlod te tronji.  
 Mean, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Kit-tritkwitchie.  
 Meanly, *adv.* Kwitchintssi kettun.  
 Meantime, *adv.* Kwedhah kyit-detug.  
 Measurable, *adj.* Kockwudhun kuttrochattri.  
 Meat, *n.* Truä, Nilli.  
 Mediator, *n.* Ekyidetug-gikhyi, Ekyidetug-titshik.  
 Medicine, *n.* Chukoondui, Ukoondui.  
 Meditate, *v. i.* Yinjichishit, Yini-thun.  
 Meek, *adj.* Trultzuk.  
 Meet, *v. t.* Vit tuttsut ihsyah.  
 Meeting, *n.* Nithlutrurahyin, Thlitrerchil.  
 Meliorate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.  
 Melodious, *adj.* Dhundai trutu-dhatshik.  
 Melody, *n.* Kwirzi kwitudhatschik.  
 Melt, *v. t.* Ochithlit.  
 Member, *n.* Kwiyerzra.  
 Memorable, *adj.* Kunutrandui kookooli.  
 Memorial, *adj.* Kunukwandui kuttrunahtyti.  
 Memorize, *v. t.* Kunutelndui tih-siyin.  
 Memory, *n.* Kunukwandui.  
 Mend, *v. t.* Rsinilhtsi, Rsinenilhtsi, Gittinilkui.  
 Mention, *v. t.* Ovihrsi.  
 Merciful, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Ouunkwittilli, Kwittri-nitsul.  
 Merciless, *adj.* Ttrinitsi, Kwittri-tilyoo.  
 Mercy, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.  
 Merely, *adv.* Kvirzi, Thun.  
 Merit, *n.* Ginilj, Kookooli, Venja, Kenja, Nendui.  
 Merry, *adj.* Rsikoonechyo, Tseyinkwitchanchyo.
- Mess, *n.* Ttshik zit trua, Nitchyakwitilli nikhah chuguä.  
 Message, *n.* Nitteikwitchittäei.  
 Messenger, *n.* Kudhäug.  
 Messiah, *n.* Ttrantlhekli, Kreist.  
 Method, *adj.* Koochazi ha rsinutranji.  
 Mid-day, *n.* Ttrintlud.  
 Middle, *adj.* Kwutlud, Tenjirh tsut.  
 Might, *adj.* Chuttloth, Kwuttui.  
 Migrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ihthlog kwittihehya kenjt khuihtng kwilhtsi.  
 Mild, *adj.* Trultzuk, Khetatchyo.  
 Milk, *n.* Tokk.  
 Mill, *n.* Vizziiteinikyi, Teitritunekyi.  
 Mince, *v. t.* Tuiitshah.  
 Mind, *n.* Kwiyinji; *v. t.* Ket ninjijilthut; *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Kunukwandui.  
 Mine, *adj.* Setsun; *n.* Kwittekkit itsidhntthoh, itsitakkui, akö chyookh kuttruntyi.  
 Minister, *n.* Gikhyi, Träeh, Chukeinduk.  
 Ministry, *n.* Kookudhunduk.  
 Mink, *n.* Chithe.  
 Minus, *adj.* Kwikiyeyit.  
 Minute, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsul; Nitsik.  
 Minx, *n.* Nitchid vittritukwachyo.  
 Miracle, *n.* Etchichi tinjih ttłuth yendo tsut.  
 Mire, *n.* Untut, Thlyeth kwul-trhakh, Nunh kwultrhakh.  
 Mirror, *n.* Vizzitkhuttitrutunahyin.  
 Mirth, *n.* Ttlokkwahyin nuttrudhatthun.  
 Misarrange, *v. t.* Teko ninilhnji, Teko ninithli.  
 Misbehave, *v. i.* Tshitgwitchoë tidhihsiyin, Tshitgwitchië tih-siyin.

- Misbelief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit tek̄o.
- Miscalculate, *v. t.* Tek̄o kwitchitshi.
- Miscall, *v. t.* Tek̄o ovihrsi.
- Miscellaneous, *adj.* Nithlinetsi etchichi.
- Mischief, *n.* Kwigzyoq.
- Misconception, *n.* Tek̄o kwindhun.
- Misdeed, *n.* Tekotigwittiin.
- Miser, *n.* Treshit chiinyathun.
- Miserable, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Elyet gili.
- Miserly, *n.* Kwiyaun chiinya-thun.
- Misery, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.
- Misfortune, *n.* Kwigzyoq nukwitschainui.
- Misgiving, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjii-trudhut.
- Misgovern, *v. t.* Tek̄o kukwel-dhut.
- Misinterpret, *v. t.* Tek̄o thlete-teichithli.
- Mislay, *v. t.* Tek̄o ninihei, Tek̄o ninihthji.
- Mislead, *v. t.* Tek̄o niha, Tek̄o kwu tsut niha.
- Mismanage, *v. t.* Kwigzyoq kuv-kweldhut.
- Misname, *v. t.* Tek̄o ovihrsi.
- Misnomer, *n.* Orzi tek̄o.
- Misogamy, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi truttutroochachyo.
- Misogynist, *n.* Trenjo truttouchachyo.
- Mispronounce, *v. t.* Tek̄o tichikhnyoo.
- Misreckon, *v. t.* Tek̄o kwitichih-tssi.
- Misrelate, *v. t.* Tek̄o kwelhnduk.
- Misrule, *n.* Tek̄o kettrookwadhus.
- Miss, *n.* Trenjo vuk-kui kkwa; *v. t.* Veyelke, Veyeltuk.
- Missing, *adj.* Katrikwetunduk.
- Mission, *n.* Tritchileh, Ihthle kwitrid kenjít tritchileh, Kwundui zit kinjikwitzihit.
- Mis-spend, *v. t.* Tek̄o nidhelnyi.
- Mistake, *n.* Khuttinetug tek̄o ti-giwtiiyin.
- Misteach, *v. t.* Tek̄o kounulh-tun.
- Mister, *n.* Kukwadhus, Hekthuih.
- Mistranslate, *v. t.* Tek̄o thlete-teichihthli.
- Mistress, *n.* Kwiyeut.
- Misunderstand, *v. t.* Tek̄o kwikkittutzidhele.
- Misuse, *n.* Tek̄o vah tigwittiin.
- Mite, *n.* Etchichi kwinttluth nitsul.
- Mitten, *n.* Tzir.
- Mix, *v. t.* Nitetnihnjia.
- Moan, *n.* khuttookwittintinyoo.
- Moccasin, *n.* Kthuitri.
- Mock, *v. t.* Vetsyookwihihli; *n.* Ketsyookkooli.
- Mocker, *n.* Etchichya.
- Mode, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nittso tukoonchyo.
- Model, *n.* Kwikkit-tudhaë.
- Moderate, *adj.* Kwiyeendo tukwudhut elyet kkwa.
- Modern, *adj.* Choog kwedhah.
- Modest, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.
- Modesty, *n.* Khuzugtigwiditchyo.
- Modify, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin etch-oog kwilhtsi.
- Modulate, *v. t.* Kwitudhatshik nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.
- Moist, *n.* Chilrzro.
- Molasses, *n.* Sookujchoq.
- Mole, *n.* Syooh, Utthuij nitsul.
- Molest, *v. t.* Vahuttseinugwinihei.
- Molten, *adj.* Otelut.
- Moment, *n.* Kwedhal nyuk-kwun.
- Monarch, *n.* Thun ttshid kuv-kwadhus.

Monday, *n.* Tttrin nekthud.  
 Money, *n.* Itsı trokthut kenjit,  
     Yootsui.  
 Monitor, *n.* Kwikéinahtyi, Kwi-  
     rzyoq kenjit zukchae.  
 Month, *n.* Rsinun.  
 Monthly, *adj.* Rsinun kwitetkoo-  
     gwinyatchyo nukwitchanei.  
 Moody, *adj.* Yinjiti.  
 Moon, *n.* Ttodhorzi.  
 Moonlight, *n.* Ttodhorzi attri.  
 Moor, *n.* Tinjih urzrui, Ttloköul.  
 Mopish, *adj.* Trinizzitrudhakthei.  
 Moral, *adj.* Tinjih tigwiyiñ tshit-  
     gwitchoe kó kwirzyoq ket nili.  
 Morals, *n. pl.* Kwundui ket koei  
     tigwittiÿin.  
 More, *adj.* Tshoog, Kwiyendo.  
 Moreover, *adv.* Kwikkyikug.  
 Morose, *adj.* Yinjiti.  
 Morrow, *n.* Nikka.  
 Morsel, *n.* Shigantsi.  
 Mortal, *adj.* Chittshi kwu tsut  
     zug tinchyo.  
 Mortify, *v. t.* Kwizyin kwundui  
     zugkwilhtsi.  
 Mosquito, *n.* Ttssi.  
 Moss, *n.* Nyunh.  
 Mostly, *adv.* Kwanun kwiyendo  
     netsi kó lyei.  
 Moth, *n.* Kwika.  
 Mother, *n.* Kwuhun, Nuä, Nyu  
     hun, Vuh hun.  
 Motherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit.  
 Mothery, *adj.* Thlyeth-dhudhui,  
     Tzzilyeth.  
 Motion, *n.* Kwittekkit etchoog  
     tsut tittizzit kó taheih, Etchichi  
     ket ninjiirutedhut.  
 Mouldy, *adj.* Etchichi anchut  
     dhitlit.  
 Moult, *v. i.* Khutchi.  
 Mountain, *n.* Tdhah.  
 Mountainous, *adj.* Tdhah kooli.  
 Mourn, *v. i.* Ttrigwihti.  
 Mourning, *n.* Ttritrazzi.  
 Mouse, *n.* Tattsóth.

Moustache, *n.* Tezo.  
 Mouth, *n.* Tizhig, Kwižig.  
 Mouthful, *n.* Shigantsi.  
 Move, *v. i.* Kwittekkit chizzi  
     onihnjji.  
 Movement, *n.* Nuttrutunde.  
 Much, *adj.* Lyei, Kwiłyeyi.  
 Mucilage, *n.* Tzzi.  
 Mud, *n.* Nunh kwultrkhakh,  
     Untut.  
 Muddy, *adj.* Rssruj.  
 Mug, *n.* Choqtya kwut sut tritin-  
     yin.  
 Mule, *n.* Thluhtzzechoh.  
 Mulish, *adj.* Thluhtzzechoh kit  
     tinchyo ; vit tshi tutchud.  
 Multifarious, *adj.* Etchichi lyei  
     nithlinetsi.  
 Multiform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin  
     lyei nithlinetsi.  
 Multitude, *n.* Kwintluth lyei.  
 Mumble, *v. i.* Kwittezyug ginili-  
     khyi.  
 Mummery, *n.* Kwunashi tigwi-  
     tiyin.  
 Mumps, *n.* Tikokh-tsik.  
 Mundane, *adj.* Tzut nunhkug  
     kwutsut kooli.  
 Municience, *n.* Chekoorzi ha  
     kwuntlukwitilli.  
 Munificent, *adj.* Chejri.  
 Munition, *n.* Etchichi nutruvve  
     kenjit kookooli.  
 Murder, *n.* Tinjih tridhelkthui.  
 Murderer, *n.* Tinjih-zhigtahyin.  
 Murk, *n.* Tsegga.  
 Murky, *adj.* Kokhttekhköej.  
 Murmur, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekh.  
 Muse, *v. i.* Kwintluth neinjiih-  
     thut, Neinjitrigwisihnjji.  
 Museum, *n.* Nithlinetsi nukwat-  
     te thlutchunkwitchotli zzeh.  
 Music, *n.* Etritli.  
 Musician, *n.* Ithlę etritli zit  
     kwintluth katundui akó ku-  
     dhun.  
 Musket, *n.* Tikke.

Musk-ox, *n.* Utthui, vut sut tra-  
tsun nintej koöli.  
Muslin, *n.* Ethitli tril nirzi.  
Must, *v. i.* Ettelye tihsiyin.  
Mustard, *n.* Kkyottsun.  
Muster, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.  
Musty, *adj.* Chilrzro kirkhe rsey-  
tetkoogwichiltsei.  
Mutable, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-  
chyo, Tuttui kkwa, Kwutut-  
tuï kkwa.  
Mute, *adj.* Kinji ettun.  
Mutely, *adv.* Khekwtatchyo,  
Tukwntokhnyoo.  
Mutilate, *v. t.* Kwiyerzra tunih-  
ttha.  
Mutter, *v. i.* Kwittezug ginih-  
khyi.  
Muttering, *n.* Kwittezyuk-tridi-  
tshik.  
Mutton, *n.* Tivi-tthui.  
Mutual, *adj.* Nitsut.  
Muzzle, *n.* Kwizhig, Tetotune-  
thithli.  
Muzzy, *adj.* Enitinji, Käntseinu-  
trigwiei.  
My, *adj.* Setsun.  
Myself, *pron.* Sunthun.  
Mystery, *n.* Nukwinahî zng nei-  
tizhit, Kakwitundui kookwi-  
dhun.  
Mystical, *adj.* Tekoonchyo te-  
koonchyo nukwinahî.  
Mystify, *v. t.* Nukwinahî kwilh-  
tsi.  
Myth, *n.* Kwunduk trentsui.

## N

Nab, *v. t.* Eltsit, Enyantsit, Yant-  
sit.  
Nabob, *n.* India: kthoikit ku-  
kwadhus ttshid, Tinjih tletekh  
kwinttluth kittiyin.  
Nag, *n.* Thlujhchoh nitsul.  
Nail, *n.* Tzi-kthuîtrul, Tinlet-  
thug, Kwutzug.

Naked, *adj.* Ttsidettun.  
Nakedness, *n.* Kookuttrunyoo  
kettun.  
Name, *n.* Orzi, Tiörzi.  
Nameless, *adj.* Orzi kettun, Tro-  
rzi kettun.  
Namely, *adv.* Ei ket tigwinyoo.  
Namesake, *n.* Tinjih ilithlé vorzi  
nikkittidichyo.  
Nap, *n.* Trotshî nyukkwun.  
Napkin, *n.* Kokhneitei, Ethitli  
tiuillih kutrachi kenjit.  
Narcotic, *n.* Vvakh kwahtsi.  
Nard, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhun-  
dui.  
Narrate, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk.  
Narrative, *n.* Kwunduk.  
Narrow, *adj.* Nitsik.  
Narrows, *adj.* Kwinië kwintsik,  
Ttui kwintsik, Negwitti.  
Nasal, *adj.* Tinitshi kirkhe tri-  
gikhyi; *n.* Tinitshi kirkhe tru-  
tudhatsbik.  
Nasty, *adj.* Kittritkwichië, Rssru.  
Natal, *adj.* Kwukoöli ket tigwi-  
nyoo.  
Native, *n.* Ihthlé kwittekkit iihth-  
log vuk koöli.  
Nativity, *n.* Kwukkoöli; kwedhah  
ako kwittekkit.  
Natural, *adj.* Khuttizit kwuk-  
koöli, Tugwitië netsi.  
Nature, *n.* Chittite kweltsui,  
Nyittso kwitchöei.  
Naughty, *adj.* Irzyoo, kwirzyoo.  
Nauseous, *adj.* Kittritukwachyo.  
Navé, *n.* Trigichinchizzeh kwut-  
tlud.  
Navel, *n.* Kwurzruk kwuttlud,  
Etsyig, Tichyokhkit.  
Navy, *n.* Choöchoh nuttruvve  
ttrikhchoh.  
Nay, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Ko tthui;  
n. Trutunabkkwa.  
Nazarene, *n.* Kreist ako Kristian-  
nut enjít kinji ketsyookoöli  
chyo.

Near, *adj.* Nyakkwun.  
 Nearly, *adv.* Khuinji.  
 Neat, *adj.* Kwrzi kookwitetchin.  
 Necessary, *adj.* Ettelye kookooli.  
 Necessity, *n.* Ettet kookwitelya,  
     Truttunakuk, Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Neck, *n.* Tikoh.  
 Neckcloth, *n.* Kokhneitei.  
 Necklace, *n.* Nakkujokokhnittinyazi.  
 Need, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Needful, *adj.* Kookoli.  
 Needle, *n.* Tthahtsul.  
 Needless, *adj.* Kookoli kkwa.  
 Needy, *n.* Nersitchachyonnt.  
 Nefarious, *adv.* Kwiyäun tsut kwirzyoo.  
 Neglect, *r. t.* Tidhihsiyin, Elyet ninjiidhihthut.  
 Negligent, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Negotiate, *r. t.* Ukkwihei kó nuéldndui, Kenja ket kwutsunelh-tsi.  
 Negro, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.  
 Neighbour, *n.* Neög.  
 Neighbourhood, *n.* Kthoikit kwtut nyakkwun, Zzeh kwu tsut nyakkwun.  
 Neither, *pron.* Ihthle elyet kkwa.  
 Neophyte, *n.* Etchihedhah-ketchid.  
 Nerve, *n.* Tichud.  
 Nerveless, *adj.* Tittui kkwa.  
 Nest, *n.* Ttokh, Nette ttokh tiyin.  
 Net, *n.* Tshiviyakh, Tziviyakh, Tinjyik vvvakh.  
 Nether, *adj.* Kwiyezug.  
 Nettle, *n.* Kwanzi chokk.  
 Neuralgia, *n.* Tichud-ursrahnyie.  
 Neutral, *adj.* Ihthlohtsui elyet kkwa.  
 Never, *adv.* Ithlod te elyet kkwa,  
     Thlo elvet kkwa.  
 Nevertheless, *adv.* Kwittizzik.

New, *adj.* Ketchid, Nyakkwunkwnnno.  
 Newfangled, *adj.* Ketchid-trelnsei.  
 Newly, *adv.* Ketchid-kwunno.  
 News, *n.* Kwunduk ketchid, Ketchid trikwahnduk.  
 Newspaper, *n.* Kwunduk-ettinetle.  
 Next, *adj.* Kwittekkit kó kwe-dhah kwiyendo nyakkwun,  
     Kkendo, Kwntsui.  
 Nib, *n.* Ihti.  
 Nibble, *r. t.* Tekhchihah.  
 Nice, *adj.* Nirzi.  
 Nicely, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.  
 Nick, *n.* Kbuttrookwahti.  
 Nickname, *n.* Kiiroovarsi.  
 Nicotine, *n.* Tsetit zit ttlhekhirzyoo kooli.  
 Nictate, *r. i.* Netinihtrul.  
 Niece, *n.* Tiyoonde kó tiyetchi kó tichyokh kkyi, Tihou, Syookh.  
 Niggard, *n.* Chuntsui, Chiinyathun.  
 Nigger, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.  
 Nigh, *adj.* Nyakkwun.  
 Night, *n.* Ttodh, Ttokh.  
 Nightfall, *n.* Ttrin ndonyaej, Ttrin kwului.  
 Nightly, *adj.* Ttodh kwitekoggwinyatchyo.  
 Night-watch, *n.* Ttokh-khouchah-yin.  
 Nimble, *adj.* Khuttnuwhokh.  
 Nineteen, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un vunchuthnuko znkdhit-yin.  
 Ninety, *adj.* Vuuchuthnukozukdhityin chotyin.  
 Nippers, *n.* Tuul.  
 Nipple, *n.* Tittokktshih.  
 Nit, *n.* Zih, ggwo.  
 No, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Ukkwa.  
 Nob, *n.* Kwittshid.  
 Nobility, *n.* Vahkwitunduinat.

Noble, *adj.* Kwitchintssi, Zyoo-gguttidichyo.  
 Nobleman, *n.* Vahkwitundai, Tugtidichyo.  
 Nobody, *n.* Íhthlē elyet kkwa.  
 Nod, *v. t.* Nutchichisahuk.  
 Noise, *n.* Nuttrudhatthun.  
 Nomad, *n.* Ihthlē kwiliāhah.  
 Nominal, *adj.* Trorzi zit kwirzj.  
 None, *adj.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.  
 Nonsense, *n.* Kinji kwizi, Zyō trigikhyi.  
 Nook, *n.* Kwiniltsud.  
 Noon, *n.* Ttrinttlud.  
 Nor, *conj.* Ei tthui elyet kkwa.  
 Normal, *adj.* Kochitri kit, Koo-chazi kwikkit.  
 North, *n.* Ttrinttlud tsuī kwuntui ket.  
 Nosegay, *n.* Chuttun thlitshichu-nilgga.  
 Nostril, *n.* Kwinjih.  
 Not, *adv.* Elyet kkwa.  
 Notable, *adj.* Vahkwitundai gini, kookoöl.  
 Note, *n.* Kookwiteyin.  
 Noteworthy, *adv.* Ket ninjiitru-dhut kookoöl.  
 Nothing, *n.* Etchichi kkwa, Koo-kooöl kkwa.  
 Notice, *n.* Kinji ha ket ninjiitru-dhut.  
 Notion, *n.* Kwinidhun.  
 Notorious, *adj.* Kvirzi kwirzyoö vahkwitundai.  
 Notwithstanding, *ppr.* Kwittizzik, Tthui te.  
 Nought, *n.* Etchichi elyet kkwa.  
 Noun, *n.* Etchichi ket trorzi.  
 Nourish, *v. t.* Vit ulul, Khutchi-sižhin.  
 Novel, *adj.* Ketchid, Kwunduk trikweltsei.  
 November, *n.* Nukwntudhut zit risiänun ihthlogchotyin un ihthlog.  
 Now, *adv.* Choog.

Nowhere, *adv.* Ihthlog kwittekkkit elyet kkwa.  
 Nude, *adj.* Ttsidettun.  
 Numb, *adj.* Ashi.  
 Number, *n.* Trikwititshi, Kwi-nyatchyo.  
 Numerate, *v. t.* Kwitchihtshi.  
 Numerous, *adj.* Lyei.  
 Nun, *n.* Trenjo khenitteikwitchit-täei nintui ha Vittekwichan-chyo tsut zzeb kwitugwatsui kwundai akö kuttrunahty.  
 Nurse, *n.* Trinyun akö eltsiknnut kunahty.  
 Nutmeg, *n.* Tuniditshi ihthlog.  
 Nutriment, *n.* Truä.  
 O  
 Oaf, *n.* Trinyun nashi.  
 Oak, *n.* Tutehnunlyer.  
 Oakum, *n.* Ttlotsyookh.  
 Oar, *n.* Ttäni.  
 Oath, *n.* Tshinjitzkwitchoë ha thli-tegwitli kenjut Vitttekwitecha-nchyo tsut kuggikhi.  
 Oatmeal, *n.* Thlyeth virkh vah trahtsi.  
 Obdurate, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.  
 Obedience, *n.* Kuttrookwathut.  
 Obeisance, *n.* Khunutrinintthui; *v. i.* I make obeisance, Khunu-nih tthui.  
 Obey, *v. t.* Kookukwelthut.  
 Obituary, *n.* Nininchik trikwu-tunluth.  
 Object, *n.* Etchichi tiyinji nda kwitchoëi, Kinjiritizhit.  
 Object, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tigwilhyin, tinihthun, ket ginihkhyi.  
 Oblation, *n.* Etchichi Vittekwi-chanchyo tsut kwunntlukwittilli.  
 Obligation, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-täei, kögutwitië kirkhe ettelye kookoöl kwu tsut khuttrat-choh kwikkit.

- Oblige, *v. t.* Thelhtlut.
- Obliging, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.
- Oblivion, *n.* Kunutrande, Oounkwitichya kwizhei.
- Obloquy, *n.* Kinji irzyoo.
- Obnoxious, *adj.* Kettritkwitchië.
- Obscene, *adj.* Ketsyoookonyoo.
- Obscure, *adj.* Kiikwudhun kwikkittutziitrele kkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.
- Obsequies, *n. pl.* Kwinitrangi tshijitkwitchoë.
- Observance, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë, and Rsyookonyo ha tigwittiyin.
- Obsession, *n.* Nuvvenotli ha kwnunnutrazzi.
- Obsolescent, *adj.* Vahtigwittiyin akkbetronyoo.
- Obstacle, *n.* Etchichi zukkwitchaë.
- Obstinate, *adj.* Vit tshi tutchud.
- Obstruct, *v. t.* Zug kwitule.
- Obtain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.
- Obtest, *c. i.* Otcisuhkthut.
- Obtuse, *adj.* Chinyun kkwa, Nashi.
- Obviate, *v. t.* Kwituttsut-tritizzit, Oounchihthli.
- Obvious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwitetchin.
- Occasion, *n.* Nukwitchanui, Kookooli.
- Occasional, *adj.* Kettug nukwitzhanui.
- Occult, *adj.* Nukwinahi.
- Occupy, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi, Kah tigwilhyin.
- Occur, *v. i.* Nutunulnui, sit ttrizit kɔ si yinji zit tanui.
- Ocean, *n.* Chochoh choh.
- Ochre, *n.* Thlyeth ttatsik kɔ ttsui.
- October, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiänun ihthlogchotyin.
- Ocular, *adj.* Kwinde kirkhe kawitundai.
- Odd, *adj.* Atshin-tidichyo.
- Odious, *adj.* Kettritkwitchië, Trutukoochachyo.
- Odorous, *adj.* Trahtsun, Trahtsun dhundai.
- Off, *adv.* Oout, Undhut.
- Offal, *adj.* Kwitssyik, Kwutchud.
- Offence, *n.* Tekötigwittiyin.
- Offend, *v. i.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.
- Offer, *v. t.* Kwundo kenja ket kwunntluchihei.
- Offering, *n.* Etchichi kwunntlukwitiili.
- Offertory, *n.* Ozi thlutchunkwitiili.
- Office, *n.* Kookudhunduk, Kwitrid-kwittekit.
- Officer, *n.* Ihthle kwittrid kwittekit khazi.
- Official, *n.* Ihthle kwittrid kwittekit khukanduk.
- Officiate, *v. i.* Kwittrid kwikulnduk.
- Offset, *n.* Thlugwantchyo.
- Offspring, *n.* Trinyun kɔtrinyun-nut.
- Often, *adv.* Nikhun.
- Oh, *a.* Elyet kkwa.
- Oil, *n.* Ttlheh, khthuih.
- Olive, *n.* Ttlekh-tutchun, Ttsinet-tun koogwiteyin.
- Omen, *n.* Koogwiteyin, *v. t.* Kuttugwichilug.
- Ominous, *a.* Kwirzyo kuttugwitruttäug.
- Omission, *n.* Etchichi kunutrande, kɔ tigwettiin kkwa.
- Omit, *v. t.* Kwittichihtsi kkwa.
- Omnipotent, *n.* Thlanchi ha Nit chinttui, Ttluthtutthug.
- Omniscience, *n.* Kwizzitutthug, Kakwitini tutthug.
- On, *prep.* Kug, Kwukug. Tun, Nyakkwun; *adv.* Ndo tsut, Ootug; *interj.* Ndo ihah.
- Once, *adv.* Ihthlug, Chilhlog.
- One, *adj.* Ihthlug, Chilhlog.
- Onion, *n.* Ttlottrigg kit tinchyo.

Only, *adj.* Kvirzi.  
 Onset, *n.* Nukultrichilchil.  
 Onus, *n.* Kthah.  
 Onward, *adv.* Ndo tsut.  
 Ooze, *n.* Nenjik nillui.  
 Opaque, *adj.* Chantrin kkwa, Kvirzi elyet kkwa.  
 Open, *v. t.* Kiiinitshi.  
 Opening, *n.* Veyitchin, Kegwiti.  
 Openly, *adv.* Kvirzi kitlit.  
 Operation, *n.* Tigwittiyyin, Kwitriddugwahayin.  
 Ophthalmy, *n.* Kwindé tsik.  
 Opinion, *n.* Kwinidhun, Nittsso kenjit kuttoutilhtri.  
 Opportunity, *n.* Kvirzi tei.  
 Oppose, *v. t.* Kwittitinihe.  
 Opposite, *adj.* Kwuntui ket.  
 Opposition, *n.* Kwittitinyotaë.  
 Oppress, *v. t.* Dhelhtlut, Ttrinitsha tilhyin.  
 Oppressive, *adj.* Tshitgwitchie tsut ttrigontzi.  
 Opprobrious, *adj.* Kinjitchi-thuzza.  
 Optimism, *n.* Katronitun etchichi tutthug kwiyendo kvirzi ket tukoonchyo.  
 Option, *n.* Ihthlé önyoo ket koo-kwudhun.  
 Opulent, *n.* Ttettekh lyei tiyin.  
 Or, *conj.* Ko, chitti rsit kwini-dhun.  
 Oracle, *n.* Kwinidhun elyet koo-kwudhun tekø tigwitiyyin ko kigihyi.  
 Oracles, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kwickëniltyi.  
 Oral, *n.* Kwizhig kirke kwuntlutetritili.  
 Orally, *adv.* Kinji kwizhig kirkhe katronahtun.  
 Orange, *n.* Chug nitsi dhutso.  
 Orange-peel, *n.* Chugnitsi dhutso vudh dhokh.  
 Orang-outang, *n.* Tinjih kit vik kwitetchin irzyoo.

Orator, *n.* Tinjih kiikwudhun kvirzi gikhyi.  
 Ordain, *v.t.* Vit tukwitiltshi, Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Order, *n.* Rsinutranji, Kuttukwitrutadhus.  
 Orderly, *adj.* Kochitri kwikkit.  
 Ordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei.  
 Orifice, *n.* Veyitchin.  
 Origin, *n.* Troottshid, Koogwinyäei, Oneno.  
 Original, *adj.* Troottshid, Kukakwinyathut.  
 Orison, *n.* Kwigichinchik.  
 Ornament, *n.* Kvirzi, ndotukoonchyo nutrahzi.  
 Orphan, *n.* Trinyun, vit ttyi ko vuuh hun ettun.  
 Orthodox, *adj.* Etchichikatronah-tun tshitgwichöe nili.  
 Ostensible, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwittetchin.  
 Ostentation, *n.* Kwikëitrunalhyi kwizhah.  
 Other, *adj.* Etchoog, Chizzi.  
 Otherwise, *adv.* Nithlinetsi.  
 Otter, *n.* Trhyookh.  
 Our, *adj.* Nyiwhot-sun, Nyiwhov Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Ourselves, *pron.* Nyiwhonthun.  
 Out, *adv.* Chikhtui, Thlo ha.  
 Outbid, *v. t.* Chizzi yendo tsut ket ginihkyi.  
 Outcry, *n.* Kwintluth trurzrul.  
 Outfit, *n.* Chitti kookoqli nukwutudhut kwittrid kenjit.  
 Outgrow, *v. t.* Vi yendo nilsi.  
 Outhouse, *n.* Trikwitchin zzeh, chikhtui zzeh.  
 Outlast, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui, tiichyoh.  
 Outlaw, *n.* Tinjih tugwitië kwutsut oountritchileh, oountritchil-Itshi.  
 Outlive, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui.  
 Outlook, *n.* Khutroochayin.

- Outlying, *adj.* Undhut dhitli.  
 Outmost, *adj.* Kwiyendo undhut.  
 Outnumber, *v. i.* Kwiyendo kwi-  
     nyatchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Outpost, *n.* Kwittekkit kwuödh,  
     nizhit.  
 Outrage, *n.* Trigwantlit rseyetet-  
     koogwitatsi.  
 Outright, *adv.* Inchit tsut, Thlo-  
     ha.  
 Outrun, *v. t.* Kethlëulkul; Yeth-  
     lechilkyik, He outran him.  
 Outset, *n.* Kukakwinyäei.  
 Outside, *n.* Chikhtui.  
 Outskirt, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Outstretch, *v. t.* Nizhit tshitchil-  
     nji.  
 Outward, *adj.* Kwuödh, Chikhtui  
     tsui.  
 Outwit, *v. t.* Kwizzi kirkhetugtih-  
     chyo.  
 Outwork, *v. t.* Kwiyendo kwittrid-  
     tigwilhyin.  
 Oval, *adj.* Uggwo kit kwitetchin.  
 Ovation, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo  
     kinjitudtruk.  
 Oven, *n.* Kwittekkit trachyokh  
     kenjit.  
 Over, *prep.* Ndyoth-tsui, Oottug,  
     Kwukkug.  
 Overawe, *v. t.* Nutchut kirkhe  
     zukulheh.  
 Overcast, *v. t.* Kokh kwilhtsi  
     Thokhttekh kwilhtsi.  
 Overdo, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tihsiyin.  
 Overdue, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi  
     kwutto kwitchodhut.  
 Overland, *adj.* Nuhkug tre-  
     dhakh.  
 Overmatch, *n.* Ihthlé ttluth zit  
     kwiyendo tinchyo.  
 Overpay, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei kwit-  
     tikwilhtsi.  
 Overplus, *n.* Ettettegwantssi ye-  
     ndo tsut.  
 Overpower, *v. t.* Ttni yendo tsut  
     kirkhe kwitngilchyo.
- Overrate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tsut ve-  
     nja kwilhtsi.  
 Oversea, *adj.* Choochoh käut  
     kwut sut.  
 Oversee, *c. t.* Khuötihiyin.  
 Overseer, *n.* Khuötahyinnut.  
 Overshoe, *n.* Choonetsi chizzi  
     kthuitrli kug triziyoth.  
 Oversight, *n.* Khutroochayin ha  
     kuttrunahtyi.  
 Oversleep, *v. i.* Kwiyendo nizhook  
     dhihtshi.  
 Overt, *adj.* Kvirzi kitlit.  
 Overtake, *v. t.* Vittudhiihzi.  
 Overtask, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwiyendo  
     lyei vuk kug tudhihei.  
 Overthrow, *n.* Rseyetkoogwitah-  
     tsi.  
 Overthrow, *v. t.* Nuttutuldhulh.  
 Overturn, *v. t.* Nuttinultulh.  
 Overwhelm, *v. t.* Kuttichihtshi.  
 Owe, *v. t.* Set köei.  
 Owing, *ppr. or adj.* Kwu tsut  
     kwitichithityin.  
 Owl, *n.* Viitze.  
 Own, *a.* Titsun.  
 Owner, *n.* Ihthlé etchichi vutsun  
     nilj.  
 Ox, *n.* Akkih ezir.

## P

- Pabulum, *n.* Truä; Fuel, *n.*  
     Etchichi kkon chokkun ahtsi.  
 Pacific, *adj.* Ttsinettun ha tutti-  
     nyäei, Trultzuk, Choggul.  
 Pack, *n.* Kthah.  
 Paddle, *n.* Ttäui nyukkwun.  
 Page, *n.* Ettinetle dhokh uttun  
     ihthlog tsui.  
 Pageant, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi  
     chintssi.  
 Pail, *n.* Choö kō ttokchoö kenjit  
     ttya.  
 Pain, *n.* Tizyin kō tiyinji zit khn-  
     injitrutudhut, Rsrah.

Painful, *a.* Rsrah viz zit kooli,  
Kwittrid ket kookooli.  
Paint, *n.* Ttsui.  
Painter, *n.* Ttsui ahtsi.  
Pair, *n.* Etchichi nekthni thlu-  
gwanchyo.  
Palace, *n.* Zzeh kwitchintssi.  
Palate, *n.* Ttokkttshi.  
Pale, *a.* Takkui.  
Pallet, *n.* Etshikit.  
Palliate, *v. t.* Kwikiyeyit kwilh-  
tsi.  
Palpable, *adj.* Kvirzi tukoon-  
chyo.  
Palsied, *adj.* Ashi ha nazhit.  
Palsy, *n.* Ashi.  
Pamper, *v. t.* Tukwitinyäei, Tut-  
tinyäei tsut kwiitraä.  
Pan, *n.* Ttshikk.  
Pancake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.  
Pang, *n.* Rsrah chinyun.  
Panic, *n.* Khun tsut trunatechut,  
Nutchutchanui.  
Pant, *v. i.* Khun tsut suzuk.  
Pantry, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk truä  
kenjit.  
Papa, *n.* Kwittyi, Papa, Ttiä.  
Par, *n.* Kenja thlugwanchyo.  
Parable, *n.* Kinji kiiij.  
Paraclete, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotiti-  
nyoo, Kwutsutrinjik.  
Parallel, *adj.* Nikherkhe.  
Paraphrase, *n.* Ettinetle Rsyoti-  
tinyoo elig.  
Parcel, *n.* Kthah nitsul.  
Parch, *v. t.* Kwintsul dhelkun,  
Dhukkui kwilhtsi.  
Pardon, *n.* Kvirzyoo oounkwiti-  
li, oounkwiditchya.  
Parent, *n.* Kwittyi kó Kwu-  
hun.  
Parlance, *n.* Nikhah trigikhya.  
Parley, *n.* Nikhah trigikhya.  
Parliament, *n.* Kinjiritaggo.  
Parole, *n.* Tizhig kinji.  
Parrot, *n.* Tzi gíkhyi.  
Parsimonious, *adj.* Chuíntsui.

Parson, *n.* Gíkhyi.  
Parsonage, *n.* Gíkhyi viz  
zzeh.  
Part, *n.* Kwunun, Kwulud.  
Partake, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnjí.  
Partial, *adj.* Kwunun kó ihthlog  
tsui kenjit nudhut.  
Partition, *n.* Nikkittinikwitili.  
Partridge, *n.* Takkó.  
Party, *n.* Thlitrelchil tronyoo.  
Pass, *v. i.* Kekochihsí, Ndo chih-  
syeih.  
Passive, *adj.* Kkuinjiitudhut.  
Passover, *n.* Kekotittizzhit.  
Past, *adj.* Kwuttokwitchodhut.  
Pasture, *n.* Utthui iätekkit.  
Patch, *n.* Ethitli chah ; *v. t.* Ku-  
netinilkui.  
Pathos, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui  
kwintluth tsut.  
Pathway, *n.* Kwinié kó ttui.  
Patience, *n.* Kinjikwichanchyo.  
Patient, *n.* Ihthlé eltsik.  
Patriarch, *n.* Zzehkkó kó Trigi-  
chinchizzeh, Ttshid.  
Patriot, *n.* Ihthlé tik kthoikit  
kettinidhun.  
Patrol, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit kó ni-  
khakit kwinekoë ahah.  
Patron, *n.* Ihthlé kwikunyoo.  
Patronage, *n.* Kwikutrunyoo,  
Kwutsutrikwinji.  
Pauper, *n.* Ihthlé nersitchachyo,  
Zyoogguttigwidichyo ozi otinji.  
Pause, *n.* Ihthlé zukkwitchaë.  
Paw, *n.* Utthui kthui.  
Pawn, *n.* Kwittshi kwitti kwun-  
tlukwitili.  
Pay, *v. t.* Kwitti kwilhtsi.  
Payable, *n.* Kookwudhun kwitti  
nutrikwahtsi.  
Payment, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-  
tsi.  
Peace, *n.* Ttsinettun, Choggul,  
Ketrittsigwichichyo.  
Peal, *n.* Trutudhatsik techintssi,  
Itsilui tudhatsik.

- Pearl, *n.* Nakkuj ttatloth.
- Peculiar, *adj.* Ihthlē thun vutsun,  
Ezi vutsun tinchyo kkwa.
- Pecuniary, *adj.* Itsī yootsni ket  
tigwinyoo.
- Pedigree, *n.* Nizyonedichi.
- Peel, *v. t.* Trinilhzi.
- Peer, *n.* Thlanchyo, Vahkwitun-  
dui.
- Peevish, *adj.* Vinyun koolj.
- Pelt, *n.* Udhoh trashi kkwa.
- Peltry, *n.* Nyindhokh.
- Penalty, *n.* Kwitti trikwunahsi.
- Penetrate, *v. t.* Khunutultlekh,  
Kookwilhei.
- Pentateuch, *n.* Thlukwinadhun  
sheg ettinetele ihthlokwiniñh  
troottshid.
- Penurious, *adj.* Chuijntsui.
- People, *n.* Tinjih, Kwitchinnut.
- Pepper, *n.* Tuniditshit.
- Perceive, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzidhele.
- Perceptible, *a.* Kookwudhun  
kwikkittutzitrele.
- Perchance, *adv.* Vathli.
- Percolate, *v. t.* Kwinjinihnja.
- Percussion, *n.* Trudhakthui.
- Perfect, *adj.* Thlo ha, Koogwitin-  
jik, Kwitukwjië kettun.
- Performance, *n.* Tigwittiyin,  
Kwittrid.
- Perfume, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.
- Perfunctory, *a.* Etehichi tigwiti-  
yyin kooka kwinidhun.
- Peril, *n.* Koogwunatchut.
- Perilous, *adj.* Koogwunatchut  
kooli.
- Period, *n.* Utsekwitinzhit, Kinji  
nyukkwun.
- Perish, *v. i.* Rsyetetgitiltsi, Ninih-  
shit.
- Perjury, *n.* Nitugwitrichachi kin-  
ji nintui ha.
- Permanent, *adj.* Nizhook trikwun-  
dui, Etchoog kettun.
- Permission, *n.* Tigoottiyin tigoo-  
tiiyin kwunatlukwitchooë.
- Permit, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut tru-  
tunluth.
- Permit, *v. t.* Akotouchihnyoo.
- Pernicious, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwi-  
tili.
- Perplexity, *n.* Kettrittsoninjii-  
truhut, Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru-  
dhet.
- Persevere, *v. i.* Ndokwedhah tih-  
siyin.
- Person, *n.* Tinjih, Trenjo, Tri-  
nyun.
- Personality, *n.* Ei chizzinut  
etchoog kirkhe vahkwitundai.
- Perspiration, *n.* Tha ; Sudha, My  
perspiration.
- Persnade, *v. t.* Kwikyinjiéltha.
- Pertinaciousness, *n.* Kinjikwiti-  
zhit : (kittiyin, he has).
- Peruse, *v. t.* Kwukugginikhhyi  
kwiyinji ha.
- Perverse, *adj.* Teko t-üj kwittshi  
tutchud.
- Petrify, *v. i.* Ttshih dhihlit,  
Ttshih trahtsi, elhtsi.
- Petroleum, *n.* Ttshihdhoh ttlheh.
- Pharisi, *n.* Tinjih tshitchoë  
ihthli khuttotitinyoo.
- Pharisinut, *n.* Kwittsi khuttigi-  
chilttsei.
- Pharmacy, *n.* Chukoondui nikkit-  
trinja.
- Phenomenon, *n.* Kookwitet-  
chin.
- Philosopher, *n.* Ninjiitruhut kit  
kotatri, kochitri.
- Phlegm, *n.* Kokh.
- Phrase, *n.* Kinji nyukkwun.
- Physic, *n.* Chukoondui.
- Pick, *n.* Uwhurkh ; *v. t.* Nilhtsi ;  
Picking, trunahtsi.
- Picture, *n.* Atshin, ekwiditli.
- Piece, *n.* Tug, Lud.
- Pierce, *v. t.* Viniihkyit, viniïkyit,  
viniëkyit.
- Piety, *n.* Nirsyootrtahnnyoo.
- Pigeon, *n.* Tsinji.

Pike, or Jackfish, *n.* Eltyin.  
 Pilgrim, *n.* Izukkwitchin, Kwi-  
 liähah.  
 Pill, *n.* Chukoondui ggwo.  
 Pillage, *n.* Khutranchya.  
 Pillow, *n.* Ttshikut.  
 Pimple, *n.* Tikugunkwutuza.  
 Pin, *n.* Vitlititryookh.  
 Pinch, *v. t.* Nyitgunultsuk.  
 Pine tree, *n.* Tsivi tutchun.  
 Pipe (tobacco), *n.* Tsetit-ttshi.  
 Pistol, *n.* Tiketsul.  
 Pit, *n.* Tetchiltyin, Kwiniltyin.  
 Pitch, or gum, *n.* Tzikh.  
 Pitiable, *adj.* Nersitchachyo.  
 Pitiful, *adj.* Nersitchachyo enjit  
 zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Pitiless, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo  
 kkwa.  
 Pity, *n.* Nersitchachyo enjit khut-  
 tichikwtundui.  
 Place, *n.* Kwittekkit.  
 Place, *v. t.* Ninihei, Ninihthli.  
 Plague, *n.* Tsik, Trudhakthui.  
 Plain, *n.* Kwittshyah; *adj.* Tshi-  
 koe, Kwirzi.  
 Plait, *n.* Nilhlyha.  
 Plan, *n.* Yinjikwahtsi.  
 Planet, *n.* Ssunh.  
 Plank, *n.* Tutchuntshyah.  
 Plant, *n.* Kwunzi.  
 Plant, *v. t.* Nuhn zit trittshi tunil-  
 shi kenjit.  
 Plaster, *n.* Vah trikwilyoth.  
 Plaster, *v. t.* Kwihiyoth.  
 Plate, *n.* Ttshikk tshikoe.  
 Play, *v. t.* Tsesihyin; *n.* Tsetrittii-  
 yin.  
 Playfellow, *n.* Nichya vah tse-  
 trittiyyin.  
 Plaything, *n.* Etchichi vah tse-  
 trittiyyin.  
 Plea, *n.* Ket trotutukthut.  
 Plead, *v. t.* or *i.* Ket trigikhyi.  
 Pleasant, *adj.* Sso trahtsi, Rsiko-  
 chadhun.  
 Please, *v. t.* Sso vut sun elhtsi.

Pleasure, *n.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyin-  
 trilli.  
 Pledge, *n.* Ketchoë.  
 Plentiful, *adj.* Kwinttluth kooli.  
 Plenty, *n.* Lyei, Kwilyei.  
 Pleurisy, *n.* Titetggun tsik ni-  
 dhah, Ko kwatchyo.  
 Pliable, *adj.* or pliant, *adj.* Ihthlé  
 kiikwundhun vikkinjitrashit.  
 Plod, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tsut koo-  
 kukwihndui.  
 Plot, *n.* Nutruttuneë kenjit yi-  
 njitrikwahtsi.  
 Pluck, *n.* Yinjikwitchintlnth.  
 Pluck, *v. t.* Khutelthsi, Khui-  
 choohk.  
 Plum, *n.* Chugchoh.  
 Plumline, *n.* Vahnutshiei  
 ttlhyah.  
 Plume, *n.* Ttek, Tsyokh.  
 Plump, *adj.* Kwikkeh kooli,  
 Chittiggwo.  
 Plunder, *v. t.* Khuëlchyah.  
 Pocket, *n.* Tsetit.  
 Point, *n.* Chitsik; of land, Kendi.  
 Point, *v. t.* Chichidhelheh, Chi-  
 trichileh.  
 Poison, *n.* Nyinukoondui.  
 Pole, *n.* Tutchun ninjyo.  
 Polite, *a.* Nutinde nirzi, Kitshi-  
 kwithundui.  
 Pollute, *v. t.* Rssruj kwihihtsi.  
 Polygamy, *n.* Trenjo ko tinjih  
 lyei kwittiyin ehtlog tei.  
 Pomp, *n.* Nindulkwitchanchyo.  
 Pond, *n.* Techiltyin.  
 Ponder, *v. t.* Ket ninjiihthut.  
 Pool, *n.* Kwelah.  
 Poor, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo, Tit-  
 thuï kkwa, Kookoölj kkwa.  
 Pope, *n.* Trenjotsiknut ko Ttshid.  
 Poplar tree, *n.* Kkui; dried,  
 tokh.  
 Porch, *n.* Unnuzkehkwitchithaë.  
 Porcupine, *n.* Ttsit.  
 Porridge, *n.* Thlyeth ttlo.  
 Portion, *n.* Vulud, Kwunun.

Position, *n.* Kwittekkit, Tukwudhut.  
 Positive, *a.* Thlo ha, Thlih ha.  
 Possess, *v. t.* Kheh setsun sihyin.  
 Possession, *n.* Kwittij.  
 Possible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.  
 Post, *n.* Tutchun nutjēh, Kwittekkit.  
 Pot, *n.* Choottya.  
 Potato, *n.* Kwuggud truā kookwudhun, Kwunzi.  
 Pouch, *n.* Kyatho.  
 Pour, *v. t.* Nitchihnya, Nitchinja, Nutunja, Niyitchinja.  
 Pout, *v. i.* Vinyun koqli.  
 Poverty, *n.* Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Powder, *n.* Thlitsi; Gunpowder, Tikkekkon.  
 Power, *n.* Chuttluth.  
 Practice, *n.* Tigwittiyin.  
 Praise, *n.* Yinjikwitchile, Tekwiticchile.  
 Praise, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Tetichidhele.  
 Pray, *v. t.* Ochisuhkthut, Gitinichi, Sihthik.  
 Prayer, *n.* Gichinchik.  
 Preach, *v. i.* Ket kwulnduk, Vitekwichanchyo kinjik enjit.  
 Preacher, *n.* Kwaahnduk kinjisryotitinyoo kenjit.  
 Precarious, *adj.* Nirzi, ndo ninjii-trudhut.  
 Precede, *v. t.* Kwittshi ko ndo ihsyah.  
 Precious, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Precipice, *n.* Kwututtlun.  
 Prefer, *v. t.* Ihthlē yendo tsut oochihnyoo.  
 Preference, *n.* Tronyoo chizzi tet.  
 Prefix, *v. t.* Kwittshi ninihei.  
 Pregnant, *adj.* Viz zit koqli, Trenjo trinyun ha ahah.  
 Prejudice, *n.* Kwiyyettshikh kutukotichattri.  
 Prepare, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.  
 Prescribe, *v. t.* Kuttukwitziltshi.

Presence, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Tzut.  
 Present, *adj.* Otrichilzyin choog.  
 Present, *v. t.* Kwikēinilhtyi, Kwunttluchihei.  
 Presently, *adv.* Nyakkwun.  
 Preserve, *v. t.* Kwundai kunilh-tyi.  
 Presume, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.  
 Pretence, *n.* Tutchugwahyin ti-gwittiyin.  
 Pretend, *v. t.* Tutchihdhii, Tutchidhihsiyin.  
 Pretty, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.  
 Prevail, *v. i.* Kwitugtihchyo.  
 Prevent, *v. t.* Zuk kwiulhe.  
 Prevention, *n.* Zukkwitchaë.  
 Previous, *adj.* Kwiyettshi.  
 Price, *n.* Venja.  
 Pride, *n.* Ersitkwitchilei, Khutotitinyoo.  
 Priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsi, Gikhyi.  
 Prime, *adj.* Thlō ha nirzi, Troottshid.  
 Prince, *n.* Kukwadhattshid.  
 Princess, *n.* Kwiyyettshid.  
 Principal, *adj.* Ttshid kwittekkit; *n.* Tinjih ttshid.  
 Print, *n.*, or type, Vununchikun.  
 Print-cotton, or calico, *n.* Ethitli tril.  
 Prison, *n.* Kwiteitinitutoth.  
 Private, *adj.* Thun, Nukwinahj.  
 Privately, *adv.* Kwinetug.  
 Privilege, *n.* Kwiyyikwinji, Chekoorzi.  
 Privily, *adv.* Ninii.  
 Privy, *n.* Zzeh kookoqli.  
 Prize, *n.* Nendui.  
 Probable, *adj.* Vathli, Kwursho.  
 Prohation, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.  
 Proceed, *v. t.* Ndö-ihsyah.  
 Proclaim, *v. t.* Kvirzi ihrsul.  
 Procure, *v. t.* Khukwilhei, Khu-gwisahei.  
 Prodigal, *adj.* Rsyetettegwitahtsi.

- Prodigious, *adj.* Neinjitrigwiti-nji, Kwinttluth kwitchintssi.
- Produce, *n.* Kwut sut khutchayakh.
- Profane, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo netsi trigikhya kō tigwittiyin.
- Profess, *v. t.* Khuttuttsut tichikhnyoo.
- Profession, *n.* Kvirzi kitlit tri-kwahnduk, Kwittrid.
- Professor, *n.* Kounahuntun Vittukwitritchildhut.
- Proficient, *adj.* Ihthlē etchichi kenjit tlō ha kudhun.
- Profit, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei, Khu-kwanji.
- Profligate, *n.* Tinjih irzyoo.
- Profound, *n.* Zug nēitīzhit.
- Prohibit, *v. t.* Kinuntekotenihun.
- Prolong, *v. t.* Nizhook kō ninjokwilhisi.
- Promise, *n.* Khenitteikwitchittäei.
- Promise, *v. t.* Khenitteichidhhsäei.
- Promote, *v. t.* Ndo kwilhisi, Tugeltshi.
- Prompt, *adj.* Otritchilzyin; *adv.* Anidhook.
- Pronounce, *v. t.* Chikh-tutulheh, Kvirzi giniikhya.
- Proof, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
- Proper, *adj.* Kheh setsun, Tshit-gwitchoë.
- Properly, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.
- Prophecy, *n.* Kuttugwitutäug.
- Prophesy, *v. t.* Kuttugwichihug.
- Prophet, *n.* Kuttugwitäug.
- Proposal, *n.* Kwuntletekwitchiheli.
- Propose, *v. t.* Kwuntletctchihei.
- Prosecute, *v. t.* Kwikkikh ihsyah, Kitihsiyah kookukwihndui.
- Prosper, *v. i.* Kwitelrsookh.
- Prosperity, *n.* Kwitchirzi.
- Protect, *v. t.* Kwuzultshī, Kwi-keihnyoo.
- Protection, *n.* Kwikuninyo.
- Protest, *v. t.* Kvirzi kitlit kwīnetsi ket kwehnduk; *v. i.* Tshinjikitkwitchöe tichikhnyoo.
- Protestant, *n.* Ihthlē trenjotsik ttshid nutinde netsi kwahnduk.
- Proud, *adj.* Ersitchilej.
- Prove, *v. t.* Kitshikwilhni.
- Provide, *v. t.* Kookwichihiyik.
- Provision, *n.* Ehthlog khutunazzi.
- Provocation, *n.* Tizit tugwathut.
- Provoke, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi.
- Prowl, *v. i.* Kwili ihsyah khutel-chyah kenjit.
- Prudence, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.
- Prudent, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.
- Pry, *v. i.* Kookkinjiēlshit.
- Psalm, *n.* Elig rsyotitinyoo, Elig tekwitichile.
- Public, *n.* Tinjih kwizhei.
- Publicly, *adv.* Kvirzi kitlit.
- Publish, *v. t.* Ket kikyilhni, Ket ihsrul.
- Puff, *n.* Attrui nittsul tudhasthik, Kwinttluth truttuzzuk; *v. i.* Kwinttluth ulsul.
- Puke, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.
- Pull, *v. t.* Ihkwul.
- Pulpit, *n.* Tug kwittekkit kwut sut gikhya kwahnduk kō kounahuntun.
- Pulse, *n.* Tittsyoo.
- Punctual, *adj.* Kwedhah thlanchi ha.
- Punish, *v. t.* Vik kwinilhsı.
- Punishnient, *n.* Trikwunahsi.
- Pup, *v. t.* Thlug tsul nantshi, nuiyia.
- Pupil, *n.* Ihthlē kutronahtun Of the eye, Tinerzruj.
- Puppy, *n.* Thlug tsul.
- Purchase, *v. t.* Ovihkthut; *n.* Trokthut.

Pure, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Nittetrinja kkwa.  
 Purge, *n.* Vuttrahtrun chukoondui.  
 Purify, *v.t.* Rsikotitinyoo, Kwilhtsi.  
 Purity, *n.* Rsikotitinyoo, Dhituya.  
 Purple, *adj.* Tritchithitsik.  
 Purpose, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit.  
 Purse, *n.* Kkyathokh.  
 Pursue, *v.t.* Vik kikh ihsyah.  
 Push, *v.t.* Chidhiltut.  
 Put, *v.t.* Ninihei.  
 Putrefy, *v.t.* Achut kwilhtsi.  
 Puzzle, *n.* Ket-tritsoninjiitru-dhut.

## Q

Quadruped, *n.* Utthui vuk kthui ttankthut.  
 Quaff, *v.t.* Kwinttluth sihnyin, nyitinyin, yitinyin.  
 Quail, *n.* Tzi takko kittinchyo.  
 Quail, *v.i.* Khuchisuhtsui, Khu-tihtsui.  
 Quaint, *adj.* Atshin kwitchanchyo.  
 Quake, *v.i.* Tultrhut.  
 Qualify, *v.t.* Kudhun elhtsi.  
 Quality, *n.* Kheh titluth.  
 Quantity, *n.* Ugwantssi.  
 Quarrel, *n.* Chutsuttigwinyoo.  
 Quarrel, *v.i.* Khuttsutichihnyoo, Khuttsuttuvakhnyoo.  
 Quart, *n.* Choattyä nekthui ugwantssi.  
 Quarter, *n.* Ttankthut kwut sut ihthlog.  
 Queen, *n.* Kwiyéutchohhttshid.  
 Quell, *v.t.* Zug kwilhtsi.  
 Quench, *v.t.* Niltshoo, Nidhilh-tshoo, Tunultthul.  
 Quest, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit.  
 Question, *n.* Trotakthut.

Quick, *adj.* Khuntsut, Anidhook.  
 Quicken, *v.t.* Kwundai elhtsi.  
 Quickly, *adv.* Nyakkwan, Khunkwittshi.  
 Quiet, *adj.* Khekwutachyo.  
 Quill, *n.* Tsyokh.  
 Quit, *v.t.* Akkheöchikhnyoo, Akkheöchishihnyoo.  
 Quite, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Quiver, *n.* Kihzhah.  
 Quiver, *v.i.* Tultrhut, Tantrhut, Tatrrhut.

## R

Rabbi, *n.* Jew kounahtun.  
 Rabbit, *n.* Kekh.  
 Raccoon, *n.* Thakh.  
 Race, *n.* Tinjih Zzekko, Kultratah.  
 Radiant, *adj.* Chahndit.  
 Rafter, *n.* Thlizit-tutchun.  
 Rag, *n.* Ethitli kuttuächakh.  
 Rage, *n.* Kwuvacho.  
 Ragged, *adj.* Vikkuttuächakh.  
 Rail, *n.* Tutchun kō itsi kwutunkuldhäe.  
 Raiment, *n.* Kwutchakh.  
 Rain, *n.* Atsin.  
 Rainbow, *n.* Kwittetrivyakh.  
 Raise, *v.t.* Niteltshi.  
 Raisin, *n.* Ckungchokkui.  
 Rally, *n.* Thlutchunkwitiili.  
 Ram, *n.* Tivi ezir.  
 Ramble, *n.* Kwilitretah.  
 Rampant, *adj.* Kwukthui kwikitlyo nudhut, nutrudhut.  
 Rampart, *n.* Ttshih zit.  
 Rancid, *adj.* Trakkui.  
 Random, *adj.* Nukwichanei kwikit.  
 Range, *v.t.* Koochazi ha niuih-thli.  
 Rank, *n.* Ginili.  
 Ransom, *n.* Nutrokthut kenja kirkhe.

- Rap, *adj.* Trudhakthui.
- Rapid, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitrititschi.
- Rapture, *n.* Rsikoonchyo chintssi.
- Rare, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.
- Rarely, *adj.* Nikhnn elyet kkwa.
- Rascal, *n.* Ihthlē tshitchoē kkwa.
- Rase, *v. t.* Kiizhō.
- Rash, *adj.* ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
- Rat, *n.* Tzun.
- Rate, *n.* Kenja.
- Rather, *adj.* Kwiyendo kō kwik-yiyeiyit Etchichi.
- Ratify, *v. t.* Nuttutulgga.
- Rattle, *n.* Trutudhatshik chin-yun.
- Ravage, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
- Rave, *v. i.* Khahtunulnui.
- Raven, *n.* Tetrhin; young, Terhezyoo.
- Ravish, *v. t.* Rsikoonchyo kusih-gga.
- Raw, *adj.* Trelychyo kkwa.
- Ray, *n.* Attrit ttlhyah.
- Razor, *n.* Tezorsih.
- Reach, *n.* Kettet-tretah; *n.* Kāthe.
- Reach, *v. i.* Ketettihsyah, Kette-dhizhi.
- Read, *v. t.* Techinttui kinji kug, ettinete kug ginikhhyi.
- Readable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vuk kug trigikhhyi.
- Ready, *adj.* Rsinutrilik.
- Real, *adj.* Thlhi ha chöei.
- Realise, *v. t.* Thlhi ha ukkwilhei, Khuttuttsut yinjitinileh.
- Really, *adv.* Thlhi ha.
- Rear, *n.* Kwikittlyo.
- Reason, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluth kwik-kirkhe kuttrochatri.
- Reassure, *v. t.* Kwikyinjinilhtsi.
- Rebel, *n.* Kuttukwitatdhut netsi tinchyo.
- Rebuke, *v. t.* Kookkujnjitihsya.
- Recall, *v. t.* Voqkunnuginikhchi.
- Recede, *v. i.* Kinuiseh.
- Receive, *v. t.* Notinishnji.
- Recently, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwun-no.
- Reception, *n.* Nutroonduk.
- Recite, *v. t.* Kwikkitteigikhhyi.
- Reckless, *a.* Khutniniitrudhut kkwa.
- Reckon, *v. t.* Kwtichihtsi, Ako-touchikhnyoo.
- Recognise, *v. t.* Kanuvusuhtundai.
- Recollect, *v. t.* Kunulndui.
- Recommend, *v. t.* Ket kwirži ginikhhyi.
- Recompense, *v. t.* Kwiti nukwilhtsi.
- Reconcile, *v. t.* Rsinutrikwilhtsi.
- Record, *n.* Trutuntluth, Kwitinyithutluth.
- Record, *v. t.* Tsenja tsut kwitinihluth.
- Recount, *v. t.* Nukwitchihtshi, Nukwelhnduk.
- Recover, *v. t.* Nounihnjji.
- Rectify, *v. t.* Rsininilhtsi.
- Recurrent, *adj.* Nunukwutudhut.
- Red, *adj.* Ttatsik.
- Redden, *v. t.* Ttatsik kwilhtsi.
- Redeem, *v. t.* Nouvihkthut.
- Redemption, *n.* Netrovikthut.
- Reduce, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug nukwitinihei, nukwitchihtthli.
- Reed, *n.* Ttlochoh.
- Reel, *n.* Tutchun koutinithututh.
- Refer, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut nitenihei.
- Reflect, *v. i.* Kinejnjiisudhuk.
- Reform, *v. t.* Ketchid nilhtsi.
- Reformation, *n.* Nutrahtsi.
- Refrain, *v. t.* Zuk-khuttitilheh.
- Refresh, *v. t.* Nutchisuhndui.
- Refuge, *n.* Kulchichya.
- Refusal, *n.* Trutunahkkwa.
- Refuse, *v. t.* Tunelkkwa.
- Regard, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Ket ninjiihthut.
- Regardful, *adj.* Ket ninjiitrudhut.

- Regret, *n.* Kursranyie.      Repeat, *v. t.* Akotinihsiyin, Akotinechikhsinyoo.
- Regret, *v. t.* Khuttrigwihti, Ku-nutrandui ha ttrigwihti.      Repel, *v. t.* Chikh nihsa, Kwiti-tiniha.
- Regular, *adj.* Kochitri kyo tigwit-tiyin.      Repent, *v. i.* Kinejniisihzhit.
- Regulate, *v. t.* Kochitri kit kwilh-tsi, tihsiyin.      Repentance, *n.* Kinejniikwiti-zhit, Kwirzyoo ket ttrigwitti.
- Reign, *n.* Kukwaduhutchohtshid kuttnkwitadhus.      Repine, *v. t.* Zekhuttiniltsi.
- Reindeer, *n.* Vntzni.      Replace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ninu-nihthli, ninunihei.
- Reject, *v. t.* Oounchiltsi, Tunulh-kkwa.      Replenish, *v. t.* Tutinyaej nelhtsi.
- Rejoice, *v. t.* Rsikotilehyo.      Reply, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhyi.
- Relate, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk.      Report, *v. t.* Kwitti trigikhya kwilhtsi.
- Relax, *v. t.* Kuttihinjik dhihlit.      Repose, *v. i.* Nutrazzi ket tshi-dheltui.
- Release, *v. t.* Tihnyi, Kikwitinji tilhyin.      Represent, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, Ezzi ket ninjiihthut.
- Relent, *v. i.* Nersitkwichachyo yinihthun.      Repress, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.
- Relieve, *v. t.* Rsiyootelthun.      Reprimand, *v. t.* Vokkutkinji-chhsa.
- Religion, *n.* Tunutrunatli.      Reproach, *v. t.* Tzeginihkhyi, Kookkunkinjitchihsa.
- Relinquish, *v. t.* Akkheyoochi-dhihnjiti.      Reprof, *n.* Kwitukwije ket tigwinyoo.
- Relish, *v. t.* Rsiihthlui.      Reprove, *v. t.* Tshiigichihei.
- Reluctant, *adj.* Khuttutrootil-nyoo, Khuttutrootahnyoo.      Reptile, *n.* Kwnndui kyo kyoо kunchookh.
- Rely, *v. i.* Kwitnejnitilchyo.      Request, *n.* Trotutukthut, Tinjikwitzhit.
- Remain, *v. i.* Akkhetisihchyo.      Require, *v. t.* Kookeoli ket ochi-suhkthut.
- Remainder, *n.* Troninidhut.      Resemble, *v. t.* Vik kit tihchyo, Vik kit sikkwitetchin.
- Remedy, *n.* Rsinekwilli.      Reserve, *n.* Kwitekkit zit kuttrunahtyi.
- Remember, *v. t.* Kunulndui.      Reside, *v. i.* Kwiichin.
- Remind, *v. t.* Vin nulhndui.      Resign, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihei.
- Remission, *n.* Oounkwitichya.      Resist, *v. t.* Kwititinihe.
- Remit, *v. t.* Itsi nitinihei, Ooun-chihei.      Resolution, *n.* Kinjikwitinidhut.
- Remnant, *n.* Trunonyodhut.      Resolve, *v. t.* Kinjichihshiti.
- Remorse, *n.* Kwitukwije ket khnjnjitrutudhut.      Respect, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.
- Rend, *v. t.* Thlnlchakh, Thludhel-chakh, Thlutelchakh.      Respond, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhyi.
- Render, *v. t.* Nukwilhtsi.      Rest, *n.* Nukwazzi, Treltschi, Vvakh, Khekutachyo.
- Renew, *v. t.* Ketchid nukwilh-tsi.      Rest, *n.* Chizzinut, Ei tronini-dhut.
- Renown, *n.* Orzi chintssi.      Repay, *v. t.* Kwiti ninukwilhtsi.
- Repair, *v. t.* Rsininukwihtli, Rsininunilhtsi.

Restore, *u. t.* Kinitrinyantsyookh, Kinutrahtsi.  
 Restrain, *v. t.* Zugkwitulheh.  
 Result, *n.* Ndokwinyäei, Kwului.  
 Retain, *v. t.* Khulzi, Khuttuttsut kunilhtyi.  
 Retire, *v. t.* Kinuchihsí.  
 Retract, *v. t.* Kthuikyí kikei-nilhtyi.  
 Retreat, *v. i.* Kinuchisjinji.  
 Return, *v. t.* Ktnuchihsí, Nenisihzi.  
 Reunite, *v. t.* Kwunkyo nukwilhtsi, Nenikyo köelhtsi.  
 Reveal, *v. t.* Kwikéinilhtyi, Kikyikwilhnji.  
 Revenge, *v. t.* Kwitti-kwitunelhsí.  
 Revenge, *n.* Kwititrikwunahsi.  
 Revere, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Reverence, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.  
 Reverse, *n.* Tukwudhut etchoog.  
 Review, *v. t.* Ktnununjinjiihthut.  
 Revile, *v. t.* Vet kwirzyo ginikhysi.  
 Revisit, *v. t.* Chun nindéihti.  
 Revive, *v. t.* Nunukwisuhndui; *v. i.* Nunukwisundui.  
 Revolt, *v. t. or i.* Kookukwadhus kó kuttrookwadhus, Tunulhkkwá.  
 Revolve, *v. t.* Khuttsetuninjiihthut.  
 Revolver, *n.* Tiketsul.  
 Reward, *n.* Kwitti nuttrahtsi Nendui.  
 Reward, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.  
 Rib, *n.* Itsikothun.  
 Rich, *a.* Chile, Ttatloth.  
 Rid, *v. t.* Ooun nilhsí.  
 Riddle, *n.* Ochikthud nukwinahi.  
 Ride, *v. i.* Thluihchoh sahchayah.  
 Roast, *v. t.* Dhilchyokh.  
 Rock, *n.* Ttshidhokh, Ttshi nitsi, Chuttloth, Kwikunyoo.  
 Roe, *n.* Thlyoog kyin.  
 Rogue, *n.* Ihthlë tshtchoékkwa.  
 Roll, *v. t.* Ultul, Nyatul, Tattul.

Roof, *n.* Tletig, Kwitig, Thlitig.  
 Room, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.  
 Roost, *n.* Nette nun tuninchyo.  
 Root, *n.* Khuggud.  
 Rope, *n.* Ttlyakhchoh.  
 Rose, *n.* Hokh tutchun chuttun.  
 Rot, *v. i.* Ulchut, Åchut, Åtchut.  
 Rotten, *adj.* Achut.  
 Rough, *adj.* Nukwitinithowhoi, Ttrulh, Zzo, Tuzzo.  
 Round, *adj.* Kwugwo.  
 Route, *n.* Kwinië.  
 Rove, *v. t.* Kwili ihsyah.  
 Row, *v. t.* Dhusuto.  
 Rude, *adj.* Katrikwitjinjik.  
 Ruin, *n.* Rsyetetkookwitili.  
 Ruffle, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi, Kwikyi kwilhtsi.  
 Rule, *n.* Kuttrookwadhus.  
 Rumour, *n.* Ket trigikhyi, Ket trikawahnduk.  
 Rump, *n.* Chunkwun.  
 Run, *v. i.* Ulkul.  
 Rush, *n.* Ttlochoh.  
 Rust, *n.* Kwititrhyookh.  
 Ruthless, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo kettun.  
 Ruth, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

## S

Sabaöth, *n.* Nuvve-notli.  
 Sabbath, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.  
 Sack, *n.* Oontsyookh.  
 Sacrament, *n.* Khenitteikwitchittäei kittukookwitchiltshei.  
 Sacred, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Vittekwichanchyo tsut tetchöei.  
 Sacrifice, *n.* Atteinji trikwahtsi, Vittekwitchanchyo tsut.  
 Sacrifice, *v. t.* Chizzi enjit kwuntluchihei.  
 Sad, *adj.* Kwinti, ttrikwinti.  
 Sadden, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti.  
 Safe, *adj.* Kwundai, Kookwitinjik kettun.  
 Safely, *adv.* Koogwunatchut kettun tukwudhut.

Sagacious, *adj.* Khun tsut altsun,  
 Khun tsut ninjiitrudhut.  
 Sail, *n.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakl.  
 Sail, *v. t.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh ha  
 tretah, ihsyah.  
 Saint, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo.  
 Sake, *n.* Kenjit, Venjit, Yenjit.  
 Sale, *n.* Nutrahndui.  
 Salmon, *n.* Shi.  
 Salt, *n.* Toggwui.  
 Salt, *v. t.* Toggwui ha kwinéinih-  
 nja.  
 Salute, *v. t.* Nilhzi, Ninyazi. Yin-  
 azi.  
 Salvation, *n.* Chek wahsi.  
 Same, *adj.* Ehthlog, Inchi.  
 Sanctify, *v. t.* Rsyotitinyoo kwilh-  
 tsi.  
 Sand, *n.* Sheikh.  
 Sane, *adj.* Thlo ha kwundai.  
 Sap, *n.* Tutchun kya.  
 Satan, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.  
 Satisfaction, *n.* Ettet tegwantssi  
 kwinidhun.  
 Satisfy, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha sso vut-  
 sun eltsi.  
 Saturday, *n.* Ttrin yeti.  
 Saucy, *adj.* Treshit tinchyo.  
 Savage, *adj.* Ttrinitssi.  
 Save, *v. t.* Yiinhnji, Elsi.  
 Saviour, *n.* Ahsi.  
 Saw, *n.* Vah tritti.  
 Say, *v. t.* Titchihnyoo.  
 Seab, *n.* Khugwetuzza, Thlit.  
 Scald, *v. t.* Dhilkyin.  
 Scales or Balance, *n.* Vikeitrigwi-  
 tahti.  
 Scalp, *n.* Titshitidhokh.  
 Scandal, *n.* Kvirzyoo ket trigi-  
 khyi, ket trittenji.  
 Scanty, *adj.* Nitsik, Ettet tegwan-  
 tssi kkwa.  
 Scarce, *adj.* Kwidhei kkwa, Lyei  
 kkwa.  
 Scarcely, *adv.* Nersit.  
 Scarcity, *n.* Tutsun kooli, Ettet  
 tegwantssi kkwa.

Scare, *v. t.* Khun tsut nutchut-  
 tulnui.  
 Scarlet, *n.* Ttatsik.  
 Scatter, *v. t.* Rsretedhilih.  
 Scene, *n.* Tigwittiin tekkit.  
 Scent, *v. t.* Ultsun ; *n.* Tratsun.  
 Sceptre, *n.* Tuth.  
 Scheme, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Yinji-  
 kwaltsi.  
 Schism, *n.* Nikkittinikwitchi-  
 thaei.  
 Scholar, *n.* Kutronahtun, Kutro-  
 nittyin.  
 School, *n.* Kutronahtun-zzeh.  
 Scold, *n.* Kookkukinjitzul ; *v. t.*  
 Kookkeikinjichihse.  
 Scorch, *v. t.* Tulkun.  
 Scorn, *n.* Kettsyookooli, Kettri-  
 chichya.  
 Scornful, *adj.* Kettsyookwinili.  
 Scourge, *n.* Vizzitkithleitrltrokh ;  
*v. t.* Vithliichiltrokh.  
 Scrape, *n.* Kvirzyoo tukwudhut.  
 Scratch, *v. t.* Vihtrut ; *n.* Trigwu-  
 trut.  
 Scream, *n.* Trunatchut ha  
 rzrul.  
 Scribe, *n.* Attunluth.  
 Scrubby, *adj.* Etchichi ginili  
 kkwa.  
 Scrutiny, *n.* Kwintluth ninjiti-  
 nittyi.  
 Sea, *n.* Chochoh.  
 Seal, *n.* Ssut tsul.  
 Seal, *v. t.* Vathlitrikwahtsitzikh  
 ha tuttuí kwilhtsi.  
 Seat, *n.* Kitetlechitti.  
 Second, *adj.* Troottshid kkendo.  
 Secret, *n.* Nukwinahj.  
 Sect, *n.* Kwulud kwut sut trint-  
 yoth.  
 Secure, *adj.* Kwundai, Kwiyikwi-  
 nji.  
 Sedate, *adj.* Khetachyo.  
 Sedition, *n.* Nitettunkwitchitae.  
 Seduce, *v. t.* Oonn khenochili-  
 sukthut.

See, *v. t.* Kwinde ha nilhyin.  
 Seed, *n.* Nizi.  
 Seek, *v. t.* Vookkunihyti.  
 Seem, *v. i.* Kwikkit sik-kwitetschin.  
 Seemly, *a.* Kwirzi-kwitetchin.  
 Seethe, *v. t.* Elvirkh.  
 Seize, *v. t.* Vukko-chidhelgwo.  
 Seldom, *adv.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.  
 Select, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.  
 Selection, *n.* Tronyoo.  
 Selfish, *adj.* Chiinyathun.  
 Sell, *v. t.* Nulhndui.  
 Send, *v. t.* Ulheh, Chidhelheh.  
 Sense, *n.* Kwikkittutzikwele.  
 Senseless, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa,  
     Vi yinji kkwa.  
 Sensible, *adj.* Kwyeej.  
 Sentence, *n.* Knttroochilttri.  
 Sentiment, *n.* Kwinidhun.  
 Separate, *v. t.* Kwittsi chiltsi.  
 Separately, *adv.* Nithliun.  
 September, *n.* Rsiänun vunchuth-nukozukdhityin.  
 Sepulchre, *n.* Tthunkit.  
 Sequel, *n.* Kwikkikh tigwitizzik.  
 Serene, *adj.* Chantrin, Chogdhul.  
 Series, *n.* Kwikkikh koochazzi.  
 Serious, *adj.* Vettritsigwichichyo.  
 Sermon, *n.* Ettinetle rsikotitinyoo  
     kug trik wahnduk.  
 Serpent, *n.* Uthui kuchookh.  
 Servant, *n.* Chukeinduk.  
 Servant, *n.* Ukeinduk.  
 Serve, *v. i.* Chizzi enjit kwitrid-tigwilkyin.  
 Service, *n.* Chukeinduk vik kwitrid, Kutranduk, Trigichinch.  
 Set, *v. t.* (a snare) Tiihthlya; (a net) Tshiniltsyookh.  
 Settle, *v. t.* Kwittekkit nutihtthui.  
 Seven, *adj.* Chitsuttetsinekthui.  
 Sever, *v. t.* Nitsye-nukoveltsya.  
 Several, *adj.* Lyej elyet kkwa,  
     Nithlinetsi, Nekthuiyeudotsut.  
 Severally, *adv.* Nenithlinetsi.

Severe, *adj.* Ttrinitssi.  
 Sew, *v. t.* Getinilkui.  
 Sex, *n.* Ezir akö Tizyoo etchoog  
     kö nithlinetsi.  
 Shabby, *adj.* Kwikuttuächakh,  
     Thludhuchakh.  
 Shadow, *n.* Kwunko.  
 Shake, *v. t.* Kwutelthuk.  
 Shallow, *adj.* Tuchankwun.  
 Sham, *n.* Tutchugwahyin.  
 Shame, *n.* Tritukwinji, Ozzi.  
 Shame, *v. t.* Tritilhnji.  
 Shape, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Shapeless, *adj.* Kookwitechin  
     kettun.  
 Share, *n.* Kwulud, Kwutug.  
 Share, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnj.  
 Sharp, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Sharpen, *v. t.* Vekyi kwlhtsi.  
 Shave, *v. t.* Sit tezo khuihti.  
 Shawl, *n.* Tuttrutattsyoo.  
 She, *pers. pro.* Attun Trenjo kö  
     nitchid.  
 Sheath, *n.* Rsihdhoh.  
 Shed, *n.* Zzeh kwuödh.  
 Sheep, *n.* Tivi.  
 Shelter, *n.* Kulchichya, Kwikutrunyoo.  
 Shepherd, *n.* Tivi kunahtyi.  
 Shew, *v. t.* Kwikéinilhtyi.  
 Shield, *n.* Yitvitindui.  
 Shift, *n.* Trenjo chuzuk yikk.  
 Shift, *v. t.* Ooun ninihthli.  
 Shin, *n.* Titrekyi.  
 Shine, *v. t.* Chelndit.  
 Ship, *n.* Choochoh-trihchoh.  
 Shirt, *n.* Chuzyukyikk.  
 Shoal, *n.* Tutchankkwun.  
 Shoe, *n.* Kthuihtri.  
 Shoemaker, *n.* Kthuihtri ahtsi.  
 Shoot, *v. t.* Chidhelke, Chidhake,  
     Yitchilke.  
 Shop, *n.* Trokthut-zzeh.  
 Shore, *n.* Tevve.  
 Short, *adj.* Nyukkwun.  
 Shortly, *adj.* Nyakkwun, Kinji  
     nitsin.

Shot, <i>n.</i> Tiketsul.	Sister, <i>n.</i> Kwitchyodh kó Tiyet-chi.
Shoulder, <i>n.</i> Tigguth, Kwugguth.	Sisterly, <i>adj.</i> Kwitchyodh kookoó-lí kit.
Shout, <i>n.</i> Kinjitrutruk.	Sit, <i>v. t.</i> Dhihti.
Shout, <i>v. t.</i> Kinjichitruk.	Situated, <i>adj.</i> Kwittekkit kwitchoéj.
Shove, <i>v. t.</i> Unultrut.	Situation, <i>n.</i> Kwittekkit kwittiyin.
Show, <i>n.</i> Kwikutrunnalityi.	Six, <i>adj.</i> Nikkittyigg.
Show, <i>v. t.</i> Kwikéinillhyi.	Sixteen, <i>adj.</i> Ihthlogchotyin un nikkyittyigg.
Shower, <i>n.</i> Ihthle atsin.	Sixty, <i>adj.</i> Nikkittyigg-chotyin.
Showy, <i>adj.</i> Nindelkwitchanchyo.	Size, <i>n.</i> Antsi.
Shred, <i>n.</i> Tugtsul kwut sut trint-yoth.	Skein, <i>n.</i> Thlutrugwacho.
Shrewd, <i>adj.</i> Ninjkwazzi.	Skeleton, <i>n.</i> Kwizyin-kwutthuij kkwa.
Shriek, <i>n.</i> Rrrul.	Skiff, <i>n.</i> Ttrihchohtsul.
Shrill, <i>adj.</i> Chinyun.	Skilful, <i>adj.</i> Nilletahyin.
Shrink, <i>v. t.</i> Khutrootilnyoo.	Skill, <i>n.</i> Kwinttluth kudhundni.
Shroud, <i>n.</i> Chittshi yikk.	Skin, <i>n.</i> Udhokh.
Shrub, <i>n.</i> Thotrih.	Skirt, <i>n.</i> Ttlethoh, Yikk tlin.
Shnlder, <i>v. i.</i> Tultrut.	Skulk, <i>v. i.</i> Nutrutunahj.
Shun, <i>v. t.</i> Unnetinile.	Skull, <i>n.</i> Etshithun.
Shut, <i>n.</i> Kwideichithityin.	Sky, <i>n.</i> Kokh, Zyehkng.
Shut, <i>v. t.</i> Kiteitinhitshi.	Slab, <i>n.</i> Tntchun ttshya.
Shutter, <i>n.</i> Vah kwiteitinityi.	Slack, <i>adj.</i> Kwinttluth tudhuchokh kkwa.
Shy, <i>adj.</i> Khuttutrootahnyoo.	Slake, <i>v. t.</i> Niltshookh, Nyan-tshookh, Yinatshookh.
Sick, <i>adj.</i> Triltsik.	Slander, <i>n.</i> Koovetsit trikwahnduk.
Sicken, <i>v. t.</i> Eltsik tilhyin, kó dhitlit.	Slander, <i>v. t.</i> Koovetsit ha vet kwehnduk.
Sickness, <i>n.</i> Tsik.	Slanderer, <i>n.</i> Vetsit kwahnduk.
Side, <i>n.</i> Etchichi kwanchyo tsui.	Slap, <i>n.</i> Trinyotun.
Sider, Ihthlé ihthlog tsui onji.	Slap, <i>v. t.</i> Nihtun.
Sieve, <i>n.</i> Kwinjiticinja.	Slate, <i>n.</i> Ttshih vuk kug trutun-luth.
Sigh, <i>v. i.</i> Chidhilzi.	Slaughter, <i>n.</i> Nivizhigtrinya-kthah.
Sight, <i>n.</i> Trnnahyin.	Slave, <i>n.</i> Elndi.
Sign, <i>n.</i> Koogwiteyin.	Slay, <i>v. t.</i> Dhelhkthui, dhankthui, yidh dhakthui.
Signature, <i>n.</i> Orzi kwitinyithuth-luth.	Slayer, <i>n.</i> Nizzhigakthah.
Signification, <i>n.</i> Kwinyoo ket tigwinyoo.	Sledge, Sleigh, <i>n.</i> Vul, Kul.
Silence, <i>n.</i> Khekwtatchyo, Elyet tntonyoo.	Sleep, <i>n.</i> Vvakh.
Sinless, <i>adj.</i> Trigwandyoth ket-tun.	
Sinner, <i>n.</i> Trandyoth, Trigwandyoth tittiycin.	
Sip, <i>n.</i> Trikwelthlui.	
Sir, <i>n.</i> Tinjih yinjitchile tsut trigikhyi.	

Sleep, *v. i.* Dhihtshi, Dhintshi, Dhitshi.  
 Sleepy, *adj.* Vvakh sittroochilchi.  
 Sleet, *n.* Nizzikh.  
 Sleeve, *n.* Vit.  
 Slender, *adj.* Nitsik.  
 Slice, *n.* Tug tril tuttunetut-dhah.  
 Slide, *n.* Khutsutrutathlul.  
 Slide, *v. i.* Kootetulchuk.  
 Slight, *adj.* Nitsul, Kookoqli-kkwa.  
 Slime, *n.* Untut, Ttzilyeth.  
 Sling, *n.* Ttshihtlyah.  
 Sling, *v. t.* Ovihtshit, Onyitshit, Yootshit.  
 Slink away, *v. i.* Ninii ooun kutchoo.  
 Slip, *v. i.* Kudhulchei.  
 Slippery, *adj.* Koovachei.  
 Slope, *n.* Kootegweti.  
 Slops, *n.* Choo rsruj.  
 Slothful, *adj.* Trigoottitnjik.  
 Slow, *adj.* Nenjik, Khuntsutelyet-kkwa.  
 Sluggish, *adj.* Vetrittsigwichichyo.  
 Slum, *n.* Kwittekkit rsruj.  
 Slut, *n.* Trenjo tik kwutchakh-kwirzi kunahtyi kkwa.  
 Sly, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Small, *adj.* Nyitsul.  
 Smart, *adj.* Nuttutuwhot.  
 Smear, *v. t.* Ulttlhek.  
 Smell, *n.* Trikwatsun.  
 Smell, *v. i.* Kweltsun.  
 Smile, *n.* Ssotrilli kwitechin.  
 Smile, *v. i.* Ssöihthli kit kwinilh-yin.  
 Smite, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.  
 Smoke, *n.* Thlut.  
 Smoke, *v. i.* Etchidhelkun.  
 Smooth, *adj.* Tshikoë, Vallui.  
 Smooth, *v. t.* Vallui kwilhtsi.  
 Smother, *v. t.* Vuttusootunulnui, Vuttusootinyanui, Yittusoochanui.

Smoulder, *v. i.* Chitintshoo, It burns slowly, It is dying out.  
 Snake, *n.* Kyoq choh.  
 Snap, *v. i.* Vikeninchah, It snapped.  
 Snare, *n.* Vyakh.  
 Snarl, *v. i.* Ogwun, he growls.  
 Snatch, *v. i.* Eltsit, Nyantsit, Yantsit.  
 Sneak, *v. i.* Khekwtachyo ninii ooun kutchyookh.  
 Sneer, *v. i.* Chitsinchidhihei.  
 Sneeze, *v. i.* Khetryookh.  
 Sniff, *v. i.* Nitsikh chithlyook.  
 Snore, *v. i.* Ulkhok.  
 Snout, *n.* Nitsikh, Nose.  
 Snow, *n.* Zokh.  
 Snuff, *n.* Nutchulkhetrutazyoo.  
 Soak, *v. t.* Nultrah.  
 Soap, *n.* Ttatlh.  
 Sob, *v. i.* Zitchukwitinidhilhzi.  
 Sober, *adj.* Tshinjichoë.  
 Sociable, *adj.* Vetrittsogwichichyo.  
 Society, *n.* Tinjih nikhah kwun-kyo zyungili.  
 Sock, *n.* Takh.  
 Sod, *n.* Ttlo-nunh khetitlyoo.  
 Soft, *adj.* Tittsyookh, Tittlyookh.  
 Soften, *v. t.* Tuttlokh kwilhtsi.  
 Soil, *n.* Nunh, Akkih trhin.  
 Sojourn, *n.* Ihthle trikiwitchin.  
 Sojourner, *n.* Ihthle kwittekkit ihthle trikiwitchin.  
 Solace, *n.* Nutrasho, Trigwitti ket nutrasho.  
 Soldier, *n.* Nuvve.  
 Sole, *n.* Tikthui tlé.  
 Sole, *adj.* Thun, Ihthlog rzi.  
 Solemn, *adj.* Tshinjikitkwitchoë.  
 Solemnise, *v. t.* Rsikottitinyoo tshinjikwitroä.  
 Solicit, *v. t.* Kwituttulnduk ochi-suhkthut.  
 Solid, *adj.* Kwinttutui.  
 Solitary, *adj.* Thun trikwundui.  
 Souie, *adj.* Kwulud, Kolud.

- Somebody, *n.* Ithlē vahkwitun-dui kkwa.
- Son, *n.* Nizyoqnedichiezip. Kwi-tinji.
- Song, *n.* Elig.
- Soon, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
- Soot, *n.* Thlitsi.
- Sooth, *adj.* Thlīh ha.
- Soothe, *r. t.* Nuēlshō.
- Soothsayer, *n.* Kuttugwitäng nä-une.
- Sore, *n.* Kwittekkit kwiltsik.
- Sore, *adj.* Rsra, Kursranyiē.
- Sorrow, *n.* Trigwitti.
- Sorrowful, *adj.* Trigwahti.
- Sort, *a.* Kwickittinchi.
- Soul, *n.* Kwundai, Kwiyinji.
- Sound, *n.* Nutrudhatthun, Kwi-tudhattshik.
- Sound, *r. i.* Tuhelthshik.
- Soundness, *n.* Kwiżri trikwun-dui, Kwittuttui.
- Soup, *n.* Ssib choo, Kwanzi choo.
- Sour, *adj.* Trakkni.
- South, *n.* Ttriutlud ttsnī.
- Southward, *adv.* Ttrintlud ttsnī kwu tsat.
- Sovereign, *n.* Ttshid kukwadhus.
- Sovereign, *adj.* Ttluth ket ttshid.
- Sow, *r. t.* Niihthli Nijili, Niyilli.
- Sower, *n.* Niili.
- Space, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk, Ih-thle, Kāthog.
- Spacious, *adj.* Kwantshyah.
- Spade, *n.* Vizzuthloohikhikthui.
- Span, *n.* Kwinlechyah.
- Spare, *adj.* Kwutthuij kkwa, Tu-kwintyaei kkwa, Thlō ha ukkwa.
- Spare, *r. t.* Zvoogguttigwidichyo ha telyin, Virsyootelnja.
- Sparingly, *adv.* Rsyookonyoo ha khulzi.
- Spark, *n.* Kkonttsha.
- Sparkle, *n.* Kkonttsha ttsul.
- Sparrow, *n.* Tzi tsul.
- Spawn, *n.* Kyin, Thlyoog kyin.
- Speaker, *n.* Ihthlē gikhyi.
- Spear, *n.* Irzi.
- Special, *adj.* Etchichi ihthlog kenjit.
- Species, *n.* Lyej nikkittigidichyo.
- Specify, *r. t.* Ihthlog ihthlog kikh ovilarsi.
- Specimen, *n.* Kwikkit tukoē.
- Speck, *n.* Syookh kwitchithäe.
- Spectacles, *n.* Ndetrelzi.
- Spectator, *n.* Ihthlē kugkwunah-yin.
- Spectre, *n.* Etchichi undui kco-kwitetchin, trikwunahyin.
- Speculate, *r. t.* Ket ninjiithut.
- Speech, *n.* Ettshah, Trigikhyi.
- Speechless, *adj.* Kinji ettun, Gi-khyi elyet kookwidhun.
- Speed, *r. i.* Khunkwittshi tihsi-yin, Khunn tsut.
- Speedily, *adv.* Khunkwittshi.
- Spell, *n.* Ihthle, Ihthle Kootrid-tutrigwahyin.
- Spell, *r. t.* Trutuntluth orzi kwelhnduk.
- Spend, *r. t.* Vinelhnyin, Etchichi kenjit kwutsun kwilhtsi.
- Spendthrift, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.
- Spew, *r. t.* Nusukwoi.
- Sphere, *n.* Khutsekwitinzhit.
- Spherical, *adj.* Khuttutuwho, Khuttnugwo.
- Spice, *n.* Tunniditshid.
- Spider, *n.* Tetreä.
- Spike, *n.* Kwutsug.
- Spill, *r. t.* Netchidhihnja, Net-chithlit.
- Spilt, *adj.* Netchootlit.
- Spin, *r. t.* Ettriniltoth, Ettrinyan-toth Ettrinyototh.
- Spine, *n.* Kwunun-tthun, Tinun-tthuu.
- Spinster, *n.* Treujo ettrinyototh, Nitchid.
- Spirit, *n.* Tinikyo, Kwunkyo.
- Spirited, *adj.* Kwundai ha tet-tinyaei, Nutuwhot.

Spiritual, *adj.* Chunkyø tiyin.  
 Spit, *n.* Rsik.  
 Spit, *v. i.* Ihrzik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.  
 Spite, *n.* Kwinetsi ninjiitru-dhut.  
 Spite, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.  
 Splash, *n.* Choq tsil tultul.  
 Splash, *v. t.* Trittutultuk.  
 Splendid, *adj.* Nindelkwitchanchyo.  
 Splendour, *n.* Kwintloth che-kwahndit.  
 Splinter, *n.* Tutchun nattrui.  
 Split, *n.* Nitrunkrutahnu.  
 Split, *v. t.* Nitrunchidhelnui.  
 Spoil, *n.* Khutranchya, Khutrigwutashit.  
 Spoil, *v. t.* Khuelchya, Khunyanuchya, Khuyachya.  
 Spoil, *v. t.* Tugwitilhshit.  
 Spokesman, *n.* Ithlę chizzi enjigikhyi.  
 Sponge, *n.* Zyevenyenin.  
 Sponsor, *n.* Ihthlę ezzi enjigit nudhut, ako kwitti gikhyi.  
 Spontaneous, *adj.* Khuttuttsut.  
 Spoon, *n.* Tshik, Ttshiktsul.  
 Sport, *n.* Tsetrittiyin, Nutrarzi.  
 Sport, *v. i.* Tsesihyin, Tsenitiiyin, Tsetiyin.  
 Spot, *n.* Syookh.  
 Spotless, *adj.* Syooh kettun, Rsi-kotitinyoo.  
 Spotted, *adj.* Ninilkthokh.  
 Spouse, *n.* Kwukkui kę Kwiut.  
 Sprain, *n.* Khakthut.  
 Sprain, *v. t.* Khulkthut.  
 Sprawl, *v. i.* Rsretudhusugguk.  
 Spray, *n.* Khutrantlit.  
 Spread, *n.* Kuttutrutatsyoo, Kuttukthuttrutazi, Kuttutrutazi, Kuttutritili.  
 Sprig, *n.* Thoha.  
 Sprightly, *adj.* Nutowhot, Tit-thuitekwantui.  
 Spring, *n.* Ttui, Khuttuijui.  
 Sprinkle, *v. t.* Kuttutchihrnja.

Sprout, *n.* Khutrunassi, Khunnassi.  
 Spruce, *n.* Tsivi.  
 Spne, *v. t.* Nusukwoi.  
 Spurious, *adj.* Trovetsit, Nuk-wune.  
 Spurn, *v. t.* Vittrichië.  
 Spy, *n.* Niniikunittyi, Nunahi.  
 Spy, *v. i.* Nizhit kwut sut kwinilh-yin.  
 Squabble, *n.* Khutsuttigwinyoo.  
 Squabble, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo.  
 Squall, *n.* Kenintrui, Attrui choh.  
 Squaller, *n.* Ttrhekhtuttrut.  
 Squander, *v. t.* Kittlekwilhei.  
 Square, *adj.* Versyiëdhukkui.  
 Squeal, *n.* Kittititlyoo.  
 Squeeze, *v. t.* Kittrikwinidhiltlit.  
 Squint, *n.* Thluneiyichooyin.  
 Squirrel, *n.* Tlug.  
 Stable, *adj.* Kwuttutui.  
 Stack, *n.* Shyah, Trokhshyah (of wood).  
 Staff, *n.* Kul.  
 Stag, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Stage, *n.* Ttra.  
 Stagger, *v. i.* Sithliitsiäkug.  
 Stagnant, *adj.* Nilluğ kkwa.  
 Stain, *n.* Syookh.  
 Stair, *n.* Tuggittitinilzi.  
 Stake, *n.* Kwununchoë.  
 Stale, *adj.* Sheg.  
 Stalk, *n.* Kwutchun.  
 Stall, *n.* Akki kę Thlujchoh iä-tekkit.  
 Stammier, *v. i.* Tuttritultui, Tuttrichantui, Tuttrichattui.  
 Stamp, *n.* Vuk kug trutuntluth.  
 Stanch, *adj.* Kwuttuttui.  
 Stand, *v. i.* Nihthut.  
 Staple, *adj.* Kwiyendo nirzi.  
 Star, *n.* Ssunh.  
 Starch, *n.* Thlyeth ethitlitril til-yoq trahtsi kenjiti.  
 Stare, *v. i.* Vinjtinisichti.

Stark, *adj.* Ninttui, Tuttui.  
 Start, *v.t.* Chidhelwhokh.  
 Starve, *v.i.* Siz-zit-kwilttsik.  
 State, *n.* Tukwudluit.  
 Stately, *adj.* Chintssi.  
 Station, *n.* Kwittekkit.  
 Statue, *n.* Ekitteltsi ttshikh kung  
     kweltsui.  
 Stature, *n.* Ootug néitizhit, Kwi-  
     njyo.  
 Statute, *n.* Tugwitië.  
 Stay, *v.i.* Akkhetihchyo, Tih-  
     chyo.  
 Steadfast, *adj.* Tuttui.  
 Steal, *v.t.* Enihi, Enij, (Enyöi),  
     Uni.  
 Stealer, *n.* Uni.  
 Steam, *n.* Ttedhahrzra.  
 Steel, *n.* Itsrizrui tutchud trelt-  
     sui.  
 Steep, *n.* Kwututlun.  
 Steep, *v.t.* Chiuetiniltrhyah.  
 Steer, *v.t.* Ttrihtliukulnduk.  
 Steerage, *n.* Ttrihtli kutrahnduk  
     tekkit.  
 Steersman, *n.* Ttrihtli ukah-  
     nduk.  
 Stem, *n.* Nizyoqnedichi vut tsui-  
     no Kwutsuino.  
 Step, *n.* Nutrutayookh.  
 Step, *v.i.* Nutelyookh, Nuta-  
     yookh, Nutayookh.  
 Sterile, *adj.* Nahsi kkwa.  
 Stern, *n.* Ttrihchoh kitlyo.  
 Stern, *adj.* Ttriniti kit vik kwi-  
     tetchin.  
 Stew, *v.t.* Nillj elvirkh.  
 Steward, *n.* Chukejnduk ttshid.  
 Stick, *n.* Tutchun kó trokh tug.  
 Sticky, *adj.* Kultun.  
 Stiff, *adj.* Tilyoo.  
 Stiffen, *v.t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi.  
 Stifle, *v.t.* Vizhedhihtrit.  
 Still, *adv.* Khekwtachyo, Chok-  
     dhul.  
 Stimulate, *v.t.* Viz zit tetngwiti-  
     nidhilhe.

Sting, *n.* Kwikut.  
 Stingy, *adj.* Chuijtsui.  
 Stink, *n.* Kvirzyoq kwatsun.  
 Stint, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Stint, *v.t.* Tuktulheh.  
 Stipulate, *v.i.* Thliiñelthun.  
 Stir, *n.* Kinjitudtruk.  
 Stir, *v.t.* Tutugkwitinilheh.  
 Stitch, *n.* Geitrichakkui.  
 Stitch, *v.t.* Gettinilkui.  
 Stock, *n.* Kwanzi kwutchun.  
 Stomach, *n.* Tivut, Kuvvnt.  
 Stone, *n.* Ttshih.  
 Stone, *v.t.* Ovilhtshit.  
 Stony, *adj.* Ttshikh koolj.  
 Stool, *n.* Vukkugtettlchiti vu  
     nun kkwa.  
 Stoop, *v.i.* Khuttlulheh.  
 Stop, *n.* Nutrethinde.  
 Stop, *v.t.* Zukkwitulheh.  
 Store, *n.* Trokthuzzeh.  
 Store, *n.* Ssizzeh.  
 Storm, *n.* Chottrui.  
 Stormy, *adj.* Trituttatsej.  
 Storm, *n.* Kwunduk.  
 Stout, *adj.* Chantui.  
 Stove, *n.* Its-i-vizzit-kwitzhokkun.  
 Stow, *v.t.* Rsininilhnji.  
 Straight, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe.  
 Straighten, *v.t.* Tshitgwichöe  
     kwilhtsi.  
 Straightway, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
 Strain, *v.t.* Teltshtit.  
 Strait, *adj.* Kwinttsik.  
 Strange, *adj.* Atshinekwiditli.  
 Stranger, *n.* Atshin.  
 Strangle, *v.t.* Vizyudhihtrut.  
 Strap, *n.* Thlyah, Udhokh tlhyah.  
 Stratagem, *n.* Nutrune, Nu-  
     kwune, (Sintinyidhelkui, I  
     ontwitted him).  
 Strath, *n.* Untlit, Khuttanui,  
     nijyo, kwinjyo.  
 Straw, *n.* Ttlo.  
 Stray, *v.i.* Sin nukwutadbuk.  
 Streak, *n.* Tuntuttrokh.  
 Stream, Kwinjyik, Konjik.

Strength, *n.* Ttui-chuttluth, Khu-  
ttlokh, Uttlokh.  
Strengthen, *v. t.* Ttuichilhthli.  
Stress, *n.* Koogwichati.  
Stretch, *v. t.* Chinidhiahli, Chini-  
dhihyyo, Tshitchidhilihnjik.  
Strew, *v. t.* Kuttuttinilihi.  
Strict, *adj.* Ttrinitsi.  
Strictness, *n.* Trigontsi.  
Stride, *v. i.* Nizhooktutulo.  
Strife, *n.* Kbutsuttunithlutra-  
tinyoo.  
Strike, *v. t.* Dhelkthui, Vinle-  
tchidheldhui.  
String, *n.* Ttlhyah nitsik.  
Strip, *n.* Kwittekkit kwintsik.  
Strip, *v. t.* Vineidhiahkyoth.  
Strive, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.  
Stroke, *n.* Trudhakthui.  
Strong, *adj.* Nichinttui.  
Struggle, *v. i.* Kwantluth kooku-  
kwihindui, Gitchihttui.  
Stubborn, *adj.* Kwitshi-tutchud,  
Vit-tshi-tutchud, kə ninttui.  
Studded, *n.* Kwutsug ka kwu-  
nultsig.  
Student, *n.* Ettinetle ekyanji.  
Studioius, *adj.* Ekyauji kettini-  
dhun, Kwittridtugwahyin nah-  
ndui.  
Study, *n.* Zzeh kə trunkonudhuk  
ekyitranji kenjit.  
Study, *v. t.* Kwiyinji kwu tsut  
kwuntluchihei.  
Stuff, *n.* Ethitli, Etehichi ginili  
kkwa.  
Stumble, *v. i.* Kwantukthuttu-  
lunni.  
Stump, *n.* Urkheebun, Utchun.  
Stun, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhiah-  
thui.  
Stupefy, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhiah-  
thui.  
Stupid, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa,  
Nashi, Kwunashi.  
Sturdy, *adj.* Chantui, Chattui.  
Stutter, *v. i.* Kinji tutritultui.

Stutterer, *n.* Kinji tutrichattui.  
Style, *n.* Trutuntluth kyo  
Attuntluth kyo.  
Subdue, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.  
Subject, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug  
elhtsi.  
Submission, *n.* Kuttrookwadhus  
tsut zug khuttutrahtsi.  
Submit, *v. i.* Zug khuttitilhtsi.  
Subscribe, *v. t.* Kwuzug ettinih-  
luth.  
Subside, *v. i.* Zug nutechil (3rd  
person).  
Subsist, *v. i.* Kwundai kisihyin.  
Subsistence, *n.* Etehichi kirkhe  
trikwundai (truä).  
Substance, *n.* Kwundai kə Ku-  
nun ket kookoqli.  
Substantial, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
Substantive, *adj.* Etehichi thlih  
ha.  
Substitute, *n.* Ihthlə chizzi enjit  
nitrinyantshi.  
Subtile, *adj.* Nirzi, Nitsik, Tit-  
tril.  
Subtlety, *n.* Ninjitrirkwizzi.  
Subtle, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
Subtlety, *n.* Ninjikwizzi.  
Subtract, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnjii.  
Succeed, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah,  
Vit tekkit onihnjii.  
Success, *n.* Kwitchirzi.  
Succession, *n.* Nikikh tretakh,  
Nizyqnediechi.  
Succour, *n.* Kwutsutrikwinji.  
Succumb, *v. i.* Chinihlit (in the  
water), Nutchidheltthut.  
Such, *adj.* Akotinchi.  
Suck, *v. i.* Elttokk.  
Sucker, *n.* Ttatsud.  
Suckle, *v. t.* Vihelhttukk.  
Suckling, *n.* Attokk.  
Sudden, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.  
Suddenly, *adv.* Khun tsut.  
Suds, *n.* Tattlekh-choo.  
Sue, *v. t.* Tugwitië kit vik kikh  
ihsyah, Khuttrotutukthut.

Suet, *n.* Uttrokhr, Uttrurkh ukkeh.  
 Suffer, *v. i.* Khuinjiisuhdhut.  
 Sufferer, *n.* Kuinjiitndhut.  
 Suffering, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.  
 Suffice, *v. t.* Ettet-tegwantssi yinjikwilhtsi.  
 Sufficient, *adj.* Ettet-tegwantssi.  
 Suffocate, *v. i.* Sitchidhultah.  
 Suffocation, *n.* Sikwichiltah.  
 Sugar, *n.* Sookui.  
 Suggest, *v. t.* Yinjikwitinihei.  
 Suggestion, *n.* Yinjikwichie.  
 Suicide, *n.* Nettizhigchagthah.  
 Suitable, *adj.* Kookooli.  
 Sulky, *adj.* Yinjitiij, Yinjitiyin.  
 Sullen, *adj.* Vinyun koqli.  
 Sully, *v. t.* Rssruj kwilhtsi.  
 Sum, *n.* Kwititritshi tutthug, Thlutchuntrilli tutthug.  
 Summer, *n.* Ssin.  
 Summit, *n.* Kwitshitig.  
 Summon, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhus ha oqkkugginikhyi.  
 Sun, *n.* Rsi, Ttrinorzi.  
 Sunday, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.  
 Sundry, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Ihthlog ko nekthui yendo tsut lyei.  
 Sunny, *adj.* Ttrinorzi kit Koonidhah.  
 Sunrise, *n.* Ttrinorzi gittäug.  
 Sunshine, *n.* Ttrinorzi attri.  
 Sup, *v. i.* Sibnyin, Khahtsut truä iha.  
 Superabundance, *n.* Ettetegwantssi yendo tsut.  
 Superadd, *v. t.* Kwikkyi kug kwnnkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Superb, *adj.* Ersittchilei, Nindelkwichanchyo.  
 Superfine, *adj.* Kwinttluth nirzi.  
 Superhuman, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun yendo tsut.  
 Superintendent, *v. t.* Nindechisudhut.  
 Superintendent, *n.* Nindechituhut.

Superior, *n.* Ttshid, Ihthle chizzi yendo tsut chintssi.  
 Supper, *n.* Khahtsut-chutruä.  
 Supple, *adj.* Nikhuttrinyakwut.  
 Suppliant, *adj.* Trotutukthut.  
 Suppliant, *n.* Khuzugtidichyo otutukthut.  
 Supplicate, *v. t.* Tinjikwitizhit ninttui ha ochisuhkthut.  
 Supply, *n.* Kookooli kenjit ettetegwantssi.  
 Supply, *v. t.* Vet kookooli vutsun kwilhtsi.  
 Support, *v. t.* Vut-tsut-trinihuji.  
 Suppose, *v. t.* Akotinithun.  
 Supposition, *n.* Etchichi akotitrinidhun.  
 Suppress, *v. t.* Nukwinilbi, Tou-nihut.  
 Supreme, *n.* Tutthug yendo tsut tug nili, Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Sure, *adj.* Tuttui, Thlo ha kakwitudnui.  
 Surely, *adv.* Ettelye, Tutetchya.  
 Surge, *n.* Tyit nitsi.  
 Surgeon, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.  
 Surly, *adj.* Yinjiti.  
 Surmount, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.  
 Surname, *n.* Orzi kwikkyi-kug.  
 Surpass, *v. t.* Kkendo tsut ihsyah.  
 Surplus, *n.* Kookooli yendo tsut.  
 Surprise, *v. t.* Vitchilggokh.  
 Surprising, *adj.* Neinjirigwitinji.  
 Surrender, *v. i.* Ihthle tsut zug-khuttililltsi.  
 Surround, *v. t.* Kwnnukoë, kwunthulvikthui.  
 Surveyor, *n.* Nuhn kittuttlhyah-nillih, Nunhkochatri Vittukoochihthli.  
 Survive, *v. t.* Vendo kwihndei, Kkendo kwihndui.  
 Suspect, *v. t.* Nirzi ndo, ninjiel-thut.  
 Suspend, *v. i.* Nitchidhiihzi.  
 Suspense, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.

Suspicion, *n.* Kwitteijnjikwi-chanchyo kkwa.  
 Sustain, *v. t.* Ihktha, Tuttui kwilhtsi.  
 Sustenance, *n.* Truä.  
 Swaddling, *adj.* Vikkouchithuth (Kwutchakh, clothes).  
 Swagger, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitahyin.  
 Swallow, *n.* Ssitso.  
 Swallow, *v. t.* Khuttelnji, Telnji.  
 Swampy, *adj.* Kwelah.  
 Swan, *n.* Ttarzrni.  
 Sway, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.  
 Swear, *v. i.* Kinji ninttui ha ginikhysi.  
 Swear, *v. t.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut ket trigikhysi.  
 Sweat, *n.* Thakh.  
 Sweat, *v. i.* Nithakh.  
 Sweep, *v. t.* Kithliichifun.  
 Sweet, *adj.* Dhundai, Kwandui.  
 Sweeten, *v. t.* Dhundai kwilhtsi.  
 Swell, *n.* Kwulzul, Ulzul; *v. i.* Nitsi nassi.  
 Swift, *adj.* Anidhok kó khuntsut akkul kó udhakh kó netta.  
 Swim, *v. i.* Kisivik.  
 Swimmer, *n.* Ihthlé kitivik.  
 Swindle, *v. t.* Nunihe, Sintunulkui.  
 Swindler, *n.* Sintéinakthui.  
 Swing, *n.* Ttlyakh-ivul.  
 Swing, *v. i.* Ttlhyakh khuldhul, Khutradhul.  
 Swollen, *adj.* Kwulzul.  
 Swoon, *n.* Ooan nuvutlurtatthuk.  
 Swoon, *v. i.* Nusutlurtatthuk.  
 Sword, *n.* Rsihchoh.  
 Sworn, *adj.* Kinji tuttui treltsuí.  
 Syllable, *n.* Trutunluth trutuzuk ihthlog ha otirzi.  
 Symbol, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Symmetry, *n.* Thligwidichyo.  
 Sympathise, *v. i.* Khuttichisnyoo.  
 Sympathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthu-nndui.

Symptom, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Synagogue, *n.* Joonut trigikhysi thlitrelchil zzeh.  
 Synod, *n.* Trigichinchinut Khuttiigichi.  
 System, *adj.* Kwunun kwunkyo kwitili.  
  
 T  
 Tabernacle, *n.* Zzehkwudhokh, Trigichinchit tekkit.  
 Table, *n.* Vikkugiä.  
 Tacit, *adj.* Khuttukwitokhnyoo.  
 Tacitly, *ad.* Kinji kettun.  
 Tact, *n.* Nukwichantlo, Kudhun, Khursyoatahnyoo.  
 Tadpole, *n.* Neggoi-kkyi.  
 Tail, *n.* Kwitsi.  
 Tailor, *n.* Ihthlé tinjih chah altsi, Kwutchakh altsi.  
 Taint, *n.* Syookh, Kwitukwjië.  
 Tainted, *adj.* Anchut, Athlul.  
 Take, *v. t.* Onihnjii, Ochisinji, Tukwilknji.  
 Tale, *n.* Kwunduk, Tinyatchyo, Koogwinyatchyo.  
 Talebearer, *n.* Nuttitazzig.  
 Talent, *n.* Kwitati, Ozi.  
 Talk, *n.* Nikha-trigikhysi.  
 Talker, *n.* Ihthlé viz zhig koölj.  
 Tall, *adj.* Nitssi, Ninjyo.  
 Tallow, *n.* Akkih kó Vutzui ukkeh.  
 Talon, *n.* Ukhuitrul.  
 Tame, *adj.* Tikwayin.  
 Tame, *v. t.* Kookwelhe.  
 Tamper, *v. t.* Ninii tihsiyin, Ninii kadhihei.  
 Tangle, *n.* Kwitinitluto, Nitinituthokh.  
 Tantalise, *v. t.* Nunihe khuijnjiel-thut.  
 Tap, *n.* Kitetinitluto.  
 Tape, *n.* Ethitlittlyah nitzik.  
 Tar, *n.* Tzikh-rzruj.

- Tar, *v. t.* Ihtzikh.  
 Tardy, *adj.* Nenjik, Tritsutkwi-nyoo; *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.  
 Tarnish, *c. t.* Rssrnj kwilhtsi.  
 Tarry, *v. i.* Akkhetisichyo.  
 Tart, *adj.* Trakkui; *n.* Nilli-thlyeth ha vikketrachyokh.  
 Task, *n.* Kwittrid kuttukookkwichiltshei.  
 Taste, *n.* Vikkwathlei.  
 Taste, *v. t.* Kukwelthlei, Ku-kiwthlui.  
 Taunt, *n.* Koekukunxitriteza, Ketsyootrikwili.  
 Taunt, *v. t.* Ketsyookwihlih.  
 Tax, *n.* Kthah.  
 Tea, *n.* Chuttun choq dhah zit nultrhah tritinyin.  
 Teach, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
 Teacher, *n.* Kounahtun.  
 Tear, *n.* Nettrhechoo.  
 Tear, *v. t.* Thludhelchah.  
 Tearful, *adj.* Nettrhechoq tahvil.  
 Tease, *c. t.* Kwikyikwilhtsi, Vik-kyi-kwilhtsi.  
 Teaspoon, *n.* Ttshik-tsul.  
 Teat, *n.* Ttoktshi.  
 Tedious, *adj.* Tritsinyoo, Tritsun-yoo.  
 Teeth, *n.* Tigwo.  
 Tell, *v. i.* Kwelhnduk.  
 Temper, *n.* Kwiyinji kyø; *v. t.* Tuttlokk kwilhtsi, Rsi-kwilhtsi.  
 Temperance, *n.* Khuttikutrunah-tyi.  
 Tempest, *n.* Chottrui.  
 Tempestuous, *adj.* Nutinttrui.  
 Temple, *n.* Trigichinchih zzeb.  
 Temporal, *adj.* Trikwedhab kæ-thog.  
 Tempt, *v. t.* Kukwihndui, Khe-noukthut.  
 Temptation, *n.* Khenutrotutukthnt.  
 Tempter, *n.* Kookukwæug.  
 Ten, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin.  
 Tend, *v. t. or i.* Kunilhtyi, Ih-thlog tsuï kwu tsut nihe.  
 Tendency, *n.* Ihthlog tsuï kwu tsut nihe, Kwu tsut ninjih-thut.  
 Tender, *adj.* Tuttlok, Zyooggut-tidichyo.  
 Tenderly, *ad.* Trultzuk ha.  
 Tenderness, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.  
 Tenor, *n.* Tretah ndo ahah kø tretah, Ket tigwinyoo.  
 Tent, *n.* Zeh-kwudhokh.  
 Tenthly, *ad.* Ihthlogchotyin kwut sut.  
 Tepid, *adj.* Ninkwun.  
 Term, *n.* Kwilyip, Kwedhabh kwilyin.  
 Terminate, *v. t.* Kvitshilikwihei, Kvitshilikwidhihei Kvitshilikwiha.  
 Terrestrial, *n.* Nunhkug kooli.  
 Terrible, *adj.* Koogwunatchut, Unduikwichanchyo.  
 Terrify, *c. t.* Nutchutchilhui elhtsi.  
 Terror, *n.* Nutchut kwitchintssi.  
 Terse, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo, Kwinkkwun.  
 Test, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.  
 Testament, *n.* Tigwitittinyoo.  
 Testator, *n.* Tititinyoo.  
 Testify, *v. t.* Kwuuduk kwunt-tletechihai.  
 Testimony, *n.* Kwinduk kwirzi-kitlit trikwhahnduk.  
 Testy, *n.* Yinjiti.  
 Tetrarch, *n.* Nunh-kug kwunun ttankthut kwut sut iihthlog kukwadhat.  
 Text, *n.* Ettinetle kinji troo-ttshid.  
 Than, *conj.* Yendo tsut.  
 Thank, *v. t.* Chekoorzi kenjit khui kwunttletechihai.  
 Thankful, *adj.* Khuï siz zit tuttinyæi.

Thanks, *n.* Khūj.  
 Thanksgiving, *n.* Khūj kwun-ttlukwitili.  
 That, *adj. pron.* Ei, Attun.  
 That, *conj.* Ei kenjit.  
 Thaw, *v. i.* Ochithlut, Otethlut.  
 Thee, *per. pron.* Nun.  
 Theft, *n.* Etchichi trinyöi.  
 Their, *adj. pro.* Kotsun.  
 Themselves, *pron.* Kuttettun-thun.  
 Then, *adv.* Akotej.  
 Thence, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut, Ei kwittekkit kwut sut.  
 Thenceforth, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut.  
 Thenceforward, *adv.* Akotej ndo tsut kwu tsut.  
 There, *adv.* Zut, Ezyuk.  
 Thereabout, *adv.* Ezyuk kwäun.  
 Thereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit tun.  
 Thereby, *adv.* Ei kwikkirkhe, Ei kenjit.  
 Therefore, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.  
 Therein, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit zit.  
 Therewithal, *adv.* Kwritchikhe, Ei ha.  
 Thermal, *adv.* Kwinidhakh.  
 Thermometer, *n.* Koodhakh, chukudh, ha vah kuttroochatri.  
 Thick, *adj.* Tidityi, Tuttinetchin.  
 Thicken, *v. t.* Tuttinetchin kwiltsi.  
 Thicket, *n.* Kwututtrul.  
 Thief, *n.* Uni.  
 Thieve, *v. i.* Euihi.  
 Thigh, *n.* Udhokh, Dhudh.  
 Thimble, *n.* Itzikwutchoh.  
 Thin, *adj.* Nitsik.  
 Thine, *adj.* Nittsun.  
 Thing, *n.* Etchichi.  
 Think, *v. i.* Yinihthun.  
 Third, *adj.* Nekthui kkendo.  
 Thirst, *n.* Choq-ket-tritekyi.  
 Thirst, *v. i.* Choq-sit-tuikyi, Sit təkyi.

Thirteen, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un ttiyigg.  
 Thirty, *adj.* Ttetchotyin.  
 This, *adj.* Chih.  
 Thither, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit kwu tsut.  
 Thorn, *n.* Hokh-tutchun, Hokl.  
 Thoroughly, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Thou, *per. pron.* Nun.  
 Though, *conj.* Nukoqlyo.  
 Thought, *n.* Kwiyinji, Yinji.  
 Thoughtful, *adj.* Ninjiidhut.  
 Thoughtless, *adj.* Vi-yinji-kkwa. Ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Thousand, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin-chotyin-tinilli kit chotyin.  
 Thraldom, *n.* Elndi-tukwudhut.  
 Thread, *n.* Ethitlitshi.  
 Threat, *n.* Unduitegwitli.  
 Threaten, *v. t.* Unduitechihthli.  
 Three, *adj.* Nekthui un ihthlog.  
 Threescore, *adj.* Nikkittyiggchotyin.  
 Thrift, *n.* Kotukwutundui.  
 Thrive, *v. i.* Kotukwutundui kirkhe kwitutarsyoq.  
 Throat, *n.* Ihtui.  
 Throb, *v. i.* Teldhuk, Tədhuk, Tadhuk.  
 Throne, *n.* Kitettlchiti-chintssi.  
 Throng, *n.* Thlitrinithichil.  
 Throttle, *n.* Tiyichah.  
 Throttle, *v. t.* Vizhudhihtrit.  
 Through, *prep. adj.* Kirkhe, Ihthlog tsūi kwut sut Ihthlog tsūi kwu tsut.  
 Throughout, *prep.* Nikkyo kwun-nun.  
 Throw, *n.* Khuttutthuk.  
 Throw, *v. t.* Etshitthuk, Etshichitthuk, Etihtthuk.  
 Thrust, *v. a.* Tilhnji.  
 Thumb, *n.* Tinntchoh.  
 Thump, *v. t.* Kunlutulnui, Vut kunlutulnui.  
 Thunder, *n.* Nettun.

- Thunder, *v. i.* Nettun kit tudhil-tshik.
- Thursday, *n.* Ttrin ihthlo-kwunlih.
- Thus, *adv.* Kwikkit, Chih kwikkit.
- Thy, *adj.* Nyitsun.
- Tick, *n.* Etshikit nuttoutinjik.
- Tickle, *c. t.* Ulchuk.
- Ticklish, *adj.* Vutchuk.
- Tidings, *n.* Kwunduk.
- Tidy, *adj.* Kvirzi tukoë.
- Tie, *v. t.* Tudhilchoh.
- Tiger, *n.* Utthujindyoth.
- Tight, *n.* Kookutnlui.
- Till, *adv.* Akotej kwu tsut.
- Till, *c. t.* Etchichi ket kwitrid-tigwilhyin.
- Tiller, *n.* Tsivyoo.
- Timber, *n.* Tutchun nutrikwitschi-kenjit.
- Timbrel, *n.* Ssyookh nitsul.
- Time, *n.* Kwedhah.
- Timely, *adj.* Kmjrzi tei.
- Time-server, *n.* Kwedhah-tukoон-chyo-kit tittiyin.
- Timid, *adj.* Natchut.
- Tio, *n.* Itsingwo.
- Tinder, *n.* Vah-kwitchikyi.
- Tinge, *n.* Etchië, Vah-utchië.
- Tiny, *n.* Kwintluth nitsul.
- Tip, *n.* Vit tsì.
- Tire, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisunduk, Chitihsunda.
- Tiresome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
- Tithe, *n.* Ilthlogchotyin kwut-sut ihthlog.
- Title, *n.* Trutuntluth, Yïnjikwit-chile trorzi.
- Titter, *c. i.* Ihtlab.
- To, *prep.* Tsut, Kwu tsut.
- Toad, *n.* Neggoi kit tinchyo, Neggoi kutchoo.
- Toast, *r. t.* Thlyethchoh-tun vuk-kug-teleyokh.
- Tobacco, *n.* Tsetet.
- Toe, *n.* Tikthuitsud.
- Together, *adj.* Nihakh.
- Toil, *n.* Kwittrid kookontrhi.
- Toil, *v. i.* Chikwetunduk ha kwit-tridtigwilhyin.
- Toilsome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.
- Token, *n.* Koogwiteyin.
- Tolerable, *adj.* Titchin.
- Tolerate, *v. t.* Kwikkit tukochyo kwikkit tinihthun, zuktulheh kkwa.
- Toll, *v. t.* Itsilni tudhiltsik.
- Tomakawk, *n.* Tinjizyoo täui.
- Tomb, *n.* Tthunkit.
- To-morrow, *n.* Nikka.
- Tongue, *n.* Ettshah.
- Tone, *n.* Tezyoo kq trutudhatshik nittsö tinchyo.
- Too, *adv.* Tthui.
- Tool, *n.* Vidhizzin.
- Tooth, *n.* Tigwo.
- Toothache, *n.* Tigwo-rsrah.
- Top, *n.* Tugdhut.
- Toreb, *n.* Tutchunvizzitneittri.
- Torment, *n.* Khuiñjikwutudhut.
- Torrent, *n.* Khuttakyik.
- Torture, *n.* Khuiñjiruäthbut.
- Toss, *v. t.* Yette-tultuk kwint-luth tsut.
- Total, *adj.* Tutthug.
- Totem, *n.* Utthui kwut sut troo-tshi.
- Touch, *c. t.* Tilni, Tini, Yit tinyun, Vik-kutulndui.
- Touch, *n.* Kookutrutandui.
- Touchwood, *n.* Khuttinitshi.
- Tough, *adj.* Tutukuth.
- Toughness, *n.* Kwututtui.
- Tour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah, Kwi-littreah.
- Tow, *n.* Ttlo, Ttlochoh-ttlo.
- Tow, *r. t.* Choökug ttrikl ttlhyakh ha treil.
- Toward, *prep.* Ihthlog tsuï kwu tsut; *adv.* khuinji.
- Tower, *n.* Zzeh yettuïë.
- Town, *n.* Zzeh kwilyei.

Toy, *n.* Etchichi tsul trinyun  
yah tsettiyin.  
Trace, *n.* Kthuikyih, Koogwi-  
teyin, Kinjik.  
Track, *n.* Tuih.  
Tract, *n.* Kthoikit.  
Tractable, *adj.* Katronahtun ki-  
ikwudhun.  
Trade, *n.* Nithlutrokthut.  
Trader, *n.* Ihthlē ohkthut ako  
nuahndui.  
Tradition, *n.* Ndotugwitetäei,  
Ndotugwitelya.  
Traduce, *v. t.* Kwirzyō vet ginih-  
khyi.  
Traffic, *n.* Nenithlutrokthut,  
Trokthut.  
Train, *n.* Yikk-tlin.  
Train, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
Trait, *n.* Kookwittechin, Ttlhya.  
Traitor, *n.* Ihthlē tik kinjik  
thlutanui.  
Trample, *v. t.* Kwikutilyookh.  
Trance, *n.* Kanutundai kkwa,  
Tsyetkwinihdut.  
Tranquil, *adj.* Khekwtatchyo,  
Ttsinetun.  
Transact, *v. t.* Tihsiyin.  
Transaction, *n.* Tigwittiin.  
Transcend, *v. t.* Ndotigwilhyin.  
Transfer, *v. t.* Ihthog kwittekkit  
kwut sut chizzi tsut nitinjh-  
thli.  
Transform, *v. t.* Etchoog kwilhtsi,  
Chichoog-elltsi.  
Transgress, *v. t.* Ndo tsut chilsi,  
Kwirzyō tihsiyin.  
Transgression, *n.* Tugwitiē netsi  
tigwittiin.  
Transient, *adj.* Ihthle kenjit,  
Nizhook kwedhah kkwa.  
Translate, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlya.  
Translation, *n.* Thleteteitritelya,  
Thleteteitazzya.  
Translator, *n.* Thleteteitelya.  
Transparent, *adj.* Kwirzi trikwu-  
nahyin.

Transpire, *v. i.* Nukwinishit,  
Nukwinizhit, Nukwizhit.  
Transplant, *v. t.* Unthlekwinel-  
sya.  
Transport, *n.* Rsikoonchyo kwit-  
chintssi.  
Transubstantiation, *n.* Ezzi etchi-  
chi tsut echoog trikwahtsi.  
Transverse, *n.* Nititaë.  
Trap, *n.* Khyä, Itsi-khyä, Tut-  
chun-khyä.  
Trap, *v. t.* Ultrurkh, Nekkodh  
ultrurkh.  
Trash, *n.* Kookoqlj kkwa.  
Travail, *n.* Kwittrid-kookontrhi.  
Travail, *v. i.* Koodhui-kwittridti-  
gwilhyin.  
Travel, *n.* Khuitug.  
Traveller, *n.* Khuitugkwahtsi.  
Traverse, *v. t.* Kwutto ihsyah,  
Tunulhkwwa.  
Treacherous, *adj.* Vitteinjitchi-  
chanchyo kkwa, Vittekwicha-  
chyo.  
Treachery, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit  
thlekwitrichilnui.  
Tread, *v. t.* Geihtik, Vuthlutkwi-  
nelyookh.  
Treason, *n.* Thlutrovilnjik.  
Treasure, *n.* Ttettekh.  
Treasurer, *n.* Ttettekh-kunahtyi.  
Treasury, *n.* Kwittekkit ttettekh  
kutrunahyi.  
Treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi telshin.  
Treatment, *adj.* Tutrashin.  
Treaty, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
Tree, *n.* Tutchun.  
Tremble, *v. i.* Tultrhut.  
Trembling, *n.* Kwutattrhut.  
Tremendous, *adj.* Unduikwitchan-  
chyo.  
Trespass, *v. i.* Ezzi-vutsun-kug  
ihsyah, Kwirzyō tilsiyin.  
Trial, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut,  
Kookkutrikwundui.  
Tribe, *n.* Kwitchin.  
Tribunal, *n.* Kuttukooahatri-zzeh.

Tribute, *n.* Kwuntlukwahnji.  
 Trice, *n.* Ihthle.  
 Trick, *n.* Nutrune tigwittiin, Sintetrunkakthui.  
 Trifle, *n.* Zyø kittinchyo, Koo-kwili.  
 Trigger, *n.* Tikeh tzunkiyin.  
 Trim, *adj.* Kwirzi koochazi.  
 Trinity, *n.* Ttyenut ihthlog zit kwunkyo.  
 Trip, *n.* Kwutukthuttritchanui.  
 Trip, *v. i.* Nenjik geitik.  
 Tripe, *n.* Kwuvut, Etrig, Etrik.  
 Triumph, *n.* Kwitugtigwichi-choyo.  
 Triumph, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchoyo.  
 Triumphant, *adj.* Kwitugtigwichi-choyo kutrunahtyi.  
 Troop, *n.* Nuvve-notli.  
 Trooper, *n.* Nuvve-thluqichoh-yat-choya.  
 Trophy, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo-ket-kunukwandui-kø kutru-nahtyi.  
 Trot, *v. i.* Khuntsut-geitik.  
 Trouble, *n.* Käuttseinutrigwiei, Käuttseinutrikwatshit.  
 Trouble, *v. t.* Käuttseinugwihei.  
 Troubler, *n.* Käuttseinugwiwei.  
 Trousers, *n.* Thul, Ethli.  
 Trout, *n.* Vit, Akki, Dhikki.  
 Trudge, *v. i.* Kookontrihsut geitik, Nersit geitik.  
 True, *adj.* Thlih ha, kwitettrichanchyo ket ginili.  
 Truly, *adv.* Thlih ha, Thlo ha.  
 Trumpet, *n.* Vizzitizyoo, Yooz-yoo.  
 Trunk, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjittya, Tutchun-vu-nun.  
 Trust, *n.* Kwiteinjikwichanchyo.  
 Trust, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo, Vitteinjiti-tilchyo, Vik kiujilshit.  
 Trustworthy, *adj.* Ginili-vitteinjitranchanchyo.  
 Truth, *n.* Thlitegwitli.

Truthful, *adj.* Thlo-ha-thlitetli, Thlitegwitli ha tutinyæi.  
 Truthless, *adj.* Thlitegwitli-kettun-tidichyo.  
 Try, *v. i.* Kookkukwihndui.  
 Tub, *n.* Kwikéatrakh-ttya.  
 Tuesday, *n.* Ttrin-ttyigg.  
 Tuft, *n.* Ttlokowul.  
 Tumble, *v. i.* Kwidettutunulnui.  
 Tumble, *n.* Kwidettutrutadhu.  
 Tumult, *n.* Kwititityei, Nutrurdhatthun.  
 Tumultuous, *adj.* Nukwudhat-thun.  
 Tune, *n.* Elig tudhatshik.  
 Turbid, *adj.* Tzinchoo.  
 Turf, *n.* Nunhggud-kug-ttalonassi.  
 Turmoil, *n.* Käuttseinutrigwiei.  
 Turn, *n.* Khuttsetrinile, Tigwitti-tyin kwirzi kø kwirzyoo.  
 Turn, *v. i.* Khuttsetrinile.  
 Tusks, *n.* Ugwo-ninjyo-tssi.  
 Tutor, *n.* Kounahutun.  
 Twain, *adj.* Nekthui.  
 Twelve, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un nekthui.  
 Twenty, *adj.* Nekthogchotyin.  
 Twice, *adj.* Nekthud.  
 Twig, *n.* Thohchya nitsul.  
 Twin, *n.* Nunatchyo.  
 Twine, *n.* Tssivyakh-tssi.  
 Twine, *v. t.* Nitokh.  
 Twinkle, *v. i.* Guélttri kwutathug ha.  
 Twinkle, *n.* Netotrututazhi.  
 Twist, *v. t.* Nitokh.  
 Type, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Typify, *v. t.* Koogwiteyin ha kwi-keinilhtyi.  
 Tyrant, *n.* Kukwadhu ttriniti.  
 U  
 Ubidity, *n.* Kwittekkit ihthlog, kooli.  
 Ubiquity, *n.* Nikkyø kooli.  
 Udder, *n.* Akkihtrigg-ttokk.

Ugliness, <i>n.</i> Tsikwichinchyo.	Uncertain, <i>adj.</i> Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.
Ugly, <i>adj.</i> Tsichinchyo.	Unchangeable, <i>adj.</i> Etchoog-tittizzit kkwa.
Ulcer, <i>n.</i> Nuttavelut Khuggwetizza.	Uncharitable, <i>adj.</i> Zyoogguttigwidichyo. kkwa.
Ultimately, <i>adv.</i> Khuiko, Koo-chid.	Unchaste, <i>adj.</i> Dzeyinidhun, Dhittsyä kkwa.
Ultra, <i>adj.</i> Kwiyendo tsut.	Unchristian, <i>adj.</i> Kreist kinjik-netsi.
Umbilical, <i>adj.</i> Tichokyit.	Uncircumcised, <i>adj.</i> Kunukatri-chäul.
Umbrella, <i>n.</i> Tsin ttshi.	Uncircumcision, <i>n.</i> Kunukakwitahti.
Umpire, <i>n.</i> Ihthle kinjitzhit.	Uncivil, <i>adj.</i> Kwittritukwachyo.
Unable, <i>adj.</i> Ttui-kittiyyin-kkwa, Thuth-thiyin.	Uncivilised, <i>adj.</i> Tugwitetuggun kyö katroniltyin kkwa.
Unaccustomed, <i>adj.</i> Nikhun tigwithiyin.	Uncle, <i>n.</i> Father's brother, kwitti; Mother's brother, söi.
Unacquainted, <i>adj.</i> Nikhagutundui kkwa.	Unclean, <i>adj.</i> Rssruj.
Unadvisable, <i>adj.</i> Elyet kookwili.	Uncleanness, <i>n.</i> Kesokonyoo.
Unalterable, <i>adj.</i> Etchoog trahtsi elyet kookwidhun.	Unclerical, <i>adj.</i> Gikbyi enjit kookwili.
Unanimous, <i>adj.</i> Kwiyinji ihth-log kooli.	Uncomfortable, <i>adj.</i> Rskochadhun kkwa.
Unauswerable, <i>adj.</i> Elyet kookwidhun tekö kwikëitrutunahtya.	Uncommon, <i>adj.</i> Kzwhei elyet kkwa.
Unapparent, <i>n.</i> Kookwitechin kkwa.	Unconcern, <i>n.</i> Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.
Unapt, <i>adj.</i> Elyet kithun.	Unconnected, <i>adj.</i> Kwunkyoqkwi-tili kkwa.
Unarmed, <i>adj.</i> Vidhizzin kettun.	Unconscious, <i>adj.</i> Kanutundai kkwa.
Unasked, <i>adj.</i> Trotakthut kkwa.	Uncover, <i>v.t.</i> Kwinudheltsyookh.
Unavailable, <i>adj.</i> Kwutsuttrikwinji kkwa.	Undecayed, <i>adj.</i> Tuttuturkh, Tuttutrokh.
Unaware, <i>adj.</i> Kakwitundai kkwa.	Undeceive, <i>v.t.</i> Nukwune kwutsut viinihiji.
Unawares, <i>adv.</i> Ketshakwichil-nui.	Undefined, <i>adj.</i> Rssruj kkwa.
Unbaked, <i>adj.</i> Elyet trelchyokh.	Undeniable, <i>adj.</i> Elyet kookwidhun trututunahkkwa.
Unbearable, <i>adj.</i> Zyo telthun elyet kihthun.	Under, <i>prep.</i> Kwuzug.
Unbecoming, <i>adj.</i> Elyet kookwili.	Underfoot, <i>adj.</i> Tikthui zug.
Unbelief, <i>n.</i> Kwikinjitoshit.	Undergo, <i>v.t.</i> Khuijnjiisudhut, Kwuttoölhsyah.
Unbeloved, <i>adj.</i> Vettitrinidhun kkwa.	Underground, <i>adj.</i> Nunh-zug.
Unburied, <i>adj.</i> Kwinitrinyanjik kkwa.	Underhand, <i>adj.</i> Nukwinahï.
Unceasing, <i>adj.</i> Kwilikoshit kkwa.	

- Underhand, *adv.* Etchichi ninii kirkhe.
- Understand, *v. i.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele.
- Understanding, *n.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele.
- Undertake, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
- Undervalue, *v. t.* Venja kyiyeiyit kwilhtsi.
- Undeserved, *adj.* Khugwitiaeï kkwa, Khutrigwittaeï kkwa.
- Undesirable, *adj.* Kettinjitrithi-zhit kkwa.
- Undetermined, *adj.* Kinjitrizhit kkwa.
- Undignified, *adj.* Yinjitritchile kkwa.
- Undo, *v. t.* Eitigwettiyin etchoog kwilhtsi, Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
- Undone, *pp.* Rsyetetkoogwichil-tsei.
- Undress, *v. t.* Ninulilhzi, Ninukwelhzi.
- Undried, *adj.* Dhukkui kkwa.
- Undue, *adj.* Tshitgiwichoë kkwa. Ket köei kkwa.
- Undutiful, *adj.* Kuttrookwathut kkwa.
- Unearned, *adj.* Khutrigwittaeï kkwa.
- Uneasy, *adj.* Rsikoochadhun kkwa.
- Unequal, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo kkwa.
- Uneven, *adj.* Tshikoë kkwa.
- Unexpected, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.
- Unexpected, *adj.* Khu|trukootah-yin
 kkwa. Kuttrooli kkwa.
- Unfading, *adj.* Kwudhutrokh.
- Unfair, *adj.* Tshitgwitchie.
- Unfaithful, *adj.* Vitetrichachyo kkwa.
- Unfasten, *v. t.* Ninelzi.
- Unfavourable, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo kkwa.
- Unfeigned, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin kkwa.
- Unfilial, *adj.* Kwitinji kō kwi-tsh̄i kit elyet kkwa.
- Unfit, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa, Ket kookwudhun kkwa.
- Unfriendly, *adj.* Kwullug kit elyet kkwa.
- Unfruitful, *adj.* Khutrigwittaeï kkwa.
- Ungodliness, *n.* Vittekwichan-chyo ursyoortutahnyoo kkwa.
- Ungodly, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo netsi.
- Ungrateful, *adj.* Khuï kwini-dhun kkwa.
- Unhappy, *n.* Nersitkwichachyo.
- Unheard, *adj.* Trikwitchitthuk kkwa, Kakwitundai kkwa.
- Unholy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo kkwa, Rsikotitinyoo netsi.
- Unhurt, *adj.* Kookwitinjik kkwa.
- Uniform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin ethlog.
- Uninhabited, *adj.* Trikwitchin kkwa.
- Unintelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittut-tzitrele kkwa.
- Unintentional, *adj.* Kwikkit kwinidhun kkwa.
- Union, *n.* Kwunkyōkwitili.
- Unite, *v. t.* Nikhakovelhti.
- Unity, *n.* Ihthlogkwitili.
- Universal, *a'lj.* Tutthng tsut tukoë.
- Universe, *n.* Etchichi trikweltsui kwunun kwunkyō tutthng.
- Unjust, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut kwinetsi.
- Unkind, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidi-chyo netsi.
- Unknown, *adj.* Kakwithinjik.
- Unlawful, *adj.* Tugwitië netsi.
- Unless, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
- Unlike, *adj.* Kit tinchyo kkwa.
- Unlikely, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin kkwa.

- Unlock, *v. t.* Kiitinihtshi.
- Unlovely, *adj.* Chettitrinidhun ginili kkwa.
- Unlucky, *adj.* Koogwiteyin kwirzyoo.
- Unman, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa elhtsi Kwittri nitsul elhtsi.
- Unmarried, *adj.* Kutdhitti kkwa.
- Unmerciful, *adj.* Zyooguttidi-chyo kkwa.
- Unmerited, *adj.* Khugwitiaeikkwa.
- Unmindful, *adj.* Kunudhundai kkwa. Kunudhunde.
- Unmotherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit dhitlit kkwa.
- Unmoved, *adj.* Ihthlo tsut ilih.
- Unnecessary, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.
- Unneighbourly, *adj.* kwineög kit elyet kkwa.
- Unoccupied, *adj.* kwiz zit tri-kwutchin kkwa.
- Unpaid, *adj.* kwitti nutrikweltsui kkwa.
- Unpleasant, *adj.* Sso-trikwahtsi kkwa.
- Unpopular, *adj.* Vettitrinidhun kkwa.
- Unprepared, *adj.* Trochilzyin kkwa.
- Unprofitable, *adj.* Khuttrikwanji kkwa, Khuttrigwittaei kkwa.
- Unproved, *adj.* Kittshikwithundai kkwa.
- Unpunished, *adj.* Kuttrukwunahsi kkwa.
- Unquiet, *adj.* Khekwtachyo kkwa.
- Unreal, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.
- Unreasonable, *adj.* Kwizi, koo-kwizzi kkwa.
- Unrecorded, *adj.* Kwitinyithuluth kkwa, Elyet trikwitinti-tlokh.
- Unredeemed, *adj.* Nutrokthut kkwa.
- Unregenerate, *adj.* Nukwitali kkwa.
- Unreserved, *adj.* Thlo ha kwirzi.
- Unresolved, *adj.* Kinjikwitizhit kkwa.
- Unrespectful, *adj.* Yinjikwit-chaä kkwa.
- Unrewarded, *adj.* Nendui-nutrikweltsui kkwa.
- Unrighteous, *adj.* Tshitgwichoë kkwa.
- Unripe, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.
- Unrivalled, *adj.* Thlanchyo koqli kkwa.
- Unruly, *adj.* Vikkuttrikwadhlut kkwa.
- Unsafe, *adj.* Koogwunatchut kwut sut kwititinji kkwa.
- Unsatisfactory, *adj.* Etettetegwantssi kwinidhun kkwa.
- Unseemly, *adj.* Tshitgwitchie Elyet thlii tsut.
- Unshaken, *adj.* Kwitadhuk kkwa.
- Unsightly, *adj.* Tshitgwichinchyo.
- Unsociable, *adj.* kwulug kit yindhun kkwa.
- Unsold, *adj.* Trokthut kkwa.
- Unsolicited, *adj.* Ket trotutuk-thut kkwa.
- Unsought, *adj.* Kkuttrinyotyi kkwa.
- Unsparing, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo kkwa.
- Unspeakable, *adj.* ket trigite-khya kookwudhun kkwa.
- Untameable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trultzuk trahtsi.
- Unthankful, *adj.* Khui kwindhun kkwa.
- Unthinking, *adj.* Ninjiltrudhut kkwa.
- Untidy, *adj.* Kwirzi kuttrunah-tyi kkwa.
- Untie, *v. t.* Tunilut, Tunjut, Tuyunut (Tineltze kkwa, I tie it not).

Until, *prep.* or *conj.* Kwedhah kwu tsut.

Untold, *adj.* ket trik wahnduk kkwa.

Untrue, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.

Unusnal, *adj.* Kvizhei kkwa.

Unwashed, *adj.* Kookuātrathrah kkwa.

Unwearied, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kkwa.

Unwell, *adj.* Rsitrikwundai kkwa.

Unwept, *adj.* Ket trutrhekhh kķwa, Ket ttriäzzi kkwa.

Unwise, *adj.* Kvizyei kkwa.

Unwittingly, *adv.* Kakwitinjik zit.

Unworthy, *adj.* Elyet gilih, Koo-kwili.

Unwritten, *adj.* Kwitinyithuth-luth kkwa.

Upbraid, *v. t.* Koqkuikinjichih-syah.

Uphold, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrinihnji, Tugovihtun.

Upon, *prep.* Kwuk kug.

Upper, *adj.* Tugdhut, Oottug.

Uppermost, *adj.* Thlo ha kwiye-ndo tsut tugdhut.

Upright, *adj.* Tshitchoë.

Uproar, *n.* Kwintluth nuttrudhatthun.

Upside-down, *n.* Kwunko-tsui.

Urbane, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.

Urchin, *n.* Trinyun, Ttsit (a hedgehog).

Urge, *v. t.* Nulkul, Nulkug.

Urge, *v. t.* Kunihsook, Kunizook, Kuyunzook.

Urinate, *v. i.* Dhihlurkh.

Urine, *n.* Lurkh.

Us, *pron.* Nyiwhon.

Usable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kah tigwitiyin.

Usage, *n.* Tigwiyin.

Use, *n.* Ket koqli, Khutsutkwititinji.

Use, *v. t.* Kah tihsiyin, Tigwilh-yin.

Useful, *adj.* Kutrahnduk ket kwirzi.

Usual, *adj.* Kvizhei.

Usurp, *v. t.* Elhtshit akō tekō khulzi. Elhtshit akō tekō khndhelhzi.

Usury, *n.* Itsi kenjit tugwitie netsi, Kwitti netrikiwahtsi tronji, Kookwahzi.

Utensil, *n.* Vidhizin, Ttshikk, Ttya.

Utmost, *adj.* Kwiyendo nizhit, Kookwdhun kō kwiyendo tsut. Undhut.

Utter, *adj.* Tutthug, Kwilyin kwiyendo nizhit.

Utter, *v.t.* Ginihkhya, Kinji tulh-eh.

Utterly, *adv.* Thlo ha, Tutthug tsut.

Uxoricide, *n.* Trenjo-nizhig-aktha.

Uxorious, *adj.* Trenjo treshit tsut gguttimidhun, khuttini-dhun.

## V

Vacancy, *n.* Kwizhah tukwudhut.

Vacant, *adj.* Kwizhah kōej.

Vacate, *v. t.* Kvizha kwilhtsi.

Vaccinate, *v. t.* Tikug ninithli.

Vaccine, *n.* Akkihittrigg-ttokk-whorkh.

Vaccillate, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiih-thut.

Vacillating, *adj.* Tuttui kkwa.

Vaccillation, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.

Vacuity, *n.* Kwizhah.

Vacuous, *adj.* Kwizhah.

Vacuum, *n.* Trunkonudhuk kwi-zhah.

Vagabond, *n.* Kvittekkit kwitiyin kkwa, Kvittrid ketti-trinidhun kkwa.

Vagary, *n.* Zyø kwiyinji.  
 Vagrant, *adj.* Zyø netittik.  
 Vague, *adj.* Kvirzi elyet kkwa.  
 Vain, *adj.* Kookwili, Èrsitchilui.  
 Vainglorious, *adj.* Khuttutsun nili ket ersitchilui.  
 Vainglory, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilei kwizhah.  
 Vainly, *adv.* Ersitkwitchilui ha.  
 Vale, *n.* Yettshyah.  
 Valet, *n.* Tinjih chukeinduk.  
 Valiant, *adj.* Yinjichintluth.  
 Valid, *adj.* Chuttuth ettette-gwantssi kwittiin.  
 Valise, *n.* Khuitug oontsyoo.  
 Valorous, *adj.* Yinjichintluth.  
 Valour, *n.* Yinjikwutchintluth.  
 Valuable, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Value, *n.* Kenja, Venja.  
 Van, *n.* Nuvvenotli kwittshi, Ko Ttrihchoh kwundo.  
 Vanguard, *n.* Nuvve kwundo.  
 Vanity, *n.* Ersitkwitchelu i kwi-zhah.  
 Vanquish, *v. t.* Kwitugtihcho.  
 Vantage, *n.* Kwiyendo kwitchintssi.  
 Vantageground, *n.* Kwittekkit kœ tukwudhut kwiyendo kwichtintssi.  
 Vapid, *adj.* Trikwandui kkwa.  
 Vapour, *n.* Tterzra.  
 Variable, *adj.* Ettehoog kwittitizzit, Etchoog tukwudhut.  
 Variance, *n.* Thlikwinashin kkwa, Thlikwinathun kkwa.  
 Variety, *n.* Nithlinetsi.  
 Various, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Nithluttun.  
 Varlet, *n.* Tinjih zug.  
 Vary, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.  
 Vaseline, *n.* Ttlhekhh ttho.  
 Vast, *adj.* Kwantssi, Nitssi.  
 Vault, *n.* Nunh-zug trunkoonudhuk.  
 Vaunt, *v. i.* Tugtutukwtilhyin.  
 Veal, *n.* Akkihkkyl tthui.

Veer, *v. t.* Thlitsetinihthli.  
 Vegetable, *n.* Nunh-kwunassi, Kwnuni.  
 Vehement, *adj.* Kwuttui ha tigwittiin.  
 Vehicle, *n.* Vul, Vulkunututtul Tutchunvul, Vul kuneututtul.  
 Veil, *n.* Titshi-kwunoutinenjik.  
 Vein, *n.* Titsyoo.  
 Venerable, *adj.* Yinjritchile ginili, Tinyanchi.  
 Venerate, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Vengeance, *n.* Trikwunahsi-kwitti-nutrikwahtsi.  
 Venison, *n.* Ssih.  
 Venom, *n.* Nyin-chukoondui, Kwittshittigwinidhun.  
 Venomous, *adj.* Kookwitinjikwahtsi.  
 Vent, *n.* Vizzitkweti, Kwut-sut trinilui.  
 Ventilate, *v. t.* Vinjittunihnya.  
 Ventral, *adj.* Tivut tsut koqli.  
 Venture, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 Venture, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.  
 Veracious, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kenjit ninjiidhut yinjkwunahyin.  
 Veracity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.  
 Verh, *n.* Kinji Koqli, tigwittiyin, khuinjikwutudhut ket trigikhyi.  
 Verbally, *adj.* Tizhig kwut sut kinji kirkhe.  
 Verbiage, *n.* Kinji kwizhah koqli.  
 Verge, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Verify, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kitshil-nji.  
 Verily, *adv.* Thlih ha.  
 Veritable, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Verity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.  
 Vermilion, *n.* Vah etchië ttatsik.  
 Vermin, *n.* Zih Ttsi.  
 Vernal, *adj.* Ttu i koqli ket tigwinyoo.  
 Versatile, *adj.* Utsetunaë kii-kwudhun, Tuttui kkwa.

- Verse, *n.* Elig trutuntluth, Vik-keäzi tsul.
- Vertebra, *n.* Kwunun vikuneti-nithizyej.
- Verve, *n.* Kotutundai.
- Very, *adj.* Thlih-ha, Thlitegwtli.
- Very, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
- Vesicle, *n.* Choöndul.
- Vesper, *n.* Khahtsut ssunh, Khah-tsut trigikhyi.
- Vessel, *n.* Ttya, Ttshikk, Ttrikh, Ttrikhchob.
- Vest, *n.* Khutritetshiyikk, Etri-tetshiyikk.
- Vestibule, *n.* Unnuzkehkwitchi-thaë.
- Vestige, *n.* Kthuikyih.
- Vestment, *n.* Kwutchakh.
- Vesture, *n.* Yikk.
- Veto, *n.* Kvitunahkkwa.
- Vex, *v. t.* Vik-kyikwilhtsi.
- Vexation, *n.* Tizittuttrigwathut.
- Vial, *n.* Ukoondui-ttya-tsul.
- Viands, *n.* Nilli-trelychyoakh.
- Vice, *n.* Kvitukwië, Kvirzyoqtigwittiyin.
- Vicergerent, *n.* Ultsun chizzi enjít tugwahyin.
- Viceroy, *n.* Kukwadhwutchoh-ttshid tekkit, vittukwitrichiltshei, nittrantshi.
- Victim, *n.* Ihthlë vutluntiitrutat-chokh.
- Victor, *n.* Kvitugtinchyo,
- Victory, *n.* Kvitugtigwichichyo.
- Vie, *v. i.* Tugtigwichichyo koo-kukwihndui, Ihthlë kit thlan-chya kookukwihndui.
- View, *n.* Trikwunahyin, Koo-kwitetchin.
- View, *v. t.* Nilhyin, Nyayin.
- Vigil, *n.* Khutrotahyin trigikhyi kenjít.
- Vigilance, *n.* Khutrotahyin, Khukotahyin.
- Vigilant, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
- Vigorous, *adj.* Kwiyinji akö kwi-ziyin ha nitchinttui.
- Vigour, *n.* Chuttluth, Chuttlokh.
- Vile, *adj.* Irzyoo, Ketsyookonyoo, Kvirzyoo.
- Vilify, *v. t.* Kvirzyoo vet ginikhyyi.
- Village, *n.* Zzeh-kwintsin.
- Villain, *n.* Ihthlë irzyoo.
- Villainy, *n.* Treshit kwirzyoo.
- Vindicate, *v. t.* Vik kuihnyo, Vik-keninyo, Yik-kunyoo.
- Vindictive, *adj.* Kwitti-kvirzyoo-nukwahtsi.
- Vine, *n.* Chugchoh tutchun.
- Vinegar, *n.* Chugchohchootrak-kui.
- Vineyard, *n.* Chugchohtutchun tekkit.
- Violate, *v. t.* Kwinittui-ha-thluthulnui, Vit tihnnji.
- Violence, *n.* Kookwichinji, Rsi-koondui-tigwittiyin.
- Violently, *adv.* Kwutsut-kwugga.
- Violin, *n.* Itsietli.
- Viper, *n.* Kyoochoh irzyoo, Tin-jih-kwiteijnjichäe.
- Virgin, *n.* Nitchid tinjih ahtundai kkwa, Dhittsya.
- Virtue, *n.* Chuttluth, Kvirzı-kwichanchyo.
- Virtuous, *adj.* Kvitukwië ket-tun.
- Visage, *n.* Tininyun.
- Visible, *adj.* Kookwitechin, Vik-kwitetchin.
- Vision, *n.* Etchichi trunahyin.
- Visit, *n.* Kwutsutkwinji.
- Visit, *v. t.* Venindetihti.
- Visitor, *n.* Ihthlë nindetiti.
- Vital, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-tsut nili, Kwinttluth-kwitchintssi.
- Vitals, *n.* Kwittekkit kwundui kwu tsut kookooli.
- Vitiate, *v. t.* Vitchihnnji, Irzyoo-elhtsi.

Viva voce, *adj.* Tizhig ha kinji kirkhe.  
 Vocal, *adj.* Tizhig ha kwikeitru-nahtyi.  
 Vocation, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Vociferate, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.  
 Voice, *n.* Tezyoo.  
 Voiceless, *adj.* Kwidzhig kkwa.  
 Void, *adj.* Kwidzhah.  
 Volatile, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog tinchyo.  
 Volcano, *n.* Tdhah chokkun.  
 Voluble, *adj.* Kinji ha ochilzyin.  
 Volume, *n.* Nizzitrovichoo, Ettinetle.  
 Voluntary, *adj.* Khuttiyinji kwut sut.  
 Volunteer, *n.* Ihthle khuttuttsut ukahnduk.  
 Voluptuous, *adj.* Titthuij tsut kwundui.  
 Vomit, *n.* Vinutrakwoi.  
 Vomit, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.  
 Voracious, *adj.* Vuv vut koqli.  
 Vortex, *n.* Nutunatchah.  
 Vote, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut ket kwahnduk, Kwinidhun onyoo.  
 Vote, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo vet ginikhyyi.  
 Voucher, *n.* Kwinduk ket ettinettele.  
 Vouchsafe, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei sso ha.  
 Vow, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut khenitteikwitchittaei tshinjikwitchöe.  
 Voyage, *n.* Chooy kug khuitug.  
 Vulgar, *adj.* Kwidzhei; *n.* Tinjih zhei.

## W

Wabble, *v. t.* Nutugulgulshi, Nutugunyantshi, Nutuggoutshi.  
 Wad, *n.* Tike-arzik.  
 Wad, *n.* Khenitteikwitchitiae.  
 Waddle, *v. i.* Nutuggulgulsi.  
 Wade, *v. i.* Hunk-tihsya.

Wafer, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tril, Thlyeth-tuttrininjik tril.  
 Wag, *n.* Ttlokwahyin.  
 Wager, *n.* Gazy-nithlutrahtsi.  
 Wages, *n.* Kwittrid kenjit kwitti trikwahtsi.  
 Wagon, *n.* Vul-nutunetuttul.  
 Wail, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Nyittrekh, Trekh kwintluth tsut.  
 Wailing, *n.* Ttrrehk tuttuttruk.  
 Waist, *n.* Tidhokhkit.  
 Wait, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.  
 Wake, *v. i.* Kunelnji.  
 Wake, *v. t.* Kunelhnji.  
 Wake, *n.* Gunutranji.  
 Wakeful, *adj.* Dhitshi elyet kihdun, Khoutahyin, Ttechyah yinidhun kkwa.  
 Waken, *v. t.* Khuchihei, Khutshie.  
 Walk, *v. i.* Geitik.  
 Walker, *n.* Ihthle getik.  
 Wall, *n.* Kwikhyokh.  
 Wallet, *n.* Oontsyookh.  
 Walnut, *n.* Tutchun iihthlog akö vut chug.  
 Wand, *n.* Kul, Tokh.  
 Wander, *v. i.* Kwiliihsyah.  
 Wanderer, *n.* Nutittik, Kwiliähah.  
 Wandering, *adj.* Khutsutninjii-dhut, Kwiliyinjiëdhah.  
 Want, *n.* Kettun-tigwidichyo.  
 Want, *v. t.* Kettinjisibzhit.  
 Wanton, *n.* Trenjo ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Wantonly, *adv.* Ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 War, *n.* Chuggun.  
 Warble, *v. i.* Tzi kit etchihthli.  
 Warbler, *n.* Tzi-etri.  
 Ward, *n.* Kutrunahtyi, Yik kunahtyi zug tinchyo.  
 Warden, *n.* Kwiteitinututokh kunahtyi.  
 Wardrobe, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjit kwittekkit.  
 Warehouse, *n.* Kwuttul zzeh.

Warfare, *n.* Nuvve kutrahnduk.  
 Warlike, *adj.* Nutruvve ket koöli.  
 Warm, *adj.* Koonidhah.  
 Warm, *c. t.* Ninelshyah.  
 Warm one's self, *v. i.* Nettutul-dhuikh, Nulduikh.  
 Warn, *v. t.* Koochid rsho kwikëi-nilhtyi, Kitshinilhnji.  
 Warning, *n.* Kwittshih trikwahnduk, Kitshikwilnjı.  
 Wart, *n.* Syookh.  
 Wash, *v. t.* Khuttikuéltrhakh.  
 Washerwoman, *n.* Trenjo kwut-chakh këatrakh.  
 Washing, *n.* Kwikëutrhatrakh.  
 Wasp, *n.* Enetsid tsik, Chinetsid tsik.  
 Waste, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwichih-thli.  
 Waste, *adj.* Kookwili.  
 Wasteful, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-tsi.  
 Waster, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.  
 Watch, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.  
 Watch, *n.* Khutroochayin (Vikutrachya, Timepiece).  
 Watcher, *n.* Ihthlé khoutahyin.  
 Watchful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin, KitshInji.  
 Water, *n.* Choo.  
 Water-fall, *n.* Nuttului.  
 Watery, *adj.* Tetudinetchin, Dhundui kkwa, Choö kit tinchyo.  
 Wave, *n.* Tyit.  
 Wave, *v. i.* Tittulndui.  
 Waver, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiihthut.  
 Waver, *v. i.* Nutteltsi, Nuttinyantschi, Nuttoutshi.  
 Waveringly, *adv.* Yinjatsit.  
 Wax, *n.* Tittzitokh, Vahthligwitzi.  
 Wax, *v. i.* Nilsı, Nyasi, Nassi.  
 Way, *n.* Kwinie, Ttuikwinjik.  
 Wayfaring, *adj.* Kuttrututtul.  
 Waylay, *v. t.* Konete-nili.  
 Wayward, *adj.* Kwinetsi-tinchyo.

We, *pron.* Nyiwhon, Sih akö chizzı, Sih akö ei nywhon.  
 Weak, *adj.* Nitrichitlok, Kuttithinjik.  
 Weaken, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa, kwilh-tsi kó elhtsi, Vut ttui kkwa, kwili, kotlit.  
 Weal, *n.* Kwitchirzi.  
 Wealth, *n.* Ttettekh.  
 Wealthy, *adj.* Chile, Ttettekh ti-yin.  
 Wean, *v. t.* Zhigttokkchilhthli.  
 Weapon, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Wear, *v. i.* Nutulchul, Nukwelzi.  
 Weariness, *n.* Nichikwinitsi.  
 Wearisome, *adj.* Chikwilnjı.  
 Weary, *adj.* Chetunduk, Chitrac-hil.  
 Weary, *v. t.* Chelnji, Chinyanji, Chiyahnji.  
 Weary, *v. t.* Chisahnji, Chisigah-nji.  
 Weasel, *n.* Ttsyoogg.  
 Weather, *n.* Attrui, Koonikuth, Koonidhah.  
 Weave, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Trittlyookh Nyittlyookh, Yittlyookh.  
 Web, *n.* Etchichi trittlyookh.  
 Web, *n.* Kwittettrivyakh (Spider's).  
 Wed, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.  
 Wed, *v. i.* Trenjo tinjih yinahti, Nikhutgithiti.  
 Wedding, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi.  
 Wedge, *n.* Njakh.  
 Wednesday, *n.* Nukkwazzi ttرين zit ttرين ttankthut.  
 Weeds, *n.* Kwunzi kookwili, Ttriazzı-yikk.  
 Weep, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Sin netrhe-choö koöli.  
 Weigh, *v. t.* Vikekwitilhti.  
 Weight, *n.* Vikeitrigwitahti, Vikkwanti.  
 Welcome, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-chyo ha titronji.

Welfare, *n.* Rsikwitali, Kwitchi-rzi.  
 Welter, *v. i.* Khuttudhihtshi.  
 Well, *n.* Nuttuijui.  
 Well, *adj.* Treltsik kkwa.  
 Well, *v. i.* Rsikwihndui.  
 Well-done, *interj.* Kwirzi.  
 Wen, *n.* Tsik-titthui-ulzul.  
 West, *n.* Nutchäug-tsui, Nëung-tsui.  
 Wet, *adj.* Kwultrhakh.  
 Whale, *n.* Choçohoh-utthui tut-thug yendo tsut ntitsi.  
 What, *interrog. pron.* Chitti tte?  
 Whatever, *pron.* Chih kœ ei.  
 Wheedle, *v.t.* Khenochisuhkthut.  
 Wheel, *n.* Kunutattul, Nuttunetutul.  
 Whelp, *n.* Thlugtsul, Thluj kkyi.  
 When, *adv.* Etchitui, Nitchoog-tui.  
 Whence, *adv.* Nitchin kwut sut, Ei kwut sut.  
 Where, *adv.* Nitchin tte.  
 Whereas, *adv.* Ket ninjiirudhut.  
 Whereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkkit.  
 Whereby, *adv.* Kwikirkhe.  
 Wherefore, *adv.* Ei kenjit.  
 Wherein, *adv.* Ei zit, Ei kwizzit.  
 Whereof, *adv.* Ei kwut sut.  
 Wheresoever, *adv.* Nitchinkwäun.  
 Wherewith, *adv.* Ei ha.  
 Whet, *v.t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.  
 Whether, *pron.* Nekthui chitti rsit tte.  
 Whetstone, *n.* Ttshih rsi vekyi trahtsi kenjit.  
 Which, *pron.* Etchichi koqlj chitti rsit tte?  
 While, *n.* Kathog.  
 Whine, *n.* Khuttookwitittinyoo.  
 Whine, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekh.  
 Whip, *n.* Thlujhvittri.  
 Whip, *v.t.* Vithliichiltrokh.  
 Whirlpool, *n.* Okk, Kunetlui.  
 Whirlwind, *n.* Attrui-tinitityei.  
 Whisk, *n.* Vah-kethletritchituntsul.

Whisker, *n.* Tinunvuthrkhe, Te-zo.  
 Whisky, *n.* Kkonchoo.  
 Whisper, *v. i.* Nuttutelzzig.  
 Whistle, *n.* Yootelsyoo.  
 Whistler, *n.* Ihthlë yootasyoo.  
 Whit, *n.* Etchichi kwinttluth nttsul.  
 White, *n.* Takkui.  
 White-bear, *n.* Yotitsui ssikh.  
 White-feather, *n.* Khukwututsui-vikkwifetchin.  
 Whiten, *v.t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.  
 White-smith, *n.* Itsiniggwo-ahtsi.  
 Whitewash, *n.* Tidhokh kenjit kwikuätrakh.  
 Whitewash, *n.* Ttshihtakkui-cho-kyin-akö choo.  
 Whither, *adv.* Nitchin tte kwu tsut?  
 Whitlow, *n.* Tinilethug kug khokh.  
 Whitsunday, *n.* Nukwazzi-ttrintakkui.  
 Who, *pron. interrog.* Choottintte?  
 Who, *rel. pron.* Chitti rsit tte.  
 Whoever, *pron.* Choottin te.  
 Whole, *adj.* Tutthug, Thlø ha, Kvirzi-trikwundui.  
 Wholesome, *adj.* Rsikwundai ket nirzi.  
 Wholly, *adv.* Tutthug tsut, Thlan-chi ha.  
 Whoop, *n.* Trurzrul.  
 Whore, *n.* Trenjo-tseyinidhun.  
 Whose, *pron.* Choottin vutsun.  
 Whosoever, *adv.* Choottin-te.  
 Why, *adv.* Chyaggut tte? Chitti kenjit tte?  
 Wick, *n.* Kthuikhchokkuntthyakh.  
 Wicked, *adj.* Kvirzyoo, Trigwandyoth.  
 Wicket, *n.* Nittegwitti-kwutsul.  
 Wide, *adj.* Kwinchya, Kwintshya.  
 Widen, *v.t.* Kwintshya kwilhtsi.  
 Width, *n.* Ukwantshya.

Widow, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug.  
 Widower, *n.* Tinjih-kkonkitdetug.  
 Wield, *v. t.* Khudhelhei, Khu-dhelhnjik.  
 Wife, *n.* Kwüut.  
 Wigwam, *n.* Tinjizyoo-nivyakh, Nivyakh.  
 Wild, *adj.* Ndyoth.  
 Wilderness, *n.* Nunhkwinjirh.  
 Wile, *n.* Ninjitimkawazzi.  
 Wilful, *adj.* Vit-tshi-ninttei, Rsi-koondui-tittiyn.  
 Will, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Ninjii-trudhut, Ochoonyoo.  
 Will, *v. t.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Willing, *adj.* Otrichilzyin, Kwik-kiit-kwinidhun, Ket tinjikwiti-zhit,  
 Willingly, *adj.* Sso ha.  
 Willow, *n.* Kuih.  
 Wily, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Win, *v. t.* Khugwihsäei.  
 Wind, *n.* Attrui.  
 Wind, *v. t.* Kookoutinihtuth.  
 Windbound, *adj.* Attrui kwine-tsi kirkhe akkhetigwidichyo, Tinilttrui.  
 Winding-sheet, *n.* Chittshi-enjitiykk takkui, Chittshi-yikk.  
 Window, *n.* Vinjityah.  
 Window-curtain, *n.* Vinjityah-dhokh.  
 Windward, *adj.* Attrni-tsui.  
 Windy, *adj.* Attruchoh koöli.  
 Wine, *n.* Chugchoh-choo.  
 Winebibber, *n.* Chugchohchoo-kwinttluth tinyin.  
 Wineglass, *n.* Chugchohchoo-thlyoottya.  
 Wing, *n.* Tsunh.  
 Wink, *v. t.* Netosihstshik.  
 Wink, *n.* Netotritittshik.  
 Winsome, *adj.* Vetsrikoonchyo.  
 Winter, *n.* Khuikh.  
 Winter, *v. i.* Khuikh kwilshit, Kwelthnt, Kwutelthah.

Wipe, *v. t.* Kuëlchi.  
 Wire, *n.* Itsittlyah, Itsikyakh.  
 Wisdom, *n.* Kwizzi.  
 Wise, *adj.* Kwizyei.  
 Wisely, *adv.* Kwizzi kit kō kyo.  
 Wish, *n.* Etchichi ket tinjikwiti-zhit.  
 Wish, *v. i.* Tinjishzhit.  
 Wishful, *adj.* Ket tinjikwitizbit kwikeitrunahtyi.  
 Wistful, *adj.* Kwinttluth ket tinjikwitizbit.  
 Wit, *n.* Kwikittutzikwele.  
 Witch, *n.* Trenjo-tuzzun.  
 Witchcraft, *n.* Trutuzzun, Ssunh.  
 With, *prep.* Hah, Kah, Vah.  
 Withdraw, *v. t.* or *i.* Kitéihthli Kiteili, Kiteyili.  
 Wither, *v. i.* Tultrokh, Tantrokh Tuttutrokh.  
 Withhold, *v.t.* Khuttouchisinyoo, Khuttonchitinyoo, Khutnyoo-titinyoo.  
 Within, *prep.* Kwiz-zit, viz-zit.  
 Without, *prep.* Chikhtni, Kwno.  
 Withstand, *v. t.* Kwititinileh, Kwititinidhileh, Kwititutuleh.  
 Witness, *n.* Kwinduk.  
 Witness, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk, Kwelhnduk, Kwutelhnduk.  
 Witty, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwizyei ha tetinyaei.  
 Wizard, *n.* Tinjih tuzzun.  
 Woe, *n.* Ttriäzzi, Unduikwichan-chyo.  
 Woful, *adj.* Kwinttlokh ttrigwitti koöli.  
 Wolf, *n.* Zzokh.  
 Wolfish, *adj.* Zzokh kittukoон-chyo.  
 Woman, *n.* Trenjo.  
 Womanish, *adj.* Trenjo kit.  
 Womb, *n.* Utsut.  
 Wonder, *n.* Neinjitrigwitinji, Yenjtrooyit.  
 Wonderful, *adj.* Neinjitrigwitinji.  
 Wont, *adj.* Kookwäi.

- Woo, *v. t.* Nithlotitundul ket otel-kthut ko ochisuhkthut.  
 Wood, *n.* Tutchun-kooli.  
 Wooden, *adj.* Tutchun-ha-treltsui.  
 Woody, *adj.* Tutchun-kwinttluth-kooli.  
 Wool, *n.* Tivirkhe.  
 Word, *n.* Kinji.  
 Wordy, *adj.* Treshit-kinji-lyei.  
 Work, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Work, *v. t.* or *i.* Kwittridtigwilh-yin.  
 Workhouse, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh, Zzeh nersitchachyonut enjit.  
 Workman, *n.* Tinjih-kwittridtugwahyin.  
 Workshop, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh-kwittridtetrugwahyin kenjit.  
 World, *n.* Nunhkug.  
 Worldly, *adj.* Nunhkug ket tri-kwundai.  
 Worm, *n.* Kyoo-kunechoo, Kyoo-kutchoo.  
 Wormwood, *n.* Kkyootsun.  
 Worry, *n.* Trigwahti, Tizittugwathut.  
 Worry, *v.t.* Vizzittugwelthut, Vizzittugwathut, Yizzittugwathut.  
 Worse, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwirzyoo, Kwiyendo eltsik.  
 Worship, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut kwikudhunduk.  
 Worst, *adj.* Kvirzyoo-kwiyendo tsut irstit tsut.  
 Worsted, *n.* Ttlhyakh-vah-chitri-tlyookh.  
 Worth, *n.* Kenja, Venja, Kookooli.  
 Worth, *adj.* Etchichli kit thlu-gwanchyo.  
 Worthily, *adv.* Kvirzi ket ginili.  
 Worthless, *adj.* Elyet gili, Kookwili.  
 Worthy, *adj.* Ginili, Kookooli.  
 Wot, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.
- Wound, *n.* Nekkhui.  
 Wound, *v. t.* Nekkhui elhtsi.  
 Wrangle, *n.* Kvuvechoh-ha-utsutunithlutigwinyoo.  
 Wrap, *v. t.* Vik kouchihtuth.  
 Wrapping, *n.* Nuötenjik, Zittrinahtsi.  
 Wrath, *n.* Kwuvetchoh.  
 Wrathful, *adj.* Kwuvetchoh-hatuttinyaei.  
 Wreath, *n.* Nittzzenyotui.  
 Wreatlie, *v. t.* Nittzzenultui.  
 Wreck, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsei.  
 Wreck, *v. t.* Rsyetetgilhtsi.  
 Wren, *n.* Tzi-tsul.  
 Wrench, *v. t.* Khunitokh, Khunyitokh, Khutruntokh.  
 Wrest, *v. t.* Nitokh, Nyitokh, Yintokh.  
 Wrestle, *v. i.* Tiyoonetli. (They wrestle, Nithlukovati.)  
 Wrestler, *n.* Tiyoovalti.  
 Wretch, *n.* Nersitchachyo, Ginili kkwa, Elyet gili.  
 Wretched, *adj.* Kwinttluth nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Wright, *n.* Tutchun-ahtsi.  
 Wring, *v. t.* Nihkokh, Níkokh, Yinkokh.  
 Wrinkle, *n.* Vutrudhæi.  
 Wrist, *n.* Tichah.  
 Wristband, *n.* Tisahnitssi, Tittatlhyah.  
 Writ, *n.* Trutuntluth.  
 Write, *v. t.* or *i.* Kwitinihtluth.  
 Writer, *n.* Attuntluth.  
 Writhe, *v. i.* Nuttultssi, Nuttini-nyantssi, Nutotssi.  
 Writing, *n.* Ei kwitinyithuluth.  
 Written, *adj.* Trutuntluth kirkhe trikwahnduk.  
 Wrong, *adj.* Teko.  
 Wrong-doer, *n.* Tekotittiyin.  
 Wrongfully, *adv.* Tshitgwichooëkkwa.

Wroth, *adj.* Zinahtsi, Kwivet-choh, Zitkinahtsi.  
Wry, *adj.* Trunktokh.

## X

Xantippe, *n.* Trenjo, kōkkukinjitzul.  
Xenomania, *n.* Atshin-nunhkug etchichi kwintluth kettitrini-dhun.  
Xerophagy, *n.* Truä-dhukkui chutruä.

## Y

Yankee, *n.* Yanki.  
Yard, *n.* Tutchun-ihthlog.  
Yarn, *n.* Kwunduk ninjyo trah-tsi, treltsei.  
Yawn, *v. i.* Yelo, Nyäö Yaö.  
Yea, *adv.* Aha.  
Year, *n.* Nukwutudhut.  
Yearly, *adv.* Nukwutudhut-kwitetkoogwinyatchyo, Nunukwutudhut.  
Yeast, *n.* Khunatluk.  
Yearn, *v. i.* Kwintluth tinjisih-zhit, Khutchisihzhin.  
Yearning, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit nint-tui.  
Yell, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.  
Yellow, *adj.* Dhutsso, Dhu-thokh.  
Yelp, *v. i.* Yitshi, Yintshi, Yit-tshi.  
Yes, *adv.* Aha.  
Yesterday, *n.* Kettui.  
Yesternight, *n.* Ttokh khuiko kwuttokwitchodhut.  
Yet, *conj.* Tthui te,  
Yet, *adv.* Kwukkø.

Yield, *v. i.* Zugkhuttiltshi ;  
n. Khutrigwittäei, Nassi.  
Yoke, *n.* Vizzitoninja.  
Yoke-fellow, *n.* Nichyah, *n.* Sahkwittridteg wahyin.  
Yolk, *n.* Uggwo-tsik.  
Yonder, *adv.* Ezyuk, Zyik.  
Yore, *adv.* Tenotei.  
You, *pron.* Nun, Nyiwhon.  
Young, *adj.* Ketchid-kwundai ;  
n. Utthuikkyyi.  
Younger, *adj.* Vah-kwedhah-kyi-yeyit.  
Youngest, *adj.* Vah kwedhah thlo ha kyiyeit.  
Youngster, *n.* Ttsyah ketchid.  
Your, *pron.* Nyitsun, Nyiwhotsun.  
Yourself, *pron.* Nunthun.  
Youth, *n.* Kwundai ketchid, kwedhah.  
Youthful, *adj.* Ketchid-kwedhah, Ninttui.

## Z

Zeal, *n.* Kōkkuttinjikwitizhit chintssi.  
Zealot, *n.* Kōkkuttinjikwitizhit treshit tsutzit-tutinyäei.  
Zealous, *adj.* Etchichi ket nandui.  
Zenith, *n.* Zyehkug nunbkut tsut kwuntui ket.  
Zephyr, *n.* Attrui-nutchäug-tsui-trultzuk.  
Zinc, *n.* Ukoondui itsi takkui.  
Zion, *n.* Jerusalem kwiz zit tuikh.  
Zone, *n.* Nunhkug-nitikwitili ihthlog.

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,  
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,  
AND BUNOAY, SUFFOLK.









Kutchin Tribe  
Athapescan  
Northern group A. . .

